

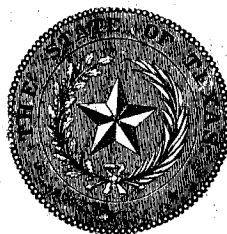
93  
4  
THE TWENTIETH BIENNIAL REPORT

STATE DEPARTMENT OF  
EDUCATION

1936--1937

AND

1937--1938



L. A. WOODS  
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

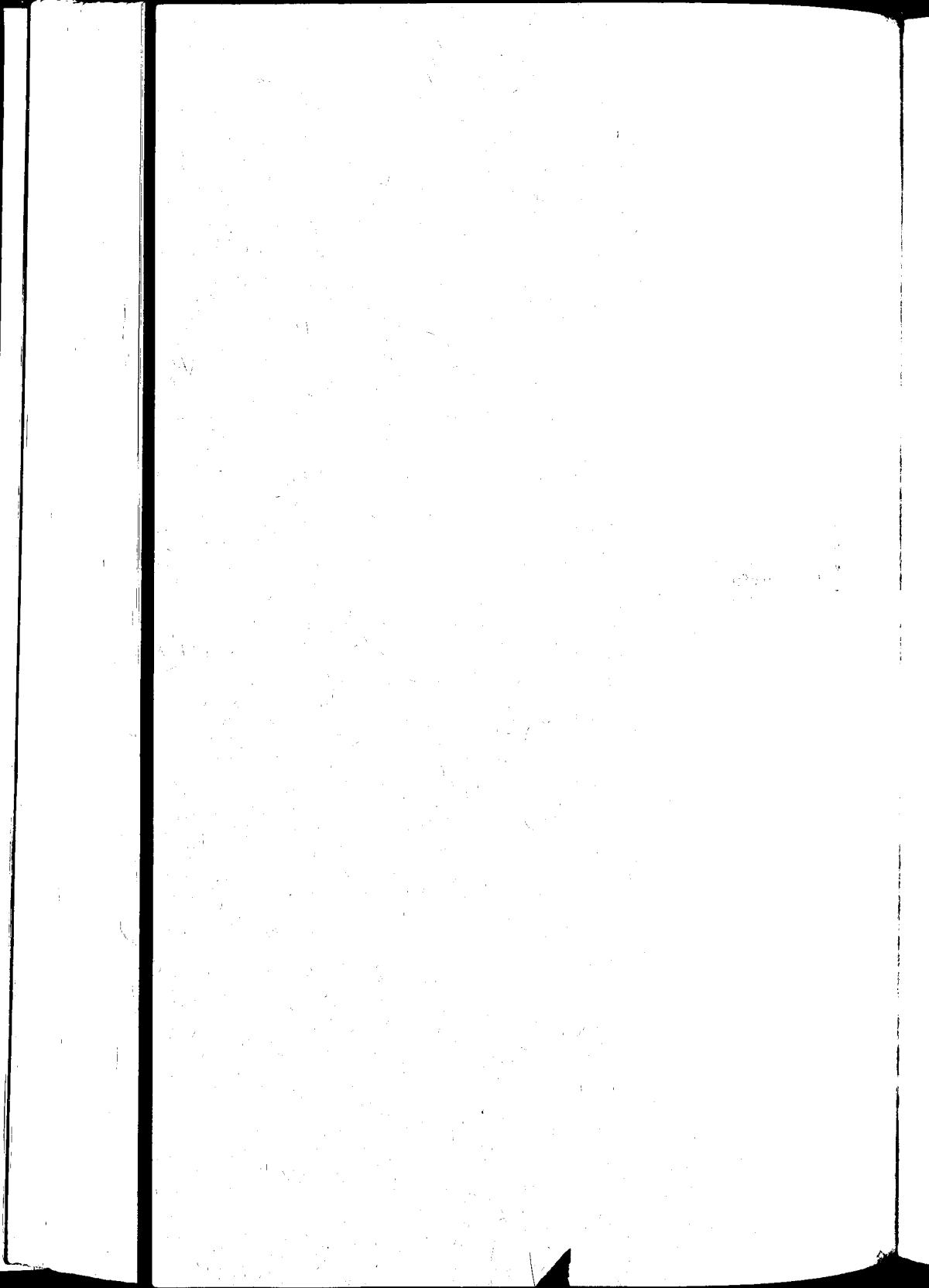
No. 393

VOL. XIV. No. 13

DECEMBER, 1938

ISSUED MONTHLY

Entered as second-class matter January 19, 1925, at the postoffice at Austin, Texas, under the Act of August 24, 1912



# THIRTIETH BIENNIAL REPORT

## STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1936--1937

AND

1937--1938



L. A WOODS  
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

No. 393

---

VOL. XIV. No. 13

DECEMBER, 1938

---

ISSUED MONTHLY

---

Entered as second-class matter January 19, 1925, at the postoffice at Austin, Texas, under the Act of August 24, 1912

PRESS OF VON BOECKMANN-JONES CO., AUSTIN, TEXAS



## STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

L. A. WOODS, State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Ex-Officio Secretary of State  
Board of Education

### Division of Administration

T. M. TRIMBLE, First Assistant State Superintendent  
EDGAR ELLEN WILSON, Second Assistant State Superintendent  
MRS. ADA JORDAN, Chief Correspondence Clerk  
MRS. FAYE E. HAMLETT, Filing Clerk

### Division of Information, Statistics and Accounting

MYRTLE L. TANNER, Director Division of Information and Statistics  
ALINE LATHROP, Assistant Director of Information and Statistics  
T. P. WALKER, Director of Accounting  
JOHN OLSEN, Director of Census  
GUY WEST, Assistant Accountant  
MARVIN HAWKINS, Assistant Director

### Division of School Plant

J. FRED HORN, Director of Division  
ARNOLD E. WITTMANN, Assistant Director

### Division of Curriculum

W. A. STIGLER, Director

### Division of Textbooks

H. A. GLASS, Director  
H. R. POTTER, Chief Accountant  
G. A. BAKER, Chief Clerk

### State Board of Examiners

C. L. KUYKENDALL, Director  
IRMA DEAN FOWLER, Secretary  
E. H. HEREFORD, College Examiner

### Division of Supervision

J. W. O'BANION, Director  
EDGAR ELLEN WILSON, Director of Elementary Education  
NELL PARMLEY, Director of Junior Schools  
MRS. W. F. DOUGHTY, Librarian  
E. M. SHEPHERD, Director of Equalization  
W. E. MARSHALL, Executive Secretary of Equalization

### Deputy State Superintendents

W. T. LOFLAND, District 1, Canyon  
E. ESTEN DAY, District 2, Lubbock  
JOHN L. BEARD, District 3, Childress  
JOSEPH R. GRIGGS, District 4, Wichita Falls  
ALEX DICKIE, District 5, Denton  
H. E. ROBINSON, District 6, Commerce  
S. B. CULPEPPER, JR., District 7, Texarkana  
R. N. SANDLIN, District 8, Abilene  
G. D. HOLBROOK, District 9, Brownwood  
WARNER RASCO, District 10, Ft. Worth  
JOHN W. GUNSTREAM, District 11, Dallas  
ARTHUR MABERRY, District 12, Tyler  
SUE B. MANN, District 13, Alpine  
KATHERINE HENDERSON, District 14, San Angelo  
A. M. TATE, District 15, Waco  
L. J. GARNER, District 16, Palestine  
S. OZELL MURDOCK, District 17, Nagogdoches  
MRS. P. E. DICKISON, District 18, San Antonio  
M. B. BROWN, District 19, Austin  
W. E. DRISKILL, District 20, College Station  
E. E. CHAMNESS, District 21, Houston  
M. J. FIELDS, District 22, Beaumont  
J. H. BANKSTON, District 23, Victoria  
MADGE STANFORD, District 24, Kingsville

### Division of Negro Education

GORDON WORLEY, Director  
D. B. TAYLOR, State Supervisor

### Division of Vocational Education

JAMES R. D. EDDY, Chairman  
T. J. O'CONNOR, Chief Clerk

JAMES R. D. EDDY, Director  
TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION  
ALBERT T. KRUEGER, State Supervisor

### District Supervisors

W. R. CATE, E. L. BILODEAU, HARTMAN DIGNOWITY, PASCAL BUCKNER

### VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

ROBERT A. MANIRE, Director  
J. B. RUTLAND, State Supervisor

### District Supervisors

O. T. RYAN, C. D. PARKER, C. B. BARCLAY, H. B. BOSWELL

### HOMEMAKING EDUCATION

RUTH HUEY, Director  
JOSEPHINE PAZDRAL, State Supervisor

### District Supervisors

ESTHER SORENSON, NELL E. DEARMONT, GLADYS SHORT, LENORA WALTERS

### DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

JAMES R. D. EDDY, Director  
DONOVAN R. ARMSTRONG, State Supervisor

### DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION AND CRIPPLED CHILDREN

J. J. BROWN, Director  
MRS. EMIL H. SPILLMANN, Secretary  
JAMES L. TENNEY, State Supervisor of Crippled Children

### District Supervisors

C. G. FAIRCHILD, V. B. WATSON, J. F. KILPATRICK, O. L. WYLIE, H. C. WILSON,  
B. E. McGLAMERY, MAE MURFEE



## STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

---

R. S. BOWERS, <i>President</i> .....	Caldwell
TOM GARRARD, <i>President Pro Tem</i> .....	Tahoka
DR. J. C. BLAIR.....	Kerens
JOHN LAIRD .....	Lufkin
IRVIN T. McCREARY.....	Temple
GHENT SANDERFORD .....	Austin
JAMES G. STRONG.....	Carthage
BEN F. TISINGER.....	Dallas
D. F. YOUNGBLOOD.....	San Antonio
L. A. WOODS, <i>Ex-Officio Secretary</i> .....	Austin



## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

---

STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,  
AUSTIN, TEXAS, DECEMBER 17, 1938.

*Hon. James V. Allred, Executive Office, Austin, Texas.*

*Hon. W. Lee O'Daniel, Governor-Elect, Ft. Worth, Texas.*

Dear Sir: I have the honor to present for your consideration and that of the Forty-sixth Legislature, the Thirtieth Biennial Report of the State Department of Education, embracing the scholastic years 1936-37 and 1937-38.

Respectfully submitted,

L. A. WOODS,  
State Superintendent of Public Instruction and  
Ex-Officio Secretary, State Board of Education.

# STATE SUPERINTENDENTS OF TEXAS

Superintendent	Appointed	Elected	Qualified	Remarks
Pryor Lea.....	Nov. 10, 1866	.....	.....	Appointed by Governor Throckmorton. Removed August 27, 1867, by General Griffin.
Edwin M. Wheelock.....	Aug. 27, 1867	.....	Sept. 12, 1867	Appointed by General Griffin. The Constitution of 1866 provided for a Superintendent, but Congress refused to accept it; and since the Constitution of 1845 and 1861 made no such provisions, the office had no legal existence from 1867 to 1871.
Jacob C. Degress.....	May 6, 1871	.....	.....	Appointed by Governor Davis.
O. N. Hollingsworth.....	Dec. 22, 1872	Jan. 20, 1874	.....	The Constitution made no provision for the office of State Superintendent, but it was revised in 1880 by statutory enactment.
B. M. Baker.....	May 6, 1884	May 6, 1884	May 6, 1884	From 1876 to 1884, O. N. Hollingsworth, B. M. Baker served as Secretaries of the State Board of Education. B. M. Baker was appointed by Governor Ireland.
B. M. Baker.....	.....	Nov. 4, 1884	Jan. 1, 1885	.....
O. H. Cooper.....	.....	Nov. 2, 1886	Jan. 18, 1887	.....
H. C. Pritchett.....	.....	Nov. 6, 1888	Jan. 15, 1889	Resigned to take effect September 1, 1890.
H. C. Pritchett.....	Aug. 25, 1890	.....	Sept. 1, 1890	Appointed by Governor Ross.
J. M. Carlisle.....	Aug. 29, 1891	.....	Sept. 20, 1891	Resigned to take effect January 15, 1891.
J. M. Carlisle.....	.....	Nov. 8, 1892	Jan. 15, 1893	Appointed by Governor Hogg.
J. M. Carlisle.....	.....	Nov. 6, 1894	Jan. 15, 1895	.....
J. M. Carlisle.....	.....	Nov. 3, 1896	Jan. 19, 1897	.....
J. M. Carlisle.....	.....	Nov. 8, 1898	Jan. 10, 1899	.....
J. S. Kendall.....	.....	Nov. 6, 1900	Jan. 14, 1901	Resigned to take effect July 1, 1901.
Arthur Lefevre.....	May 15, 1901	.....	July 2, 1901	Appointed by Governor Sayers.
R. B. Cousins.....	.....	Nov. 4, 1902	Jan. 29, 1903	.....
R. B. Cousins.....	.....	Nov. 8, 1904	Jan. 12, 1905	.....
R. B. Cousins.....	.....	Nov. 6, 1906	Jan. 12, 1907	.....
R. B. Cousins.....	.....	Nov. 3, 1908	Jan. 19, 1909	Resigned to take effect January 1, 1910.
F. M. Bralley.....	Nov. 10, 1909	.....	Jan. 17, 1910	Appointed by Governor Campbell.
F. M. Bralley.....	.....	Nov. 8, 1910	Jan. 17, 1911	.....
F. M. Bralley.....	.....	Nov. 5, 1912	Jan. 2, 1913	Resigned to take effect September 1, 1913.
W. F. Doughty.....	Aug. 13, 1913	.....	Sept. 2, 1913	Appointed by Governor Colquitt.
W. F. Doughty.....	.....	Nov. 3, 1914	Jan. 19, 1915	.....
W. F. Doughty.....	.....	Nov. 7, 1916	Jan. 19, 1917	.....
Annie Webb Blanton.....	.....	Nov. 5, 1918	Jan. 1, 1919	.....
Annie Webb Blanton.....	.....	Nov. 2, 1920	Jan. 1, 1921	.....
S. M. N. Marrs.....	.....	Nov. 7, 1922	Jan. 16, 1923	.....
S. M. N. Marrs.....	.....	Nov. 4, 1924	Jan. 13, 1925	.....
S. M. N. Marrs.....	.....	Nov. 9, 1926	Jan. 18, 1927	.....
S. M. N. Marrs.....	.....	Nov. 6, 1928	Jan. 13, 1929	.....
S. M. N. Marrs.....	.....	Nov. 4, 1930	Jan. 13, 1931	.....
C. N. Shaver.....	April 1, 1932	.....	Jan. 28, 1932	Died April 18, 1932.
L. A. Woods.....	Sept. 30, 1932	.....	Oct. 1, 1932	Appointed by Governor Sterling.
L. A. Woods.....	.....	Nov. 8, 1932	Jan. 16, 1933	Resigned September 30, 1932.
L. A. Woods.....	.....	Nov. 6, 1934	Jan. 14, 1935	.....
L. A. Woods.....	.....	Nov. 3, 1936	Jan. 6, 1937	Appointed by Governor Sterling.
L. A. Woods.....	.....	Nov. 8, 1938	Jan. 5, 1939	.....

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
CHAPTER I—DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION	
Outstanding Achievements .....	11
Legislative .....	11
Other Achievements .....	12
Recommendations .....	17
CHAPTER II—DIVISION OF SUPERVISION	
Summary of the Activities of the Division of Supervision.....	24
Rural Schools .....	28
Distribution of Rural Aid for the Biennium, 1936-38.....	28
Table I—Recapitulation of State Aid for the Year 1936-37...	35
Table II—Recapitulation of State Aid for the Year 1937-38...	37
Table III—Aid Granted for Counties.....	38
Elementary Education .....	42
The Standardization Program.....	42
College Entrance Examinations.....	42
CHAPTER III—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION	
Division of Trade and Industrial Education.....	43
General Statement .....	43
Important Developments .....	44
Conferences .....	44
Teacher Training .....	44
Publications .....	45
Distributive Education .....	46
Tables .....	46
Division of Vocational Agricultural Education.....	48
Growth in Vocational Education in Agriculture, 1936-38.....	48
Teachers of Vocational Agriculture.....	48
Future Farmers of America.....	48
Expenditures for Vocational Agricultural Education.....	49
Division of Homemaking Education.....	49
Summary of Expenditures Made on Homemaking Education..	51
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation and Crippled Children.....	51
The Purpose of the Vocational Rehabilitation Law.....	51
Administration .....	52
Major Problem of the Vocational Rehabilitation Division....	52
Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry....	52

	PAGE
Cooperation by Industrial Accident Board.....	52
Cooperation by Rehabilitation Service .....	53
Joint Cooperation .....	53
Report of Work Accomplished—1936-38.....	54
Classification of Expenditures from All Funds for Vocational Rehabilitation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1937....	55
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation (Crippled Children)	
The Purpose of the Crippled Children's Law.....	56
Administration .....	57
Major Problems of the Crippled Children's Division.....	57
Report of State and Federal Funds Expended for Vocational Edu- cation—1937-1938 .....	60
CHAPTER IV—STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS	
Issuance of Certificates.....	63
Certification of Texas Teachers in Service.....	67
Supervision of Colleges .....	68
Financial Report of Biennium—1936-38.....	70
CHAPTER V—CURRICULUM AND TEXTBOOKS	
Division of Curriculum.....	71
Textbook Division .....	73
Summary of Costs.....	75
CHAPTER VI—DIVISION OF SCHOOL PLANTS	
Operations of the School Plant Division.....	76
Recommendations .....	77
Tabular Information .....	77
CHAPTER VII—DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION	
Vocational Summaries .....	80
Jeanes Supervising Teachers.....	81
State Conferences .....	82
Experiments on Rural Education.....	83
General Education Board.....	84
Rosenwald Fund .....	85
Accreditation of Negro High Schools.....	86
CHAPTER VIII—DIVISION OF INFORMATION, STATISTICS, AND ACCOUNTING	
Census Division .....	87
Scholastic Distribution by Ages, 1936-37.....	88
Scholastic Distribution by Ages, 1937-38.....	89
Auditing and Accounting Division.....	90
Financial Report .....	91
Apportionments and Expenditures, State Available School Fund, 1937-38 .....	92
Statement of Appropriations, 1936-38.....	93

Division of Information and Statistics.....	93
Educational Ranking of the States.....	94
Current Expenses and Per Capita Costs, 1936-37 and 1937-38..	96
Items of Interest Concerning Texas Schools.....	99
Scholastic Population, Enrollment, Average Daily Attendance, 1936-37 .....	100
Scholastic Population, Enrollment, Average Daily Attendance, 1937-38 .....	130
Average Daily Attendance (by Groups), 1936-37 and 1937-38..	160
Aggregate Days Attended, 1936-37 and 1937-38.....	160
State Enrollment (Original Entries) by grades, 1936-37.....	161
State Enrollment (Original Entries) by grades, 1937-38.....	163
Systems Reporting White Junior High School Enrollment, Aggregate Attendance, and Average Daily Attendance, 1937-38 .....	165
Certification Tables (Summaries), 1936-37.....	167
Certification Tables (by Groups), 1937-38.....	172
Buildings in Use, 1936-37.....	186
Buildings in Use, 1937-38.....	187
Ages of Graduates of Four Year High Schools, 1936-1937....	190
Ages of Graduates of Four Year High Schools, 1937-1938....	191
Table Showing Scholastic Census Since 1872.....	194
Teaching Positions, Salaries and Training (Summaries), 1936-37	195
Teaching Positions, Salaries and Training (by Groups), 1937-38	200
Experience and Tenure (Summaries), 1936-37.....	214
Experience and Tenure (by Groups), 1937-38.....	219
Tables Showing Public School Personnel Since 1872.....	233
Table Showing Average Annual Salaries of Public School Personnel Since 1872.....	233
Number of Common School Districts in each County; Number of Districts Having Bond and Maintenance Tax Rates; Rural Aid and Standardized Schools, 1936-38.....	234
Number and Size of Schools in Common School Districts, 1936-37 .....	240
Number and Size of Schools in Common School Districts, 1937-38 .....	246
Number of Schools and Grades Taught in Common School Districts, 1936-37 .....	252
Number of Schools and Grades Taught in Common School Districts, 1937-38 .....	252
Value of School Property, 1936-37.....	253
Value of School Property, 1937-38.....	254
Biennial Appropriations for State Colleges.....	255





## CHAPTER I

### DIVISION OF ADMINISTRATION

*To the Governor, the State Board of Education, and Members of the Forty-sixth Legislature:*

For your information and in compliance with the provisions of Article 2660, Revised Civil Statutes, 1925, the following report for the Biennium 1936-38 is presented. This chapter, which does not include statistical data and special reports, presents essential facts relating to the condition of the public free schools at the present time, recalls some achievements of the past two years, and offers some suggestions and recommendations looking to further improvements. All special reports and detailed statistical information are given in Chapters II to VIII of this report.

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT

In July 1936, the State Board of Education took a very important step by fixing the per capita apportionment at \$19.00 for 1936-37, the highest in the history of the State. Not only was the entire amount paid regularly thus decreasing the amount of interest which would otherwise have been paid on warrants by districts and teachers, but a surplus of \$3,874,581.84 remained in the Available School Fund on August 31, 1937.

Realizing that there would be a surplus, the State Board authorized a per capita of \$22.00 for 1937-38, despite the lowering of the Ad Valorem tax rate for school purpose from 20 to 7 cents on the \$100 worth of property. When the last payment was made on the 1937-38 apportionment, the balance was only \$420,123.88, nevertheless the State Board had, during the summer, again set the per capita at \$22.00 for 1938-39.

During both years of the biennium the amounts appropriated by the Legislature for Rural Aid proved inadequate. This same condition will prevail in 1938-39. Many districts were unable to pay their teachers anything at all for the last month's service because of the 31% cut in payment of salary aid.

### OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENTS

I. Legislation. The Forty-fifth Legislature showed its interest in "establishing and maintaining an efficient system of public free schools" by passing the following important laws:

1. Passed the law establishing the Teachers' Retirement System in compliance with amendment voted by the people in November 1936. (Funds for the State's part of the payments were not provided.)
2. Took recognition of the Division of Elementary Education by naming the position of Director of Elementary Education in Departmental Appropriation Bill.
3. Passed the Equalization Law appropriating \$5,500,000 for each year of the biennium to provide for the payment of teachers' salaries, tuition, and transportation in Rural Aid Districts, together with

the State's portion of funds for Vocational Education, including Homemaking, Agriculture, Trades and Industries, Rehabilitation, and Crippled Children's work.

4. Passed a law for the benefit of "distressed" districts providing for release of State funds for the use of such schools upon payment of local receipts for bonds to creditors, the same to be prorated among all holders of bonds.

## II. Other Achievements:

1. **PHYSICAL RESTORATION OF CRIPPLED CHILDREN.**—During the biennium 1936-38 much has been done to expand the program of the physical restoration of crippled children. The State appropriation and the Federal funds received have remained as given in the Twenty-ninth Biennial Report, that is, this division is now receiving an annual State appropriation of \$150,000 and this is matched by Federal funds—making a total of \$300,000 per year, or \$600,000 State and Federal funds for the biennium.

From August 31, 1937 to September 1, 1938, 933 children were accepted for care who had previously not been assisted by the division. 128 artificial appliances were purchased for children being assisted for the first time. 1,460 authorizations were granted for children who previously had been cared for to return to the various hospitals of the State for further treatment, and 375 authorizations were given for artificial appliances to be used by the children who had been given previous hospitalization and medical care.

2. **CURRICULUM REVISION PROGRAM.**—The work outlined for the first four years has been completed according to schedule. During the first year, a majority of the teachers devoted themselves unselfishly to study. Experimentation and research occupied their attention during the second year.

During the summer of 1936, the following bulletins were published: Tentative Course of Study for Years One Through Six, Tentative Course of Study in Language Arts (for Years Seven Through Twelve), Tentative Course of Study in Spanish, Tentative Course of Study in French, Tentative Course of Study in German, The Odyssey of Mrs. Brown (for P. T. A. groups), and Tentative Course of Study in Homemaking.

During 1937-1938, courses of study were published in music and homemaking, and for the junior and senior high school, commerce, mathematics, Latin, and science. Copies of each of these bulletins were furnished to all schools.

Courses of study for the junior-senior high school level in social studies, physical, health, and safety education, and art were prepared in the summer of 1938, as were revisions of the bulletin in language arts and the course of study for years one through six. These will be edited, published, and distributed during the year 1938-1939.

It is generally agreed that a larger percentage of teachers in Texas are participating in the drive to modernize the public school program than in any other state. The results are gratifying. It should never be necessary to undertake such a state-wide movement again, provided constant effort is made to keep educational practices abreast of the times.

3. DIVISION OF INFORMATION AND STATISTICS.—Through the efforts of the Division of Information and Statistics during the past two years much worth-while information has been compiled and made available to school people of Texas. A study of the Ranking of the States of the United States based on **Thirteen Criteria** of special interest in Texas, was carried on. The study showed that Texas ranked 18th among the states which was considerably higher than any other Southern State.

The publication of a bi-monthly bulletin known as "With Texas Public Schools" has proved very helpful in coordinating the work of the Department of Education through the dissemination of information to deputy state superintendents, supervisors, and other school leaders.

The Directors of the Division of Information and Statistics have worked during the past two years with representatives of the National Office of Education and representatives of the State Departments of Education of all the other States in working out and putting into use a more reliable system of records and reports in both Child and Financial Accounting. A Permanent Cumulative Record Card has been made available and has been recommended for use by independent districts and counties which have not been using some satisfactory system.

The records and reports of the school officials all over the State have been made available to graduate students from a number of the Universities and Colleges. The result of this research work will be of value to the entire State.

The Public School Directory has been published annually, and the entire supply, 5,000 copies, has been insufficient to supply the demands. The Biennial Report is compiled and edited by this same division and forms the basis of all Federal reports, as well as supplying valuable information to the Governor, to the Board of Control, and to the several members of the Legislature. It is through this office that reports from the National Office of Education and from the other States are received. Thus, the Division of Information and Statistics is serving as a clearing-house for the State Department of Education and is making an effort to give to all Texans a better knowledge of school conditions and needs.

4. SUPERVISION AND TEACHER-TRAINING.—For administrative purposes, the Division of Supervision includes supervision of high schools, junior schools, elementary schools, and of the disbursement of Equalization Funds known as Rural Aid.

The resolution of the Committee on Classified and Accredited schools requiring teachers in two-year and four-year accredited high

schools to have degrees, and raising the requirements for teachers of standardized schools to three years college work have resulted in the employment of more efficient teaching staffs.

The further requirement that teachers do work in the field of their majors and minors, together with a revision in the teacher-training program in the various teacher-training institutions of the State is resulting in bringing about a professionalism which is very desirable.

The movement to group schools for high school purposes is gaining impetus every year. Changes in the methods and standards of supervision have resulted in a more efficient handling of supervisory work, so that during the school year of 1937-38 a total of 2,505 units of affiliation were granted by the supervisors on the field. It has been demonstrated very definitely that the plan of dividing the State into districts with resident supervisors in each district has brought the State Department of Education and the local administration school officials into a more intimate relationship, thereby enabling the Department to render greater service.

Payments of Rural Aid Grants have been slowed up considerably by legal requirements that the grants for 1936-37 be approved by a joint legislative committee upon recommendation of State Auditor before payment, and that the grants for 1937-38 be audited before being paid. The rewriting of the Equalization Law so late in the summer of 1937 worked a hardship on the districts and the Department of Education. The changes made in the law were beneficial from the standpoint of transportation, but caused real suffering and deprivation on the part of some of the teachers. It really meant that the teachers were made to pay about 12% of the transportation costs for the year.

5. **THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL.**—There are now 103 Junior Schools officially recognized as standard, with several others doing worthwhile work in anticipation of classification at a later date. There is also a growing appreciation of the value of this type of education. Superintendents, principals, and teachers have evinced a fine spirit of cooperation, and splendid enthusiasm for a scientific and practical participation in the activities appropriate for the pre-adolescent and early adolescent child. Universally, the laboratory method of teaching has been approved in theory; and is rapidly becoming general in practice. The child is given the responsibility and charged with the duty of doing, thinking and being.

Since the Curriculum Revision Program has succeeded so admirably, there is a growing conviction that the 6-3-3 plan of organization has decided advantages over the 7-4 plan in all schools where the enrollment in the seventh, eighth and nine grades (combined) is 650 or more. This new plan of organization has helped to do away with the feeling that the pupils reaching the sixth grade in the Junior School were too immature to do the work which should be required of Junior High School boys and girls.

The feeling of permanence which has now been instilled in the minds of workers in junior schools has given renewed courage and

inspiration, to the end that optimism toward the future of this feature of the school work prevails throughout the State.

6. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.—The rapid growth of Vocational Education has continued unabated. Lack of finances is the only bar to the development of a much larger program, as there are many more schools requesting these services than can be handled under present funds. In addition to the four services—Agriculture, Homemaking, Trades and Industries, and Rehabilitation—a new service, called Distributive Education, has been provided for under the George-Deen Act. This new service provides for training in the wholesale and retail merchandising fields. It gives every evidence of being a very valuable service and one that will be in demand by all communities.

During the past biennium, the Vocational Agriculture Service with schools has increased 45% in enrollment over the previous biennium. In 1935-1936, there were 31,100 individuals enrolled in vocational agriculture classes, while in 1937-1938 there were 45,294 enrolled. The total number of classes increased from 1139 in 1935-1936 to 1694 in 1937-1938. Further increases will be made as funds become available.

Vocational programs in Homemaking Education are being offered to approximately 45,000 high school girls in 647 Texas high schools. As real Homemaking is a partnership affair, 70 high schools are offering training in Homemaking to 1100 boys. 15,885 over-age and out-of-school girls are enrolled in 499 centers receiving homemaking training in order that they may bring their home living standards up to better levels.

The enrollment in Trade and Industrial Educational classes has exceeded that of the past biennium by almost 30%. Approximately 31,000 youths and adults have been enrolled in classes preparing them to enter some worthy vocation or to enable them to gain information that will help them on their present jobs or gain proper promotion. 1435 classes were held in 246 centers during the past year. This growth is attributable, in a large measure, to the development of programs in new centers. All sections of the State are now requesting some form of vocational industrial training in order that they may better prepare their youth for entrance into profitable employment.

Despite serious delays in starting the Distributive Education program, sixty-nine classes were held in twenty-eight centers, enrolling 1788 students. There is every reason to believe that, if proper financial support is given this program, it will increase five-fold during the next biennium.

The Vocational Rehabilitation Division has two functions: namely, to train disabled persons over sixteen years of age for remunerative occupations, and to hospitalize indigent children under twenty-one years of age who are suffering from a bone, joint, or muscle deformity. In 1936-1937, two hundred and ninety-five disabled persons were placed on remunerative jobs, nine hundred and fifty-

eight were surveyed and advised, and nine hundred and fifty-six were being trained. The report for 1937-1938 shows that three hundred and twenty-two disabled persons were placed on jobs, ten hundred and forty-one were under advisement, and eight hundred and fifty-nine were in training. In 1936-1937, two thousand and thirty-seven crippled children were hospitalized, and in 1937-1938 two thousand eight hundred and ninety-six were hospitalized.

7. **BOARD OF EXAMINERS.**—The new teacher-training program has made rapid progress during the biennium. Prospective teachers are now being trained in the subjects they expect to teach. The number of permanent high school certificates issued continues on the increase, which bespeaks better trained teachers.
8. **NEGRO EDUCATION.**—Notable progress has been made particularly in some phases of education for Negroes during the last biennium. Especially gratifying is the progress made in the development of accredited high schools. The number of additional high schools accredited during the biennium was twenty-seven, bringing the number of accredited schools to ninety-six. Two additional high schools were approved by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, bringing the number in that organization up to twelve. For Vocational education there were net gains during the biennium of thirty-three schools for Vocational Agriculture, bringing the number up to one hundred thirty-two. The Homemaking departments remained at seventy, aided with federal funds. There was an increase of one hundred twenty-nine teachers of trades and industries, making a total of three hundred three. One hundred seventy crippled Negro children were hospitalized during the biennium, and fifty-nine crippled Negroes were rehabilitated. Ten state-wide conferences covering the subjects of curriculum studies, supervision, vocational education and fundamental problems in health and economics were held at the Negro Division of the Agricultural and Mechanical College and other institutions. The Jeanes Supervisory service has continued to improve in quality of service rendered by the Jeanes Supervisors. Two additional teacher helpers in Vocational Agriculture have been added, bringing the number to five. Teacher helper service in Home Economics was initiated with one teacher helper. Experiments in coordinated rural education were carried on in three counties during the biennium and proved sufficiently interesting and valuable to warrant their continuation on a much larger scale in several counties during the next biennium.
9. **SCHOOL PLANT DIVISION.**—Major services rendered the schools of Texas by the School Plant Division during the biennium are distributed as follows: type plans furnished, 177; type sketches sent out, 143, special sketches designed and sent out, 39; architects' plans reviewed and given constructive criticism, 405; surveys of building needs, 22; examination of school buildings for safety of construction, 25.
10. **ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.**—The biennium just closing has seen much progress made in Elementary Education in Texas.

The requirements for teachers in the grades and in standardized schools have been raised; the single salary schedule has been encouraged; training of teachers has been put on a professional basis; the standardization of schools has gone steadily forward until they number almost 1300.

The Division of Elementary Education has sponsored five clinics during the year. This number will be increased during 1938-39. Audio-visual Instruction has been stressed in all phases of elementary education.

11. SCHOOL CENSUS DIVISION.—The work of checking the census rolls for duplication and for the elimination of padding has gone on continuously during the biennium. The fact that the rolls are no longer showing great numbers of duplications and pads is an evidence that the Census Directors and the Census Enumerators are doing more conscientious work than ever before. The scholastic population of the State of Texas for 1938-39 is approximately three or four thousand less than that for the preceding year. It seems to me that all school people will be glad to know that we are coming to the place where we can boast of a clean census roll.

The most difficult part of the work is that of taking care of the 200,000 annual transfers. This entails a tremendous amount of detail. It will require time and patience to find a workable solution of the problem. Much has been accomplished through the cooperation and assistance of county and city superintendents who really are interested in building up and maintaining in this State a correct census roll.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. MAINTENANCE OF MAIN OFFICE, INCLUDING CERTAIN OTHER DIVISIONS.—I recommend that the Main Office and other Divisions of the State Department of Education be maintained as heretofore, with the personnel and salaries as suggested in the following sections together with the departmental budget submitted to the State Board of Control.
2. SCHOOL PLANT DIVISION.—Because of the fact that many of the plans furnished and much of the work done in this Division is for schools which share in the equalization fund, the School Plant Division during the past four years has been maintained by funds appropriated in the equalization fund and allocated for rural aid purposes. The demands upon the School Plant Division have become so heavy that it is impossible for the present personnel to serve promptly the increasing demands of school officials in all phases of school-house planning and school plant operation. A single draftsman is unable to meet the needs promptly and one stenographer is insufficient to care for the correspondence, filing and other details of an adequate school building service; therefore, I recommend that the support of this Division be continued as heretofore—with the additional draftsman and stenographer.

3. **DIVISION OF INFORMATION AND STATISTICS.**—This Division is one of the most helpful divisions of the entire Department of Education and is gathering some very vital statistics and information necessary to the proper analysis of our educational system. It is upon these statistics that we are able to analyze the strength and weakness of our educational program which makes it possible to make the weak spots strong. Through this Division the connection with the Federal Department of Education is carried on, making it possible for comparisons to be worked out between the educational system of Texas and that of other states. During the past biennium the Division has worked out a more uniform system of records and reports, a more workable budget form for independent and common school districts, and a permanent cumulative record system for both elementary and high school pupils. The present plan of registration by the teachers and employees of the schools of the State is not satisfactory. The work of caring for these 50,000 cards every year is entirely too heavy for the value of the cards themselves. It is recommended that a Permanent Teachers' Registration Card be devised and that suitable files be provided for the care of these cards. Information in regard to the public schools of Texas has been sent out by letter and by means of a bulletin known as "With Texas Public Schools" which has been published twice monthly. The work of this Department is gradually becoming heavier as the information asked for is increasing year by year. For this reason provision should be made for one additional statistician, and for additional printing and postage funds.
4. **NEGRO EDUCATION.**—This Division is financed by the General Education Board of New York City, with the exception of stenographic help. In order for them to function properly, it is absolutely necessary that they have stenographic help and a small contingent fund. Because of the fact that the work of this Division is supervisory in nature, I recommend that a secretary and the necessary contingent fund be supplied to this Division with funds appropriated from the Equalization Fund.
5. **ADEQUATE SUPPORT FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION.**—In order to allow Vocational Education to maintain an orderly growth, it is recommended that the State appropriate an amount equivalent to all the amounts appropriated by the Federal Government for Vocational Agriculture, Distributive Education, Vocational Homemaking Education, Vocational Trade and Industrial Education, and Vocational Rehabilitation. Inasmuch as Homemaking has always received additional State funds to make up for lack of certain Federal funds, it is recommended that in addition to complete matching, dollar for dollar, as mentioned above, an additional 20% of State funds be allotted to supplement other funds for Homemaking Education. Inasmuch as the Federal funds appropriated for vocational education may not be used for the supervision of Industrial Arts Education and since Industrial Arts supervision is a necessary function of the Vocational Division, I hereby request that an appropriation be made in a sufficient amount to cover the salary of a State Supervisor of Industrial Arts and a stenographer. It is very



essential that two additional supervisors be given the Rehabilitation Division for the purpose of handling the large number of people that are now on the waiting list, since it is not humanly possible for the present force to meet the demands.

6. **CRIPPLED CHILDREN'S DIVISION.**—It is recommended that the State Legislature appropriate at least \$600,000 for the biennium 1939-41 for this Division. The need for increased funds can easily be established by considering the following facts: The Division now has in its files applications for the hospitalization and medical care of 617 children, all of whom are eligible under the State law for care through State funds. This represents almost as many children as can be authorized to report for treatment during the period of an entire year, for the number of children who in the past have been given hospitalization and medical care, and for whom further treatment is needed, is ever increasing. That is, the number of children being assisted by the Division is cumulative, and this condition exists contemporaneously with an increasing waiting list. The only solution to this condition is an increased appropriation.
7. **CENSUS DIVISION.**—I recommend that adequate provision be made for the continuance of the Census Division by the appropriation of sufficient funds to carry on the work of this very necessary Division.
8. **EQUALIZATION FUND.**—An Equalization Fund of not less than \$10,000,000.00 should be provided annually by the Legislature for the purpose of taking care of the immediate needs of the financially weak school districts of the State, and to provide the State's part of the funds needed for Vocational Education and Crippled Children.

That the above amount is actually needed is shown by the following figures:

Rural Aid Funds, 1937-38.....	\$ 4,880,000
Left Unpaid on Rural Aid, 1937-38.....	1,118,957
Teachers' Salaries to extend term to 9 months.....	2,750,000
Vocational Education, 1937-38 .....	620,000
Waiting List, 1937-38, Vocational Agriculture, 100 Schools ..	100,000
Expected Expansion Vocational Agriculture, 150 Schools..	150,000
Waiting List, 1937-38, Homemaking, 166 Schools.....	115,000
Expected Expansion—Homemaking .....	29,930
Crippled Children, 1937-38 .....	150,000
Needs of 617 children on Waiting List.....	150,000
Additional Employees and Administrative Funds.....	34,113
(See sections of this chapter)	
Total Annual Needs .....	\$11,000,000
To be Saved on Change in Transportation Set-up....	1,000,000
Amount Needed .....	\$10,000,000

The figures above make no provision for 100,000 children not now in school; nor do they provide for any increase in teachers' salaries.

You will notice that I have expressed a belief that a saving can be achieved in the matter of transportation. For this reason, I recom-

mend to you a careful study of the North Carolina plan. We need a strengthening of the transportation section of the Equalization Law, which I believe can be accomplished by the appointment of a supervisor of Transportation and Safety to have supervision over the purchase and care of school buses, the establishment of bus routes, and the direction of drivers to be chosen from among the school pupils above 17 years of age. This Supervisor of Transportation and Safety and all drivers under his supervision should be made an integral part of the Highway Patrol. It should be required that every driver undergo a rigid examination and come up to all requirements fixed by the Public Safety Department for such drivers.

It is further recommended that provision be made in the appropriation for equalization purposes for a Supervisor of Physical Education and Health, and for a Supervisor of Public School Music. It is believed that many evils existing in the granting of rural aid at the present time can be eliminated by solving the transfer problems which exist today; therefore, I recommend that careful attention be paid particularly to this phase of the equalization law. All types of aid allowed to financially weak school districts—such as salary aid, transportation and high school tuition, should be paid out on the basis of need as shown by proper budgeting of receipts and expenditures of each district, said budget to be made on the basis of 80% collection of local taxes. It is further recommended that provision be made in the Equalization Law to take care of the needed classes in Special Education. We need Sight-saving Classes; Prevention of Blindness Classes; Hard-of-Hearing Classes; Speech Correction Classes, and classes for certain types of crippled children. I recommend and request that the distribution of all types of aid called for in this Section of this report be placed under the jurisdiction of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction—with the approval of the State Board of Education.

9. **AVAILABLE SCHOOL FUND.**—The financial condition of the public schools at the present time indicates the fact that it is very necessary that the income now available from the several sources be continued. In other words, there is ample evidence to show the necessity of the Legislature's assuming the obligation and responsibility of continuing in the available school funds for the next and succeeding bienniums the same or increased incomes. It is very necessary also that the Legislature enact a law doing away with any possibility that \$17.50 may be considered the maximum per capita apportionment for any one year. The existence of conflicting opinions in regard to this matter has led to strife which should never have been engendered and which should be eliminated as soon as possible by clarification of the existing statute.
10. **CERTIFICATION OF TEACHERS.**—The present statute governing the certification of teachers in Texas should be repealed and a certificate law should be written raising the requirements to at least two years of college training before any certificate should be granted to anyone to teach school in Texas. We should have two kinds of

certificates; one for elementary grades—the other for high school, allowing one to teach in the field of his major or minor training. The authority to adopt regulations governing certification should be vested in the State Department of Education with the approval of the State Board.

11. HIGHER EDUCATION.—The Legislature has long since recognized the fact that in order to maintain an efficient public school system in this State, it is absolutely necessary to have thoroughly trained teachers. For this reason, and to carry out this policy, the Legislature has created in this State seven Teachers Colleges; College of Arts and Industries; Texas Technological College; Texas College for Women; A. & M. College; University of Texas; Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College, and two Junior Colleges in the field of Agriculture. It is necessary that the Legislature maintain adequately these institutions of higher learning in order that our teaching staff of some 49,000 teachers may be properly trained. We are spending entirely too much money on the education of 1,600,000 children to be satisfied with anything less than the very best teaching staff. This State is largely paying the bill for training these teachers, therefore we should require the training to be thoroughly done. This cannot be done unless properly financed. It is recommended that graduate work in certain fields be continued in the teachers colleges and that the University of Texas, together with A. & M. College, be ear-marked as graduate schools of the State.
12. ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.—The Forty-fifth Legislature of the State of Texas recognized the importance of elementary education by combining the duties of the Director of Elementary Education with those of the Second Assistant State Superintendent. At the present time about 78% of all the children in the public schools are in the elementary grades. The experience of the past two years has shown that the needs of the elementary schools make the duties of these two positions entirely too strenuous for one person; therefore, I recommend that provision be made in the Division of Supervision for a Director of Elementary Education, and that the necessary stenographic help be provided for this director.
13. LARGER UNITS OF ADMINISTRATION FOR ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY.—We have in Texas today approximately 7,000 school units. 1,020 of these are independent districts and the others are common school districts. There are 28,000 Trustees. It is evident upon the face of these figures that we have entirely too many school units for administrative purposes. That there is much interest in the consolidation of administrative units is evidenced by the fact that all educational conferences are making this the main point of discussion. It is true also that many letters from trustees, teachers, and patrons that come into the State Department of Education show a tendency favorable to such plan of organization. The Legislature of the State of Texas constitutes the school board for the entire State. The obligation to maintain an efficient system of public free schools is theirs. It is the duty of this governing

body to see that every child in Texas should have access to: (1) A first-class elementary school; (2) a first-class Senior High School; (3) if practicable, college training. At the same time it is the duty of the Legislature to exercise economy in the conduct of this public school system. For this reason, I direct your attention to the necessity of working out some plan for a better administrative system than the one which exists today.

14. **STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**—This office was created by statutory amendment in 1884 and ever since its creation, the State Superintendent has been elected by the qualified voters of the State. It is hereby recommended that the State Superintendent's office be kept as far as possible out of politics; therefore the State Superintendent should continue to be elected by the people of the State. His tenure of office should be fixed at four to six years; the salary should be commensurate with salaries paid heads of other Departments of the State government; his qualifications should be not less than an M. A. Degree with at least 15 years of teaching and administrative work in the public schools of the State—10 years of this should be in the administrative field. It is desirable that this office be made a constitutional one, with qualifications, term of office and salary definitely fixed.
15. **ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS FOR COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS.**—The academic and professional training of County School Superintendents should be equivalent to that required of Superintendents of fully accredited four year high schools. This will require at least an A. B. Degree; said Superintendent should have at least 10 years teaching and administrative work. County Superintendents should continue to be elected by the people; the term of office should be four years and should begin July 1st instead of January 1st.
16. **TEACHER RETIREMENT.**—The Teacher Retirement Law passed by the Forty-fifth Legislature was a good one. The legislature should carry out the mandate of the people of the State of Texas by providing the funds necessary to fulfill the State's debt to the teachers of Texas.
17. **DIVISION OF SUPERVISION.**—Believing as I do that the desired progress in our system of public free schools can be best accomplished through supplying professional leadership and counsel, and by more careful supervision, especially in the rural schools, I recommend that the Division of Supervision be strengthened by merging with it what is now known as the Equalization Division; that there be provided 26 Deputy State Superintendents instead of 24; and that the Director of Junior Schools, the Director of Elementary Schools, and the Director of Equalization work with and under the Director of Supervision to bring about the harmonious thinking and planning necessary to progress.

18. EDUCATIONAL BUILDING.—The State Department of Education is scattered in several different buildings in the city of Austin. The State Board of Education has no place to hold its meetings and there is no place of meeting for groups which may be called by the State Superintendent or State Board of Education. I hereby recommend the erection of an Educational Building here in Austin, sufficiently large to house the entire State Department of Education, the offices of the Teacher Retirement System, the State Board of Education, and to accommodate all educational groups which may be called together for conferences.

L. A. WOODS,  
State Superintendent.

## CHAPTER II

## DIVISION OF SUPERVISION

J. W. O'BANION, *Director of Supervision*

NELL PARMLEY, *Director of Junior Schools*

EDGAR ELLEN WILSON, *Director of Elementary Education*

E. M. SHEPHERD, *Director of Equalization*

The following report gives the progress made in this Division during the years 1936-38.

The operation of the plan of accrediting schools as a whole instead of by subjects the past two years now gives us only two classes of high schools—the two-year and four-year types. This method has given increased efficiency to the supervisory activities of the State Department of Education.

The program of supervision at the present time includes: (1) the standardization of unclassified schools through the ninth grade, with special emphasis on strengthening the weaker schools; (2) the classification of schools into either two-year or four-year high schools; (3) accrediting schools which have been properly classified; (4) the equalization of educational opportunities through the assistance of the State Equalization Fund; (5) the promotion of needed educational programs including radio and audio-visual education; (6) giving proper emphasis for the all-round development of the pupil through such media as music, home-building, industrial arts, vocational training, and other related activities.

From September 1, 1936 through August 31, 1938, the number of classified high schools increased from 1190 to 1284. The increase in the number of school districts was of the four-year type including the 8th, 9th, 10th and 11th grades.

The increase in the number of classified schools results from the following progressive measures: the continued program for equalized educational opportunities by grouping small school districts for high school purposes, through the efforts of the Deputy State Superintendents, thus giving each of the schools of Texas a close contact with the State system of education; the employment of a stronger and more efficient teaching staff in all of the schools, including both city and rural systems; the development of strong functioning elementary schools as the first unit in each of the 5887 common school districts of Texas with at least an eight months term of school; the organization of the senior schools, embracing the ninth, tenth and eleventh grades; the establishment of the junior high school, embracing the sixth, seventh, and eighth grades, where the local school district is able to support it; the wise provision in bringing high school advantages to every boy and girl in the State regardless of

his place of birth or lack of wealth in the community in which he resides—all these representing a few of the many achievements resulting from the State Superintendent's progressive program.

The Deputy State Superintendents are men and women with excellent academic preparation and experience. Many members of the staff, in order to increase their efficiency and usefulness to the people of the State, study in the University during the summer months. Others have enrolled in extension courses for further preparation. These supervisors have established residence in their respective districts. The State Superintendent of Public Instruction has sent them out as representatives of the State Department of Education. They convey to their respective districts the State's point of view concerning educational progress and they work with and through school districts, superintendents of independent districts, and teachers in the direction of greater efficiency in public education in the State. Special subject supervisors including English, mathematics, science, history, languages, commerce, music, and art, direct these subjects from their respective district headquarters during the school term and from the Austin office of the Division of Supervision during the summer months.

#### Further Developments in Standards

The operation of the plan for accrediting schools as a whole has resulted in the granting on the field of a large number of credits. This method has eliminated the usual expenditure of money and time involved in the old plan. Many credits were granted during the 1936-37 session and a total of 2,505 units were granted in 1937-38.

All accreditation is recommended through the Deputy State Superintendents to the State Director of Supervision at Austin who, in turn, presents his findings to the State Accrediting Committee at the annual meeting in Austin during June of each year.

The State Committee on Classified and Accredited Schools has approved, in principle, the single salary schedule which will become operative on September 1, 1939. A sub-committee was appointed by the State Committee on Accrediting to study the matter of strengthening standards.

The origination and issuance of an Administrator's Certificate as an added guarantee of definite preparation for administrative work was inaugurated in 1936.

Teacher tenure was also stressed. The Committee disapproved of a too-rapid teacher turn-over in teacher personnel. It was thought that where schools have an annual 50% turnover the matter should be investigated, particularly in schools desiring to be fully accredited.

#### Some Points Considered In Raising Standards

1. A definite requirement of minimum local district valuation for classification except in unusual conditions of isolation.

2. A definite requirement of a minimum enrollment in high schools—60 for the four-year and 30 for the two-year—in order to secure recognition, except in isolated schools, and at least minimum standards concerning libraries, laboratory equipment and a more efficient teaching staff.
3. Standard four-year high schools, in addition to meeting fully the requirements heretofore set up for a four-year high school of the first class have complied with the following standards as to teachers:
  - a. *Teachers.* The local school system, of which the high school is a part, in filling vacancies and new positions in any part of the system, including elementary schools, junior schools, and high schools, now employ teachers who are graduates of a standard college or university, and all teachers are given classroom assignments in their respective fields of college preparation.

“Teachers now or heretofore in service in a school system in Texas embracing a classified four-year high school, and not having standard degrees are required to show progress by completing in a standard college or university at least twelve semester hours every three years beginning June 1, 1934, through any plan or method acceptable to the college.”

“*Exception.* All teachers now in service who, on September 1, 1934, had taught for fifteen years or more were exempt from the above requirements. It was expected and still is that such teachers shall keep themselves reasonably progressive through occasional college work (e. g., three or four hours of college work every three years), adequate travel, or other appropriate activity.”
4. The requirements for summer schools have become more definite. Work done in summer schools must equal in quality and quantity that of the regular school term. In order to earn one unit of new work, a minimum of 120 sixty-minute periods must be given to the work. No more than three sixty-minute periods a day should be spent in recitation in one subject. This means that forty days is the shortest time in which one and one-half units may be earned. The time given a review subject shall be one half that required for a new subject. A failing subject in which the yearly average was less than 60 will be considered a new subject. No pupils will be allowed to earn more than four units in summer terms during the entire high school course. (This regulation will, of course, have to be modified if schools organize twelve-month terms.)



SUMMARY OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE DIVISION OF SUPERVISION  
1936-37 and 1937-38

## A. TABULATIONS

Classification	1936-37	1937-38
1. Number of schools on classified list September 1 .....	1,231	1,247
2. Number of schools recommended for original classification (new schools and schools formerly dropped) .....	40	37
3. Number of schools recommended for increased classification .....	3	5
4. Number of schools recommended for reduced classification .....	3	3
5. Number of schools recommended to be warned .....	43	30
6. Number of schools recommended to be suspended .....	12	10
7. Number of schools recommended to be dropped .....	31	13
8. Number of two-year high schools:		
a. Partially accredited (less than 8 credits) .....	21	14
b. Fully accredited (more than 8 credits) .....	66	81
Total .....	87	95
c. Employing only teachers with degrees .....	8	9
9. Number of four-year high schools:		
a. Partially accredited (less than 16 credits) .....	49	23
b. Fully accredited (more than 16 credits) .....	1,106	1,153
Total .....	1,155	1,176
c. Employing only teachers with degrees .....	97	184
10. Number of schools properly classified as two-year or four-year high schools .....	1,172	1,271
11. Number of high schools teaching Bible for credit .....	.....	34
12. Number of high schools granting credit for music completed outside of the school, according to instructions on page 94, Bulletin 372 .....	2	5

## B. ACCREDITING

1. Number of units of credit granted....	2,370	2,505
--	-------	-------

## C. VISITATIONS AND SUPERVISION

1. Classified schools (not accredited)....	210	29
2. Accredited schools visited .....	1,212	1,234
3. Schools visited for classification .....	116	54
4. Schools visited for rural aid .....	2,972	3,735
5. Schools visited that have not had a previous visit by a State Supervisor .....	199	178
6. Other schools visited .....	1,086	1,082
Total number of schools visited .....	5,795	6,312

## D. PROMOTION OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

1. Number of miles traveled:		
a. At State Expense.....	282,736	273,829
b. Courtesy .....	91,598	72,423
Total .....	374,334	346,252
2. Number of group contacts made:		
a. Number of teachers' meetings attended .....	329	421
b. Number of conferences held.....	471	748
c. Number of talks made.....	684	808
Total .....	1,481	1,977
3. Number of schools engaged in music study on State plan.....	1,992	1,958
4. Number of counties having organized professional groups .....	140	180
5. Counties definitely engaged in testing program .....	187	172

## E. EQUALIZATION OF EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

1. Number of schools with increased length of term over that of previous year .....	521	918
2. Number of rural school pupils attending classified and accredited high schools because of State tuition and transportation aid .....	65,900	59,314
3. Number of schools which have grouped with the thought of establishing high schools .....	107	54
4. Number of counties having county libraries. ....	115	118

Further Information about Classified and Accredited Schools may be found in Bulletins 372 and 386.

## DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL AID FOR THE BIENNIUM, 1936-38

Under the Equalization Law as passed by the Forty-fourth Legislature for the Biennium 1935-37, the appropriation allocated for Rural Aid purposes \$4,280,000.00; for Vocational Education \$570,000.00, and for Crippled Children \$150,000.00 annually. The last year under that Equalization Law and the first year under the Equalization Law made by the Forty-fifth Legislature make up the biennium for which this report is made. Aid was distributed in 1936-37 according to the provisions of the law as written by the Forty-fourth Legislature, special attention being paid to two particular phases of that law, (1) that the State Board of Education and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction should not incur any obligations in excess of the amount appropriated by the Legislature, and (2) that fifty percent of the allotments to the various school districts should be paid as soon as practicable after visitation of the schools, and the remainder should then be distributed on a percentage basis in order to comply with the provision that no deficiencies should be incurred.

The funds appropriated for rural aid fell so far short of the needs of the schools that the Forty-fifth Legislature in House Bill 600 appropriated \$1,080,000.00 to be used to make additional payments on these claims, and to care for deferred high school tuition claims for 1935-36. The following figures give the distribution of the regular appropriation, together with the special appropriation:

## Financial Statement—Rural Aid Funds, 1936-37—

## Amounts Available:

1. Regular Appropriation by Forty-fourth Legislature . . . . .	\$4,280,000
2. Special Appropriation by Forty-fifth Legislature..	1,080,000
Total Available Funds.....	\$5,360,000

## Amounts Expended:

Salary Aid, 1936-37.....	\$2,488,237
Transportation, 1936-37 .....	1,764,471
High School Tuition, 1936-37.....	788,194
Industrial Aid, 1936-37.....	74,362
High School Tuition, 1935-36.....	119,354
Administration Funds, 1936-37.....	112,100
(For Divisions of Supervision, Equalization and School Plant)	
State Auditor .....	3,000
(Special Audit for Legislative Committee)	
Census Division .....	10,000
(Special appropriation for Current Needs)	
Total Expended .....	\$5,359,718
Balance on September 1, 1937.....	\$282.00

With the assistance of this special appropriation it was possible to pay all claims for 1936-37 on a 94% basis, and to take care of deferred tuition for 1935-36.

The Forty-fifth Legislature, upon the request of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, appropriated an Equalization Fund of \$5,500,000.00 for each year of the ensuing biennium. Of this amount of money, the following allocations were specifically stated within House Bill 133, which was an amended bill to Senate Bill 185, under which the new year 1937-38 was started:

Salary Aid .....	\$2,200,000
Transportation . . . . .	1,780,000
High School Tuition.....	750,000
Vocational Education .....	620,000
Care of Crippled Children.....	150,000
Total to be Distributed, 1937-38.....	\$5,500,000

It is to be borne in mind, however, that the law provided that all salaries, travelling expenses, printing, postage, and other necessary administrative expenses of the following divisions were to be paid from Equalization Funds: Division of Supervision, Division of Junior Schools, School Plant Division, Equalization Division, and all four of the Vocational Divisions, Agriculture, Homemaking, Trades and Industries, Rehabilitation and Crippled Children.

In all of the preceding laws passed by the Legislature, it had been the policy to permit the State Board of Education to determine the salaries of employees engaged in distributing the rural aid fund. However, the Forty-fourth Legislature and subsequently the Forty-fifth Legislature discontinued that practice and appropriated the salaries for this purpose by items. The employees of the Rural School Division and the employees of the former High School Division, according to the General Appropriation Law, were merged into the School Equalization Aid Division, with specific appropriations for their salaries and expenses. This law, at the same time, gave legal sanction to the policy of placing State school inspectors, known as Deputy State Superintendents, in district headquarters in various parts of the State.

The Equalization Law for the Biennium 1937-39, as passed by the Forty-fifth Legislature, presented many new developments in the policy of the State in regard to special aid to schools. In basic features the new Equalization Law was similar to the earlier laws—specifically the Equalization, or Rural Aid Laws as enacted by the Forty-third and Forty-fourth Legislatures. However, among the many new features inducted into the new law may be mentioned: (1) Accredited schools were given permission to budget expenditures on a basis of a term of nine months, which item immediately gave effect to longer terms throughout the State. (2) The New Equalization Law made it mandatory upon school units to prepare and deposit in the office of the Director of Equalization Division, not later than October 1 of the current year, its State Aid Application, with the penalty that if such application was not in the office of said official by that date that school forfeited its right to aid for that year of any kind. (3) Under Section 17 of House Bill 133, the Legislature made it mandatory upon school and depository officials to file with the Director of the Equalization Division, not later than September 10 following the year upon which it had received aid of any sort, an itemized statement of receipts and disbursements of Rural Aid Funds, on the penalty of forfeiting their right to special aid the following year. (4) The new Equalization Law greatly increased the size of the Rural Aid Program by enlarging the districts eligible for tuition and transportation, by increasing salaries of teachers, and by increasing the size of eligible salary aid districts from 400 to 500 students. The provision of the law passed by the Forty-fourth Legislature, which required a Rural Aid School to show an average daily attendance of sixty-five per cent of its scholastic census enrollment was continued by the Forty-fifth Legislature. These acts of the Legislature were a direct mandate to the local school authorities to encourage actual school attendance in order to secure the maximum results from the expenditure of State school monies.

It is seen from the foregoing remarks that the bulk of the money from the Equalization Fund, for any one item, was distributed for the purpose of salary aid in an endeavor to equalize education opportunity by extending the length of the school terms in financially weak school districts, a fact which is substantiated by the following figures, showing expenditures in 1937-38:

Salary Aid .....	\$2,125,322.00
Transportation Aid .....	1,731,599.00
High School Tuition.....	738,383.00

The percentage payments for the year 1937-1938 were as follows:

Salary Aid .....	69 %
Transportation . . . . .	94½ %
High School Tuition.....	94 %

However, the most noteworthy trend in the demands for rural aid is that the people of Texas are continuing in greater force and numbers to demand transportation, at State expense, of their children from small unaccredited schools to large and fully accredited schools. Prior to 1933, transportation aid was distributed only for busses operating within consolidated districts. This being unsatisfactory to those persons not living within consolidated districts, the Legislature of Texas adopted a more far-sighted policy by enacting a law which said in part: "The county superintendents and county school boards are hereby authorized to set up a system of transportation for the purpose of transporting high school pupils from their districts, and within consolidated districts, to the nearest convenient accredited high school or to any near high school of higher classification than the sending district" to be paid for by the State at a rate not to exceed \$2.00 per pupil per month. "Provided, further, that in districts composing an entire county, high school transportation aid as authorized in this Section (Section II of House Bill 133) may be granted for the purpose of transporting high school pupils within such district to the most convenient accredited high school." The term "high school pupil" in this section has been interpreted to mean only those high school children above the grades taught in their home districts.

The law further provides that local districts may make arrangements with the county school board for the transportation of pupils other than high school pupils, if their grades are not taught in their home district, but the State is to pay on the basis of only \$1.00 per month per pupil rather than \$2.00. In line with this increasing transportation system throughout the State, emphasis was renewed toward promoting the efficiency of the elementary schools throughout Texas as well as toward promoting high schools at convenient places, under the provisions of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, Article 2678a.

In accordance with this law, the State Superintendent of Public Instruction recommended that one-teacher schools should not teach more than seven grades; two teacher schools should not teach more than seven grades; three teacher schools should not teach more than eight grades; four, five, and six teacher schools should not teach more than nine grades; and, under certain conditions, schools having seven or more teachers might

consider the advisability of attempting to offer eleven grades of school work. For the most part the county boards of school trustees have seen fit in practically every case to comply with the provisions of the law and the recommendations of the State Superintendent, so that today the schools of the State have the most efficient system of classification since the beginning of the Public School System of Texas.

The proper system of classification of the elementary schools and the increased advantages in the county system of transportation have also provided new demands for high school tuition. The Forty-fourth Legislature amended the High School Tuition Law in such a manner as to provide that the funds for the payment of high school tuition should be sent to the Receiving High Schools, as had been done previously. The Forty-fifth Legislature opened the gate still further when it provided that "High School tuition of not to exceed Two Dollars and Fifty Cents (\$2.50) per month for each high school student attending such classified or affiliated high school"—(such high school being located in an incorporated city, town or village levying and collecting taxes for the support or benefit of its municipal school district in an amount not less than provided in Section 6 of House Bill 133, and so forth), "shall be granted pupils in consolidated and rural high school districts composed of not less than three (3) original districts, and whose valuation is less than Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) per scholastic population and which is assessing, levying, and collecting not less than One Dollar (\$1.00) tax per one hundred dollars valuation, and whose salary budget shows a need therefor, and that maintains an affiliated high school of not less than sixteen (16) accredited units."

One of the greatest improvements in the distribution of the Equalization Fund, and one which will have much bearing upon the future of the educational system in Texas, was the adoption of the single salary schedule for teachers by the State Board of Education upon the recommendation of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Prior to 1935 all rural aid funds had been disbursed with no attention given to professional training and experience of the teachers. The salary schedule as adopted for the biennium 1937-39 by the State Board of Education gives attention and value both to professional training and to experience. Teachers of non-standardized and unclassified schools are now given a basic salary of \$85.00 per month, with an additional \$1.00 per month increment for each year of experience not to exceed \$10.00, with an additional increment of \$2.50 for the second year of college work, \$2.50 increment for the third year of college work, \$2.50 increment for the Bachelor's degree, and \$2.50 increment per month for the Master's degree—with an additional five dollars per month increment if the teacher teaches in a standardized school. For those teachers who teach in affiliated and accredited high schools the basic salary is \$90.00 per month with identically the same increments for experience and professional training as stated above. And the Principals and Superintendents of schools are given a considerable increase in salary by virtue of their being principal or superintendent. The principle upon which the single salary schedule works is good, thus paying the elementary teacher the same as the high school teacher provided she has the same professional training and experience, and makes no difference between the

man or the woman teacher—a vital source of trouble in the past. It is merely the putting into effect of the policy of equal pay for equal work, training, and experience.

The Forty-fifth Legislature in its attempt to expedite matters in the payment of rural aid funds legislated into existence a new division of the Equalization Division: the State Auditor. According to Section 21 of House Bill 133, "The State Auditor's office is hereby directed to audit all applications for aid after same have been passed on by the Director of Equalization and when such application has been approved by said director, it shall then be the duty of the State Auditor to approve, modify, or reject such application before same is presented to the State Board of Education by the Director of Equalization." Heretofore the first fifty per cent payment of salary aid has been made in the month of December, but due to the action of the Forty-fifth Legislature in House Bill 133, no monies can be paid to the school units until the Deputy State Superintendents have completed their supervisory visitations which date the Legislature has set at January 15. Hence, it is impossible for the Director of Equalization to make his recommendations until after that date, and then the office of the State Auditor must make an audit and signify approval or rejection before any payments can be made. Even though the Director of Equalization might conceivably make his recommendations on the date of January 16, it would be impossible for him to make a payment until the State Auditor has made his audit.

Many difficulties have arisen in the distribution of the Equalization Fund. The economic depression, of course, has resulted in a net decrease in the amount of local support which school districts offer for the support of their schools, and the consequent rise in the requests for State Aid to replenish the local school district larders. Assessments for ad valorem taxation for local support have fallen off. This can be accounted for in large measure through decreased valuations of property. While the Equalization Law does provide that a district may not lower its rate of taxation, or its assessed valuation, in order to qualify for State aid under the Equalization Law, the school districts have practically no control over their rate of assessment—this being a prerogative of the County Commissioners' Courts of the various counties. Nevertheless, the call for State Aid has increased tremendously over the past five years and local support has continually decreased.

As the system of Equalization of Educational Opportunity operates today, it appears that the following needs are outstanding:

1. Distribution of Equalization Funds on a basis of absolute need.
2. Distribution of funds on a basis of a school term of not less than eight months for non-standardized schools.
3. Distribution of transportation funds on the basis of a recognized established county system of transportation operated by the county board.
4. The encouragement of a proper classification of all of the schools of the county made effective through the county system of transportation.
5. A close supervision on the part of the State of all incomes and expenditures of each of the various school units of the State.

6. A comprehensive use of the method of Audio-Visual Education in order to teach the students graphically rather than merely through pure rote methods of teaching.
7. The encouragement of the teaching of Vocational Agriculture, Vocational Home Economics, by providing funds to match Federal grants of money to teach students how to make a living as well as how to live.

Apparently, the chief difficulty in the administration of the Equalization Law is not within the State Board of Education's province nor within that of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, but, rather, the main fault lies in the fact that the program is tremendously large, with only a small sum of money with which to operate it. With many rural aid schools showing large deficits from year to year, and with the anticipated growth and expansion of our schools, an annual appropriation of at least \$10,000,000 will be required to do the job as it should be done. Even with such an appropriation rigid economy in every detail will be necessary. With the school officials having to prepare their budgets on a basis of 100% tax collections—which would be a marvel in any age were such a thing to be consummated—it is impossible to meet the actual costs of the schools with the money at hand. The teachers are being forced to accept huge wage reductions through failure of the school to secure from the State the money which, under sworn oath, the school official said would be required to balance his budget. Perhaps the State of Texas is headed for a State System of Public Education, perhaps not. But it is certain that so long as the local districts cannot support their schools the State will be forced to step in and provide the education to which the children are entitled. With this in mind the following factors must be taken into consideration:

1. Schools not now levying the requisite tax rate will year by year vote such tax rate as will render them eligible to participate in the benefits of the fund. This, in itself, offers a potential threat to the Equalization Fund.
2. The improved highways and lateral highways in every county of the State mean that the transportation money of the Equalization Fund will be depleted more and more unless more and more funds for that purpose are provided by the Legislature to take care of the increasing volume of school transportation.
3. The creation of rural high schools and the ever increasing consolidation of schools mean a deeper and deeper drain upon the transportation and high school tuition funds of the Equalization Fund.
4. The improvement of Negro schools, and the increasing enrollment of Negro schools, and the higher salaries of Negro teachers will mean a deeper inroad into the Equalization Fund in the future because there will be greater demands for Negro salary aid schools to secure these advantages.
5. As rural school pupils graduate, their parents are demanding that they secure the advantages of higher and fully accredited high schools and this will be a severe drain upon the funds for High School Tuition and transportation.



6. And the decline of local property valuations, due to various and sundry reasons, will be a cause for schools located in such districts to call upon the State for aid and ultimate complete State support.

The fact that the total expenditures for public schools in Texas in 1929-1930 for all purposes, including capital outlay and retirement of bonded indebtedness, amounted to \$85,583,445.00, and for the year 1937-1938 approximately \$75,000,000.00 for all purposes proves conclusively that the public school system as a whole is being operated with an outlay of approximately \$10,000,000.00 less than was the case nearly ten years ago. The tax-payer, therefore, may know that increased demands for Equalization Funds are not demands for greater expenditures on the part of the Texas Public School System, but rather the new demands for Equalization Aid are the result of, first, the shift from local to State support; second, increased high school opportunities to the children of the State; third, longer school terms; and fourth, the inclusion in the Texas School curriculum of courses of study which make it possible for the children to learn how to make a living as well as how to live. Briefly, the whole program of Equalization of Educational Opportunity in Texas is an attempt "to make infinitely better the average education which the average child in Texas receives," and a further attempt to accomplish this by means of greater efficiency. In view of the greatly reduced local support, it falls upon the shoulders of the State as a whole to see to it that the education of the future citizenry of Texas be taken care of efficiently and economically.

TABLE I

## RECAPITULATION OF STATE AID FOR THE YEAR 1936-1937

1. Total Number of Counties Receiving Aid for Salaries .....	189
Total Number of Counties Receiving Aid for Industrial Equipment	154
Total Number of Counties Receiving Aid for High School Tuition.	192
Total Number of Counties Receiving Aid for Transportation .....	198
2. Number of Districts Applying for Aid to Pay Salaries:	
Common .....	2,325
Independent .....	433
Total .....	2,758
Number of Districts Applying for Industrial Aid:	
Common .....	311
Independent .....	240
Total .....	551
Number of Districts Applying for High School Tuition:*	
Common .....	201
Independent .....	728
Total .....	929
Number of Counties Applying for Transportation Aid .....	199
Number of busses operated .....	5,581
3. Number of Districts Receiving Aid for Salaries:	
Common .....	1,917
Independent .....	407
Total .....	2,324
Number of Districts Receiving Industrial Aid:	
Common .....	275
Independent .....	225
Total .....	500

Number of Districts Receiving High School Tuition Aid:*	
Common	58
Independent	423
Total	481
Number of Counties Receiving Transportation Aid.....	
	198
4. State Aid for Salaries Received by Districts:	
Common	\$1,416,882
Independent	1,071,355
Total	\$2,488,237
State Aid for Industrial Equipment:	
Common	\$40,799
Independent	33,563
Total	\$74,362
State Aid for High School Tuition by Districts:	
Common	\$ 28,103
Independent	760,091
Total	\$788,194
State Aid for Transportation Received by Counties.....	
	\$1,764,263
5. Number of Pupils Having High School Tuition Paid Through State Aid:	
Common:	
White	24,953
Colored	659
Total	25,612
Independent:	
White	1,805
Colored	196
Total	2,001
Grand Total	27,613
Number of Pupils Receiving Benefits of Longer Term Through State Aid:	
Common:	
White	205,532
Colored	39,675
Total	245,207
Independent:	
White	134,489
Colored	21,031
Total	155,520
Grand Total	401,398
Number of Teachers in Districts Receiving State Aid:	
Common:	
White	8,326
Colored	1,150
Total	9,476
Independent:	
White	3,938
Colored	501
Total	4,439
Grand Total	13,915
Average Number of Scholastics Per Teacher in State Aid Schools:	
Common:	
White	25
Colored	35
Independent:	
White	34
Colored	41
Average Per Capita Pupil Grant for Salaries:	
Common	\$5
Independent	.....
Average Per Capita Teacher Grant for Salaries:	
Common	\$14
Independent	24

TABLE II

## RECAPITULATION OF STATE AID FOR THE YEAR 1937-1938

1. Total Number of Counties Receiving State Aid for Salaries .....	190
Total Number of Counties Receiving Aid for High School Tuition. ....	159
Total Number of Counties Receiving Aid for Transportation .....	193
2. Number of Districts Applying for Aid to Pay Salaries:	
Common .....	2,528
Independent .....	484
Total .....	3,012
Number of District Applying for High School Tuition:*	
Common .....	176*
Independent .....	670
Total .....	846
Number of Counties Applying for Transportation Aid .....	199
Number of busses operated .....	5,825
3. Number of Districts Receiving Aid for Salaries:	
Common .....	2,100
Independent .....	402
Total .....	2,502
Number of Districts Receiving High School Tuition:*	
Common .....	89
Independent .....	478
Total .....	567
Number of Counties Receiving Transportation Aid .....	197
4. State Aid for Salaries Received by Districts:	
Common .....	\$1,260,874
Independent .....	864,448
Total .....	\$2,125,322
State Aid for High School Tuition Received by Receiving Districts:	
Common .....	\$ 51,055
Independent .....	687,328
Total .....	\$738,383
State Aid for Transportation Received by Counties .....	\$1,731,599
5. Number of Pupils Having High School Tuition Paid Through State Aid:	
Common:	
White .....	26,552
Colored .....	809
Total .....	27,361
Independent:	
White .....	2,817
Colored .....	209
Total .....	3,026
Grand Total .....	30,387
Number of Pupils Receiving Benefits of Longer Terms Through State Aid:	
Common:	
White .....	239,020
Colored .....	45,086
Total .....	284,106
Independent:	
White .....	171,475
Colored .....	28,045
Total .....	199,520
Grand Total .....	483,626
Number of Teachers in Districts Receiving State Aid:	
Common:	
White .....	9,569
Colored .....	1,433
Total .....	11,002

Independent:	
White . . . . .	5,941
Colored . . . . .	714
Total . . . . .	6,655
Grand Total . . . . .	17,657
Average Number of Scholastics Per Teacher in State Aid Schools:	
Common:	
White . . . . .	25
Colored . . . . .	31
Independent:	
White: . . . . .	29
Colored . . . . .	39
Average Per Capita Pupil Grant for Salaries:	
Common . . . . .	\$4.43
Independent . . . . .	4.33
Average Per Capita Teacher Grant for Salaries:	
Common . . . . .	\$112.69
Independent . . . . .	114.86

TABLE III

## AID GRANTED FOR COUNTIES

County	1936-37 Total	Amount and Purpose for Which Rural Aid Granted 1937-1938			
		Salaries	Tuition	Transportation	1937-38 Total
Anderson . . . . .	\$ 65,790	\$ 23,492	\$ 20,365	\$ 32,060	\$ 75,917
Andrews . . . . .					
Angelina . . . . .	47,205	17,746	17,818	19,635	55,199
Aransas . . . . .					
Archer . . . . .	4,866	607	2,008	771	3,386
Armstrong . . . . .	3,064				
Atascosa . . . . .	11,905	3,424	219	3,367	7,010
Austin . . . . .	991				
Bailey . . . . .	13,262	6,415		9,257	15,672
Bandera . . . . .	6,604	2,320	615	4,030	6,965
Bastrop . . . . .	2,461		260	21	281
Baylor . . . . .	12,294	1,710	3,447	3,269	8,426
Bee . . . . .	13,208	4,408	814	2,416	7,638
Bell . . . . .	35,795	14,460	9,294	10,649	34,403
Bexar . . . . .	3,910	225		3,489	3,714
Blanco . . . . .	1,531	3,242		423	3,665
Borden . . . . .					
Bosque . . . . .	41,325	17,519	105	16,403	34,027
Bowie . . . . .	94,821	43,921	10,620	33,372	87,913
Brazoria . . . . .	7,201	1,883	1,819	2,222	5,924
Brazos . . . . .	18,828	3,852	4,780	5,963	14,595
Brewster . . . . .					
Briscoe . . . . .	10,318	4,080		4,897	8,977
Brooks . . . . .					
Brown . . . . .	47,281	19,964	3,428	20,364	43,756
Burleson . . . . .	23,609	11,904	3,147	5,768	20,819
Burnet . . . . .	14,302	9,291	1,294	1,046	11,631
Caldwell . . . . .	5,746	2,339	775	1,798	4,912
Calhoun . . . . .	2,166	3,110		2,620	5,730
Callahan . . . . .	29,103	15,379	1,721	8,187	25,287
Cameron . . . . .	4,238	983		1,110	2,093
Camp . . . . .	23,861	10,049	3,538	5,748	19,335
Carson . . . . .	440		253		253
Cass . . . . .	94,254	43,095	11,911	21,525	76,531
Castro . . . . .	4,814	1,499		691	2,190
Chambers . . . . .	1,268				

\*Heretofore the Sending Schools for High School Tuition made application for tuition aid, but during 1935-1936, 1936-1937, and 1937-1938 the Receiving Schools made the applications for High School Tuition Aid which accounts for the tremendous difference in the figures represented in this Biennial Report and former Biennial Reports. The Sending Schools actually receive the aid as heretofore, as it was the pupils who attended the accredited schools from the unaccredited schools who were benefited, but as shown in this Report the money was sent to the Receiving Schools directly and not to the Sending Schools.

TABLE III—Continued  
AID GRANTED FOR COUNTIES

County	1936-37 Total	Amount and Purpose for Which Rural Aid Granted 1937-1938			
		Salaries	Tuition	Trans- portation	1937-38 Total
Cherokee	\$ 52,275	\$ 29,845	\$ 11,215	\$ 17,284	\$ 58,344
Childress	24,362	7,103	2,559	11,413	21,075
Clay	37,374	13,383	4,041	10,159	27,583
Cochran	14,697	3,642		8,066	11,708
Coke	17,209	6,414		6,777	13,140
Coleman	60,055	23,077	5,781	24,853	53,711
Collin	72,059	41,933	18,033	18,723	78,689
Collingsworth	43,366	16,533	5,011	13,797	35,341
Colorado	7,142	1,716		3,445	5,161
Comal					
Comanche	53,278	16,510	7,352	19,749	43,611
Concho	14,757	6,843		3,896	10,739
Cooke	26,006	7,333	3,617	6,347	17,297
Coryell	66,555	32,968	10,836	22,590	66,394
Cottle	22,046	5,869	3,116	8,709	17,694
Crane					
Crockett					
Crosby	28,619	12,678		12,892	25,570
Culberson					
Dallam	2,864	326	31	1,133	1,492
Dallas	42,177	4,492	24,483	15,290	44,265
Dawson	21,024	6,686	2,280	8,870	17,836
Deaf Smith	701	241		558	799
Delta	25,744	16,585	5,967	2,614	25,166
Denton	60,812	29,635	7,083	16,142	52,880
De Witt	4,749	2,086	1,279	191	3,756
Dickens	36,181	9,932	3,160	14,863	27,955
Dimmit					
Donley	18,978	8,316	3,380	5,577	17,273
Duval					
Eastland	52,022	23,069	5,082	15,443	43,594
Ector					
Edwards					
Ellis	14,292	3,430	8,151	2,609	14,190
El Paso	25,894	1,281	4,376	540	6,197
Erath	37,327	16,039	5,601	13,523	35,163
Falls	14,650	4,810	3,261	3,839	11,910
Fannin	92,294	50,423	14,880	17,249	82,552
Fayette	3,808	2,854	1,130	546	4,530
Fisher	35,441	15,346		16,440	31,786
Floyd	17,329	6,276	3,090	2,570	11,936
Foard	8,811	1,653	694	5,733	8,080
Fort Bend	9,559	6,040	1,808	626	8,474
Franklin	21,788	8,198	7,020	4,064	19,282
Freestone	16,053	6,726	2,078	5,588	14,392
Frio	9,095	3,066		2,949	6,015
Gaines	10,065	6,338		6,335	12,673
Galveston	8,220	1,967	900	2,070	4,937
Garza	14,130	5,720	2,195	4,177	12,092
Gillespie	4,225	2,305			
Glasscock					
Goliad	691		155	187	342
Gonzales	15,854	9,083	703	3,784	13,570
Gray	8,058	6,119	116	3,360	9,595
Grayson	77,408	34,687	24,927	16,715	76,329
Gregg	5,396	1,279	2,367	1,168	4,814
Grimes	21,066	11,092	1,515	6,269	18,876
Guadalupe	2,769	2,839	58	51	2,948
Hale	16,737	5,267	814	8,673	14,754
Hall	38,095	19,125	3,406	12,286	34,817
Hamilton	24,740	15,151	1,283	9,558	25,992
Hansford	3,039				
Hardeman	20,590	4,106	6,806	9,242	20,154
Hardin	18,218	4,228	148	8,793	13,169
Harris	21,225	1,670	1,388	11,798	14,856
Harrison	1,122	313	912	336	1,561
Hartley		296		289	585
Haskell	32,769	22,618	1,557	12,056	36,231
Hays	9,361	5,599	63	1,881	7,543
Hemphill	9,744	3,035	972	3,161	7,168
Henderson	91,051	31,642	12,847	41,328	85,817
Hidalgo	7,990				
Hill	42,925	22,177	4,919	12,106	39,202
Hockley	28,380	5,537		14,358	19,895
Hood	21,087	11,371		5,225	16,596

TABLE III—Continued  
AID GRANTED FOR COUNTIES

County	1936-37 Total	Amount and Purpose for Which Rural Aid Granted 1937-1938				1937-38 Total
		Salaries	Tuition	Trans- portation		
Hopkins	\$ 81,664	\$ 44,500	\$ 12,312	\$ 13,275	\$	70,187
Houston	89,822	46,660	11,707	36,411		94,778
Howard	13,199	4,955	1,322	3,144		9,421
Hudspeth	2,724					
Hunt	73,431	41,825	9,964	11,893		63,682
Hutchinson						
Irion						
Jack	23,096	5,994		6,679		12,673
Jackson	12,551	6,059	700	3,773		10,532
Jasper	38,047	5,307	7,500	16,662		29,469
Jeff Davis						
Jefferson	13,558		2,075	723		2,798
Jim Hogg						
Jim Wells	1,718			1,846		1,846
Johnson	38,631	15,657	11,138	10,869		37,664
Jones	39,058	18,001	8,660	9,993		36,654
Karnes	5,821	2,010	1,196	1,246		4,452
Kaufman	47,797	19,711	10,079	9,138		38,928
Kendall	438	7,019		2,386		9,405
Kenedy						
Kent	13,542		541			541
Kerr	9,744	5,149	539	1,840		7,528
Kimble	303					
King	2,766	670		914		1,584
Kinney						
Kleberg	2,896	1,542	211	204		1,957
Knox	18,712	14,088	1,129	6,408		21,625
Lamar	46,744	23,542	2,946	5,034		31,522
Lamb	42,900	6,118	70	38,740		44,928
Lampasas	9,851	7,247	1,758	2,174		11,179
La Salle						
Lavaca	3,306	2,537	111	662		3,110
Lee	14,284	7,096	941	4,810		12,847
Leon	59,456	29,461	7,529	21,873		58,863
Liberty	1,836			3,994		3,994
Limestone	49,998	21,108	6,389	15,541		43,038
Lipscomb	5,445	3,116		1,477		4,593
Live Oak	2,135	420		183		603
Llano	2,255	1,114		1,024		2,138
Loving						
Lubbock	51,474	15,778	507	31,767		48,052
Lynn	19,587	7,380	1,405	9,981		18,766
Madison	34,297	13,894	8,449	12,081		34,424
Marion	18,529	3,923	5,505	6,206		15,634
Martin	13,736	4,340		4,378		8,718
Mason	2,030	589	947	765		2,292
Matagorda	7,885	2,585	497	4,066		7,148
McCulloch	22,208	12,920	1,115	12,543		26,578
McLennan	58,021	17,318	15,040	27,375		59,733
McMullen						
Medina	10,493	5,039	347	5,814		11,200
Menard	679					
Midland		95				95
Milam	44,066	24,434	7,529	16,984		48,947
Mills	22,121	11,140	67	7,686		18,893
Mitchell	20,152	9,507	3,484	5,710		19,001
Montague	42,623	19,486	3,277	12,433		35,196
Montgomery	141					
Moore	162					
Morris	27,142	9,633	8,317	7,659		25,609
Motley	16,527	7,040	1,751	4,800		13,591
Nacogdoches	44,251	23,316	5,036	25,509		53,861
Navarro	34,259	10,848	940	12,145		23,933
Newton	29,825	7,107	1,220	13,728		22,055
Nolan	21,648	7,605		10,733		18,338
Nueces	190					
Ochiltree						
Oldham						
Orange	28,413	6,918	5,557	14,092		26,567
Palo Pinto	28,404	11,410	4,184	9,137		24,731
Panola	34,343	19,619	7,934	17,264		44,817
Parker	48,432	18,580	6,376	21,354		46,310
Parmer	16,321	2,424	7	8,282		10,713
Pecos						
Polk	56,760	13,119	1,932	20,217		35,268

TABLE III—Continued  
AID GRANTED FOR COUNTIES

County	1936-37 Total	Amount and Purpose for Which Granted 1937-1938			Rural Aid 1937-38 Total
		Salaries	Tuition	Trans- portation	
Potter	\$ 706	\$ 233	\$ 444	\$ 221	\$ 898
Presidio	26,260	14,291	1,061	3,651	19,003
Rains	751		751	36	787
Randall					
Reagan	3,140	870		806	1,676
Real	61,368	35,408	6,174	14,072	55,654
Red River					
Reeves					
Refugio					
Roberts	39		38		38
Robertson	21,862	7,775	9,490	6,881	24,146
Rockwall	6,320	987	2,280	667	3,934
Runnels	36,660	14,275	6,575	12,805	33,655
Rusk	47,445	15,025	6,057	12,667	33,749
Sabine	20,795	9,252	1,952	4,867	16,071
San Augustine	21,328	9,957	813	9,691	20,461
San Jacinto	16,402	998		9,090	10,088
San Patricio	187				
San Saba	15,704	3,002	6,529	3,674	13,205
Schleicher					
Scurry	35,080	15,447	3,038	13,102	31,587
Shackelford	1,163	823		588	1,411
Shelby	50,957	17,814	9,509	13,354	40,677
Sherman					
Smith	80,263	35,736	17,438	32,764	85,938
Somervell	3,132	2,735		74	2,809
Starr					
Stephens	7,649	1,001	3,450	2,720	7,171
Sterling					
Stonewall	30,205	14,271	116	13,183	27,570
Sutton					
Swisher	3,912	1,718	411	1,276	3,405
Tarrant	46,975	21,292	14,192	15,101	50,585
Taylor	42,669	17,878	9,753	14,924	42,555
Terrell					
Terry	22,072	12,375	690	13,562	26,627
Throckmorton	15,923	4,011	3,482	4,328	11,821
Titus	56,099	23,813	9,348	8,214	41,375
Tom Green	4,066	3,265	1,476	1,345	6,086
Travis	10,857	1,140	2,050	292	3,482
Trinity	42,211	26,330	4,011	17,349	47,690
Tyler	57,176	15,859	1,602	27,132	44,593
Upshur	62,970	29,010	10,093	23,122	62,225
Upton		762			762
Uvalde	3,095	306	62	1,986	2,354
Val Verde					
Van Zandt	93,258	43,826	26,059	21,174	91,059
Victoria	1,658	2,092			2,092
Walker	11,144		1,504	2,115	3,619
Waller	15,185	5,546		10,134	15,680
Ward	2,705	3,498		2,987	6,485
Washington	1,291		57		57
Webb					
Wharton	14,082	8,438	5,362	8,006	21,806
Wheeler	36,855	15,791	2,637	14,486	32,914
Wichita	18,653	807	8,453	6,026	15,286
Wilbarger	20,885	9,488	648	11,104	21,240
Willacy	4,087				
Williamson	34,527	17,041	1,390	6,913	25,344
Wilson	7,691	8,256		474	8,730
Winkler					
Wise	59,447	29,067	1,567	21,148	51,782
Wood	73,405	36,659	14,308	14,973	65,940
Yoakum	3,678	1,399		1,752	3,151
Young	22,777	5,258	3,890	5,081	14,229
Zapata					
Zavala					
Oklahoma	1,277		1,239		1,239
Louisiana	1,674		1,015		1,015

### Elementary Education

The Forty-fifth Session of the Legislature provided for a Director of Elementary Education. There had been an Elementary Director in the State Department during the past biennium; however, it was during the last regular session of the Legislature that elementary education was recognized on the level with junior and senior high school education.

A great deal of interest has been developed in the State during the past biennium. The school boards and superintendents, both county and city, are giving much more attention to the training and abilities of the teachers for elementary grades. The State Accrediting Committee has established regulations that teachers in the elementary fields must have the same amount of training as those in the high school field and be trained in elementary work. As an encouragement for better trained teachers in elementary education, The State Accrediting Committee has asked school boards to pay the same salary to an elementary teacher that is paid to a high school teacher, if said teacher has the same experience and training. This has been in practice during the past biennium in all state aid schools by action of the State Board of Education on the recommendation of the State Superintendent.

During the year 1937-38 five elementary education clinics were sponsored by the State Department of Education in various schools of the State. These were the first to be undertaken, and the success was such that several have been scheduled for 1938-39.

### The Standardization Program

The standardization school program has continued to make progress to the extent that there are 1,282 standard schools in the State. Requirements for such schools have been raised each year, not only in regard to the physical plant and the type of work done in the classroom by the pupils, but in the special subjects, since health education, music, elementary science, art, and penmanship are required to be taught. Teachers must have more college training in order to meet the requirements. The interest among the rural trustees and county superintendents has been very gratifying. A list of standardized schools was published in Bulletin No. 386. Part III page 114 of that bulletin gives the names of standardized schools by counties.

### College Entrance Examinations

Many students will be handicapped by the discontinuance of the college entrance examinations. The State Department of Education does not think they should be discontinued; however, the State Auditor asked the Attorney General for an opinion as to the legality of a student paying the small fee for the actual expenses of the examinations. The Attorney General has ruled that, if such monies are collected, they must be deposited in the State Treasury. There being no act of legislation by which such monies can be withdrawn from the State Treasury, there is no way by which the expenses of the examinations can be paid; therefore, to our regret, the college entrance examinations, which assist as many as twelve hundred students a year, are discontinued.



## CHAPTER III

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

JAMES R. D. EDDY

*Chairman Vocational Education*

Vocational Education has enjoyed a phenomenal growth in Texas since the Thirty-fifth Legislature, by an enabling act, accepted the provisions of the Smith-Hughes Act, by the terms of which Federal subsidy for the promotion of Vocational Education in the fields of Agriculture, Homemaking, and Trades and Industries were made available. Subsequent appropriations and subsidies, Federal and State, have resulted in the expansion of the program in these fields and have made it possible for the State to establish training for the vocational rehabilitation of crippled persons over 16 years old, and to provide hospitalization and other needs for crippled children.

---

JAMES R. D. EDDY, *Director, Trade and Industrial Education.*

ROBERT A. MANIRE, *Director, Vocational Agricultural Education.*

RUTH HUEY, *Director, Homemaking Education.*

J. J. BROWN, *Director, Vocational Rehabilitation and Crippled Children's Division.*

JAMES R. D. EDDY, *Director, Distributive Education.*

## DIVISION OF TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

## General Statement

The demand for Trade and Industrial vocational classes has been greater than ever before. All funds for 1936-1937 were budgeted and expended before the total demand could be met. The additional funds made available by State and Federal appropriations for 1937-1938 permitted a large expansion in the program. However, the late arrival of Federal funds prevented at least twenty per cent of the anticipated classes' materializing.

Plans have been formulated to extend training programs in the fields of public service training and apprentice training for various crafts, and in the petroleum industry. Increased interest in vocational training has been expressed by various trade associations or organizations. Recognition of the need of such training has been brought about by vocational surveys in several communities. Requests for additional surveys are awaiting time for fulfillment. All programs are being developed on the basis of existing needs as shown by the surveys.

Evening classes for skilled adult employees are being requested by all sections of the State. The past biennium has seen the largest enrollments in such classes the State has ever had, with every indication of additional increases in the future. The rapid technical advances of industry and commerce require constant study in order that the employees can maintain an employable status.

### Important Developments

The expansion of the Trade and Industrial Educational program during the fiscal year 1937-1938 was brought about by the additional funds made available by the George-Deen Act, which became effective July 1, 1937. Summary tables at the end of this chapter give evidence of this increase. There was also an increase in the State appropriation for Trade and Industrial Educational classes, which was made available September 1, 1937.

A special three-weeks' teacher training conference was conducted at the University of Texas and A. & M. College of Texas, from June 6-25, 1938. Teachers met in their respective trade groups and were under the leadership of trained conference leaders. The objectives of the conference were to analyze teaching problems, set up minimum standards for equipment, maintenance, and classroom work, and to develop reservoir courses of study for their particular trades.

The program in the operation of water-works and sewage disposal plants has been continued during the fiscal years 1936-1937 and 1937-1938, and interest in this type of training has increased to the extent that an additional itinerant instructor has been added to the staff.

A recognized need exists for the use of local trade advisory committees, and in the future all day-trade programs will operate under the counsel of such advisory committees. In instances where they have been in existence, they have proved to be very beneficial in the selection of shop teachers, students, equipment, courses of study, and in placement of students.

The demand for trade and industrial training on the high school level has been increasing very rapidly. The increase in enrollment in day-trade preparatory classes has been greater during the last half of the biennium than ever before. Further increases are to be expected if the demands of communities for this type of training are met.

Special short trade extension courses for dry cleaners and dyers were offered in four different centers. A special training course for municipal sanitarians was offered in cooperation with Texas Technological College. Other courses of this nature are being considered.

### Conferences

A total of thirty-seven conferences, composed of foremen in industry, police officers, trade and industrial education teachers, curriculum revision committees, and safety directors, were conducted by the supervisory staff in cooperation with the industrial teacher trainers of the University of Texas, A. & M. College of Texas, and Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College for Colored.

### Teacher Training

In addition to the teacher training conducted by the three designated teacher training institutions—University of Texas, A. & M. College of Texas, and Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College for Colored—special teacher training duties were assumed by three itinerant teacher trainers appointed by the State Board for Vocational Education. These itinerant teacher trainers visited the shop teachers on the job for the purpose of revising present and preparing new instructional material.

This type of work was kept in line with the present curriculum revision movement and tended to bring courses of study and instruction up to the present modern industrial standards.

### Publications

*Household Employment*

*Housecleaning Manual*

*Water—Production, Treatment, and Distribution*

*Water—Production, Treatment, and Distribution (revised)*

*A Survey to Determine the Need for Vocational Education in Wichita Falls*

*A Survey to Determine the Need for Vocational Education in Marshall*

*A Survey to Determine the Need for Vocational Education in Tyler*

*A Survey to Determine the Need for Vocational Education in Corpus Christi*

*Report of Conference to Determine Need for Police Training, Wichita Falls*

*Report of Two-Day Conference of Local Directors of Vocational Education*

*Directory of Trade and Industrial Teachers*

*Manual for Coordinators of Part-Time Cooperative Classes in Diversified Occupations*

*Shop Plans and Equipment Lists for Day Trade Schools*

*Amendments to the Texas State Plan for Vocational Education*

*A Statistical Analysis of Certain Trades and Occupations*

*Manual for Coordinators of Part-Time Cooperative Training in Diversified Occupations*

*Traffic Safety*

*Report of State Meeting of Local Directors of Vocational Education*

*Report of Survey to Determine the Need for Vocational Education in El Paso*

*Coordination of Part-Time Cooperative Programs*

*Survey of Vocational Education in Big Spring*

*Handbook for the Organization of Classes in Distributive Education*

*Three issues of Industrial Education (news bulletin)*

*Report of Conference of Teacher Training Committee*

*Report of Foremanship Conference, Kilgore*

*Report of Foremanship Conference for Cabot Carbon Black Company*

*Conference Leadership Training Course*

*Report of Group Teacher Training Conferences Held June 5-25, 1938*

*Summary of the Conferences Held at Kingsville and Abilene for Coordinators*

Mimeographed circulars on:

*Trade Preparatory Classes in Day Trade Schools*

*Trade Extension Training*

*Part-Time Commercial Education*

*Part-Time Cooperative Classes in Diversified Occupations*

*A Cooperative Part-Time Plan of Education for Student Nurses*

*Vocational Courses for Petroleum Workers*

*Distributive Education*

## DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

In addition to the three types of Trade and Industrial programs that have been conducted under the Smith-Hughes Act—trade preparatory, part-time, and trade extension—a new service has been provided for, by the terms of the George-Deen Act. This new training program is Distributive Education and is under the direction of the State Director of Industrial Education.

The uncertainty in regard to appropriation of Federal funds for this service hindered the development of the program. Since this uncertainty has been definitely removed, it is now only a matter of time until the program grows to a size comparable with that of other services. It will be necessary in the future to appropriate State funds to match Federal funds if the program develops. Since the field of wholesale and retail merchandising that is served by the distributive educational program is one of the largest in Texas, it is natural to place considerable importance on the future growth of this service.

Despite the late start, sixty-nine classes were sponsored in twenty-eight different communities with 1,788 students enrolled. New programs for the coming year indicate that enrollment and classes will at least be tripled in numbers.

## Distributive Education

Towns	Classes	Enrollment		Federal Funds	State Funds	Local Funds	Total Funds
		Male	Female				
28	69	1,027	761	\$ 5,537.04	\$ 2,054.51	\$ 1,759.50	\$ 9,351.05

## Trade and Industrial Education

	1936-1937					1937-1938				
	Cities	Classes	Male	Female	Total	Cities	Classes	Male	Female	Total
Day Trade.....	17	284	1,571	323	1,894	22	221	2,235	584	2,819
Evening.....	63	331	4,851	1,861	6,712	91	490	7,115	2,441	9,556
P. T. G. C.....	56	265	1,703	5,452	7,155	60	220	1,506	4,109	5,615
Part-Time.....	47	465	2,246	5,597	7,843	73	504	3,407	7,353	10,760
Totals.....	183	1,345	10,371	13,233	23,604	246	1,435	14,263	14,487	28,750

## Funds Spent for Classes

	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Federal	State	Local	Federal	State	Local
Day Trade.....	\$ 28,193.50	\$ 31,481.54	\$ 57,486.31	\$ 56,975.61	\$ 27,392.37	\$ 84,416.07
Evening.....	16,616.07	14,787.24	10,458.07	35,234.05	5,749.60	13,782.53
P. T. G. C.....	39,253.75	23,425.47	20,827.14	51,809.76	21,488.14	22,814.69
Part-Time.....	27,926.06	21,568.69	15,526.56	35,028.04	14,494.20	14,908.21
Totals.....	\$ 111,989.38	\$ 91,262.94	\$ 104,298.08	\$ 179,047.46	\$ 69,124.31	\$ 135,921.79

## Teacher Training

	1936-1937		1937-1938	
	Federal	State	Federal	State
Institution.....	\$ 7,300.39	\$ 9,957.64	\$ 11,484.32	\$ 1,071.62
Administration.....	5,434.03	6,387.26		12,202.42
Total.....	\$ 12,734.42	\$ 6,387.26	\$ 21,441.96	\$ 13,274.04

## Total Expenditures for Trade and Industrial Education

	1936-1937				1937-1938			
	Federal	State	Local	Total	Federal	State	Local	Total
All classes.....	\$ 114,498.39	\$ 94,053.56	\$ 107,421.96	\$ 315,973.91	\$ 186,697.22	\$ 71,994.60	\$ 87,708.47	\$ 346,400.29
State Supervision.....	6,648.19	6,438.19		13,086.38	9,595.50	6,015.45		15,610.95
Teacher Training.....	7,300.39		7,300.59	14,600.98	9,957.64	1,071.62	8,948.29	19,977.50
Totals.....	\$ 128,446.97	\$ 100,491.75	\$ 114,722.55	\$ 343,661.27	\$ 206,250.36	\$ 79,081.67	\$ 96,656.76	\$ 381,988.79

## DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

The demand for Vocational Agricultural courses in Texas Public Schools has constantly increased throughout the years of 1936-37 and 1937-38. The limiting factor in this growth has been lack of funds for financing all the schools requesting new departments.

Due to this shortage of funds our Teacher Training Institutions have been able to supply the State with more teachers than we have been able to use for the past two years.

Growth in Vocational Education in Agriculture—1936-38

	All-Day		Part-Time		Evening Schools		Departments	
	No.	Enrollment	No.	Enrollment	No.	Enrollment	Added	Dropped
<b>1936-37</b>								
White.....	449	17,730	69	1,170	460	14,606	81	17
Colored.....	128	3,733	45	950	195	5,871	12	11
Totals.....	577	21,463	114	2,120	655	20,477	93	28
<b>1937-38</b>								
White.....	524	19,944	202	2,788	565	13,747	81	6
Colored.....	132	4,145	67	856	204	3,815	10	5
Totals.....	656	24,089	269	3,644	769	17,562	91	11

## Teachers of Vocational Agriculture

A teacher of vocational agriculture is an instructor and an agricultural leader. His job is to furnish leadership in developing a progressive, efficient, and profitable farm program and to organize groups for systematic instruction in farming problems.

There were 89,355 individuals enrolled in agricultural classes during the biennium. In addition to these classes, the teachers of vocational agriculture acted as community leaders in supplying information to farm groups on the A. A. A., the Soil Conservation Projects, Farm Security and credit agencies, and other farm programs in which farmers may participate and from which they may derive benefit.

The teacher of vocational agriculture acts as Adviser of the local Chapter of Future Farmers of America, an organization for training boys for rural leadership.

## Future Farmers of America

The Future Farmers of America organization is in its eleventh year as a National organization of boys taking vocational agriculture in the public schools throughout the United States of America. It has proved itself to be one of the outstanding agencies for stimulating boys in setting up boy-selected and boy-initiated activities for developing responsibility, thriftiness, cooperation, improved scholarship, efficiency in farming, initiative and self-confidence, a love for farming and a greater interest in the wise selection of types of farming, and to be leaders among their own group.

The National F. F. A. has grown from 116,671 members in 1935-36 to 163,500 members in 1937-38. The Texas Association of F. F. A. has

grown from 389 local Chapters with 12,032 active members in 1935-36 to 524 local Chapters with 20,580 active members in 1937-38.

Among the achievements of the Texas Association of F. F. A. for 1937-38 were: 662 homes landscaped; 4,206 members improved home grounds; 7,665 planted one or more flowering shrubs on home grounds; 10,974 built in one or more home conveniences; 3,239 planted trees on February 22; 2,972 members participated in thrift banks; 11,370 members helped to eradicate farm pests.

Five hundred members took part in the Tenth Celebration of the National F. F. A. meeting at Kansas City, Missouri, on October 17-20, 1937. Such trips give an opportunity to contact boys from every state in the Union and make them realize that we have a few national problems affecting agriculture. It also helps to give them a vision of the future of farming.

The F. F. A. also provides activities which other teachers in the public school faculty may use to stimulate interest of the boys in subjects other than agriculture.

No other instrument has been found to develop interest, enthusiasm, initiative, and individual participation of boys in training activities such as the F. F. A. has in boys enrolled in vocational agriculture.

Expenditures for Vocational Agricultural Education

	1936-37	1937-38
Federal.....	\$287,059.47	\$509,120.38
State.....	200,235.09	222,271.86
Local.....	509,039.75	712,983.11
Totals.....	\$996,334.31	\$1,444,375.35

### DIVISION OF HOMEMAKING EDUCATION

Homemaking is that phase of education primarily concerned with the development and maintenance of satisfying home life through the furtherance of wholesome relationships for the family and its members, and the selection, conservation and use of those resources essential to the well-being of the individual and the family.

Education for home and family life is essential to present-day living for the quality of the home life of an individual definitely affects his usefulness in any occupation and his contribution to society. Many people are responsible for homemaking as a vocation and most people are participating members in families throughout their lives; therefore all need education for family living.

To insure a broad program in education for home and family living, a comprehensive plan will provide from childhood through life continuous expanding experiences in homemaking enriched by literature, social studies, sciences, music, and art. Educators of teachers and all leaders and agencies concerned with home and family living have a definite contribution to make to this broad program of homemaking education. Leaders for such a comprehensive program will be teachers for the following groups: nursery

school children to be observed by parents and youth, homemaking classes for both boys and girls in elementary, junior, and senior high schools.

As family living is a highly significant experience for nearly every person, education for home and family life should function as an essential and important part of the State educational program. Vocational funds for homemaking education have been provided to make possible the more rapid achievement of the objectives of education for home and family living. The main objective of the vocational program in homemaking is to improve home and family living by preparing the individual to assume such responsibilities of the homemaker as

1. Provision of food for the family
2. Selection, care, and construction of clothing
3. Care and guidance of children
4. Selection, furnishing, safety and care of house
5. Selection and use of home equipment
6. Maintenance of health
7. Home care of the sick
8. Consumer-buying
9. Management of all material and human resources available to the home
10. Maintenance of satisfactory family relationships
11. Application of the arts and sciences to the home

The interest in extending the work beyond the walls of the classroom out into the homes is shown by the following table giving the large number of projects which the students have completed in their own homes:

Type of Project	Number of Projects Completed			
	1936-36		1937-38	
	White	Colored	White	Colored
Housing:				
Improvement, arrangement, care, furnishing and equipment.....	9,200	1,018	10,425	1,078
Provision of food for family.....	19,995	940	21,797	915
Selection, care, and construction of clothing ..	12,385	1,291	27,913	1,083
Laundering.....	1,849	488	1,368	333
Care and guidance of children.....	2,454	389	2,639	389
Health and home care of the sick.....	1,921	329	1,641	254
Home management.....	2,591	750	3,473	411
Consumer-buying.....	2,062	387	2,492	296
Family and social relations.....	3,600	438	4,057	405
Related subjects (not specified).....	1,048	378	1,626	298
Gardens.....	188	116	329	
Care and beautifying yards.....	644		819	
Poultry.....	25		71	
Budgeting.....	11		154	
Total.....	57,973	6,524	78,804	5,462

The increase in the number of schools employing the teachers 10 calendar months is another evidence of better understanding between home and school. The story in figures is as follows:

Year	Number Teachers Employed Ten Months			No. Schools Receiving One-half Unit Credit for Summer Projects
	White	Colored	Total	
1936-1937.....	321	12	333	261
1937-1938.....	390	16	406	200



	1936-1937				1937-1938			
	No. Schools	No. Teachers	Enrollment		No. Schools	No. Teachers	Enrollment	
			Male	Female			Male	Female
<b>Day Schools:</b>								
White.....	518	600	1,250	39,377	576	666	962	41,399
Colored.....	70	72	84	3,728	71	73	219	3,697
Total.....	588	672	1,334	43,105	647	739	1,181	45,096
<b>Part-Time:</b>								
White.....					12	21		1,768
Colored.....					2	3		117
Total.....					14	24		1,885
<b>Adult:</b>								
White.....	147	177	533	11,077	135	156	460	11,398
Colored.....	29	34	23	921	33	38	138	1,892
Total.....	176	211	556	11,998	168	194	598	13,290
Grand total.....	764	883	1,890	55,103	829	957	1,779	60,271

Funds available for homemaking education are inadequate to meet the needs for the expansion and improvement of programs in existing departments and the demand for new departments. The following requests for 1938-1939 were turned down due to inadequacy of funds:

- 161 new departments
- 150 expansion and improvement of existing departments
- 18 programs for out-of-school youth
- 10 programs for adults

#### Summary of Expenditures Made on Homemaking Education

	1936-1937	1937-1938
Federal.....	\$ 76,899.14	\$245,067.76
State.....	184,237.97	168,338.39
Local.....	484,514.16	477,504.36
Total.....	\$745,651.27	\$890,910.51

### DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION AND CRIPPLED CHILDREN

#### The Purpose of the Vocational Rehabilitation Law:

It is the purpose of the Vocational Rehabilitation Service to serve the physically handicapped people of the State in counseling them in the selection of a desirable vocation, and to see that the training for the occupation selected and agreed upon is given in such a manner that the trainee may later use the information gained to follow his chosen vocation. Effort is made to assist in proper placement upon completion of the training and to follow up this placement with careful, systematic regard for the ultimate success of each training program.

Vocational Rehabilitation is predicated upon the theory that it is better for the State to train its handicapped citizens for vocations in which they may be self-supporting and self-respecting citizens rather than recipients of public or private charity.

On account of the close correlation of crippled children's work with rehabilitation work, the Crippled Children's Bill which provides for the hospitalization of indigent crippled children is administered by the Vocational Rehabilitation Division.

### Administration

The Vocational Rehabilitation Service is administered under the direction of the State Superintendent and the State Board for Vocational Education, cooperating with the Federal Board for Vocational Education. The main office is located in the Department of Education, Walton Building, Austin, with district offices located in the U. S. Court House in Fort Worth, the Court House in Houston, and the Records Building in Dallas.

### Major Problem of the Vocational Rehabilitation Division

The greatest need of the Division is additional supervisors to visit the handicapped people who are eligible for the services of this department. In the year 1937-38 the state appropriation lacked around \$30,000 matching the federal money available for this work in Texas. The entire appropriation should be matched as soon as possible for the advancement and efficiency of the program in Texas.

Some arrangement should be made to carry out the agreement that has been made with the Industrial Accident Board. The following is a copy of the cooperative agreement made with the Industrial Accident Board. Due to the lack of funds in the Rehabilitation Division and lack of funds in the Industrial Accident Board, this agreement is not being carried out but should be carried out. The future of many a disabled person is determined while he is drawing his compensation.

### Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry

A plan of cooperation between the State Board for Vocational Education and the State Industrial Accident Board.

In order that the Vocational Rehabilitation Service of the State Board for Vocational Education may be practical and effective for persons disabled as a result of industrial accidents, and in order to comply with Section 3, Item 3, of the National Rehabilitation Act, the following agreement which becomes effective when signed by the Governor, is entered into by the State Board for Vocational Education and the State Industrial Accident Board.

#### I. Cooperation by Industrial Accident Board

The Industrial Accident Board will report to the Rehabilitation Service of the State Board of Vocational Education, on forms to be furnished by the Rehabilitation Service, the following types of cases:

- (1) Cases which have suffered major physical impairments.
- (2) Cases with minor physical impairments, but which have substantial vocational handicaps.

On the cases reported by the Industrial Accident Board, the following data will be provided:

- (1) Name and address
- (2) Character and extent of disability
- (3) Date of accident
- (4) Occupation at time of accident
- (5) Amount and duration of compensation award
- (6) Amount of medical aid available
- (7) Name and address of employer at time of accident
- (8) Name of insurance carrier
- (9) Company official reporting accident
- (10) Present address of disabled person
- (11) Date of report to Rehabilitation Service

The Industrial Accident Board will consult the Rehabilitation Service on compensation awards when such awards effect the rehabilitation program of the case.

The Industrial Accident Board will consult the Rehabilitation Service on all commutation or lump sum awards to cases undergoing rehabilitation.

## II. Cooperation by Rehabilitation Service

The Rehabilitation Service will report to the Industrial Accident Board action taken on cases in which special adjustment of compensation was made by the commission to facilitate rehabilitation.

The Rehabilitation Service will report annually to the Board in summary form rehabilitation data on all cases reported by the commission.

The Rehabilitation Service will furnish the Industrial Accident Board with supplementary data on rehabilitation cases asking for commutation or lump sum awards.

The Rehabilitation Service will report to the Industrial Accident Board any complaints or misunderstandings by disabled persons as to receipt of compensation benefits.

## III. Joint Cooperation

The Industrial Accident Board and the Rehabilitation Service will cooperate jointly by:

- (1) Keeping informed relative to the provisions of their respective laws, each department to provide to the other department information coming to its attention showing persons in need of further service, but representatives of each department will not obligate the other department in its administrative procedure.
- (2) Promoting jointly both programs of service to injured persons through general educational and promotional methods.
- (3) Engaging in joint participation in meetings and conferences for the purpose of pooling information and exchanging experiences.

## Report of Work Accomplished, 1936-1938

	1936-37	1937-38
Eligible and feasible, under advisement.....	958	1,041
In training.....	956	859
Undergoing physical restoration, or being fitted with appliance.....	78	50
Training interrupted.....	243	340
Awaiting placement after training.....	200	331
Awaiting placement after physical restoration or fitting of appliance.....	25	26
Awaiting placement without other rehabilitation service.....	1	
In employment, being followed up.....	86	87
Total.....	2,547	2,734

In order that this biennial report will give as much information as possible, we wish to present a few facts concerning a study made of the 295 cases rehabilitated in 1936-37 and of the 322 cases rehabilitated in 1937-38:

	With Training		Without Training		Total	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
Sex:						
1. Male.....	204	218	12	5	216	223
2. Female.....	77	97	2	2	79	99
Total.....	281	315	14	7	295	322
Age:						
1. Under 21.....	121	35	1		122	35
2. 21-30.....	115	199	3	3	118	202
3. 31-40.....	36	56	3	1	39	57
4. 41-50.....	7	14	4	1	11	15
5. 51 and over.....	2	11	3	2	5	13
Total.....	281	315	14	7	295	322
Marital Status:						
1. Single.....	211	235	5	4	216	239
2. Married.....	54	68	6	1	60	69
3. Widowed, divorced or separated.....	16	12	3	2	19	14
Total.....	281	315	14	7	295	322
Dependents:						
1. None.....	235	246	10	3	245	249
2. One.....	17	33	1	1	18	34
3. Two.....	17	11	1	3	18	14
4. Three.....	4	11	1		5	11
5. Four or more.....	8	14	1		9	14
Total.....	281	315	14	7	295	322
Schooling:						
1. None.....		3		1		2
2. Grades 1-3.....	1	31	1	1	18	32
3. Grades 4-6.....	17	100	5	3	74	108
4. Grades 7-9.....	69	42			38	42
5. Grades 10-12.....	38	87			108	86
6. High school graduate.....	106	52	2	1	55	58
7. Post high school.....	50		5			5
Total.....	281	315	14	7	295	322
Origin of Disability:						
1. Employment accident, compensable.....	3	3			3	3
2. Employment accident, not compensable.....	25	28	2	3	27	31
3. Other accident.....	66	84	6	2	72	100
4. Disease.....	166	165	6	1	172	166
5. Congenital.....	21	35		1	21	36
Total.....	281	315	14	7	295	322

	With Training		Without Training		Total	
	1937	1938	1937	1938	1937	1938
Nature of Disability:						
1. Hand.....	9	7			9	7
2. Hands.....	1	2			1	2
3. Arm.....	14	26			14	26
4. Arms.....	1	3			1	3
5. Foot.....	5	12		1	5	13
6. Feet.....	3	5			3	5
7. Leg.....	108	136	11	3	119	139
8. Legs.....	21	20		1	21	21
9. Multiple.....	15	2			15	2
10. Head.....						
11. Cardiac.....	5	1			5	1
12. T. B. (Pulmonary).....	37	44	1		38	44
13. Vision, partial loss.....	10	7			10	7
14. Vision, total loss.....	1	3			1	3
15. Hard of hearing.....	13	10		2	13	12
16. Deaf.....	12	9	1		13	9
17. Deaf mute.....	2	5	1		3	5
18. Back.....	17	17			17	17
19. Miscellaneous.....	7	6			7	6
Total.....	281	315	14	7	295	322

## Types of Rehabilitation Service Rendered Cases Rehabilitated

	Number of Cases	
	1937	1938
1. Institutional training.....	195	203
2. Employment training.....	65	87
3. Other training.....	28	32
4. Physical restoration procured.....	3	12
5. Artificial appliance provided.....	51	60
6. Maintenance provided or procured.....	11	6
7. Placement:		
(a) Consistent with training.....	258	282
(b) Not consistent with training.....	23	33
(c) By rehabilitation department (without training) after appliance or physical restoration.....	10	6
(d) By rehabilitation department without other rehabilitation service.....	4	1

Classification of Expenditures from all Funds for Vocational Rehabilitation,  
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1937

(End of Federal Fiscal Year)

1. Administrative:		\$ 6,477.76
Salary of director.....	\$ 750.00	
Salaries of clerical assistants.....	3,879.69	
Travel of director and supervisors.....	412.55	
Communication.....	911.99	
Printing.....	212.54	
Supplies—administrative.....	199.36	
Miscellaneous—general.....	111.63	
2. Case Production and Service:		107,846.06
Salaries of supervisors.....	7,050.00	
Travel of supervisors.....	3,937.93	
Tuition, educational institutions.....	60,114.90	
Tuition, commercial and industrial establish- ments.....	25,191.37	
Tuition, correspondence.....	1,303.68	
Tuition, tutorial.....	1,504.25	
Instructional supplies and equipment.....	639.03	
Travel of trainees.....	1,653.17	

Artificial appliances.....	6,354.23
Physical examinations .....	97.50
Total of 1 and 2.....	\$114.32
3. Expenditures not covered by rehabilitation act:	
Administrative equipment .....	375.47
Total.....	\$114.69

**Classification of Expenditures from all Funds for Vocational Rehabilitation  
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1938**

(End of Federal Fiscal Year)

1. Administrative: .....	\$ 7,800
Salary of director.....	\$ 593.75
Salaries of clerical assistants.....	4,826.48
Travel of director and supervisors.....	215.20
Communication .....	1,636.96
Printing .....	124.33
Supplies—administrative .....	129.24
Miscellaneous—general .....	277.40
2. Case Production and Service: .....	130,629
Salaries of supervisors .....	11,731.25
Travel of supervisors.....	6,263.72
Tuition, educational institutions.....	65,392.10
Tuition, commercial and industrial establishments .....	29,742.29
Tuition, correspondence .....	743.45
Tuition, tutorial .....	5,276.86
Instructional supplies and equipment.....	1,601.31
Travel of trainees.....	2,056.70
Artificial appliances .....	7,655.85
Physical examinations .....	163.00
Total of 1 and 2.....	\$138,429
3. Expenditures not covered by rehabilitation act:	
Administrative equipment .....	159.10
Total.....	\$138,588

**The Purpose of the Crippled Children's Law**

Senate Bill 247 created a physical restoration service for the crippled children of Texas and placed it in the Vocational Rehabilitation Division of the State Department of Education.

This Act had as its purpose the creating of a division of the State Government which is to conduct diagnostic clinics, to designate hospitals for the care of crippled children, and to pay the hospitalization and medical care of indigent children who are eligible according to that portion of the Act defining a crippled child. In addition the Crippled Children's Division has as its purpose the supervising of the entire State as related to the care of crippled children. In other words, the Division coordinates the efforts of local organizations thereby making possible a uniform program for the entire State.

The Crippled Children's Division, as has been stated, has as its primary purpose the providing of medical care and hospitalization for crippled children. It, however, in addition assumes as one of its obligations

educating and informing of the citizenship of Texas generally of crippled children's problems. In other words, intelligent publicity is one of the purposes of the Division and is a vital factor.

### Administration

The State law which created the Crippled Children's Division placed it in the Vocational Rehabilitation Division of the State Department of Education, and thereby gave the Director of the Vocational Rehabilitation Division control of crippled children's work in the State of Texas. The law further stated that the Director is authorized to make such rules, regulations, and policies as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the Legislative Act.

The headquarters of the Crippled Children's Division are located at 302 Walton Building, Austin, Texas. Regional Offices are maintained at Eastland, Lubbock, Houston, San Antonio, Fort Worth, Dallas, El Paso, and Galveston; however, the Fort Worth, Houston, San Antonio, and Dallas offices are occupied jointly by representatives of the Crippled Children's Division and the Vocational Rehabilitation Division.

The personnel of the Crippled Children's Division consists of a chief supervisor, three field supervisors, one of whom is a social service specialist, an orthopedic nurse, a physical therapist, and four field clerks. The field clerks are located in Houston, Dallas, Fort Worth, and San Antonio.

### Major Problems of the Crippled Children's Division

There are several problems now confronting the Crippled Children's Division which were not in the beginning of major importance. One of the problems which has become of major importance as the work of the Division has grown is that of providing transportation for children to and from hospitals. It is easily seen that transportation would be a small item during the initial period of growth of the Division when only a few children were being hospitalized; however, it can be seen that it would become of major importance when the Division had grown so as to provide hospitalization for approximately two thousand children during the period of a year. To summarize transportation—it is now a major problem.

A second problem which is now confronting the Director of the Crippled Children's Division is that of providing care for those crippled children who are in reality in need of institutional care. This has particular reference to those children suffering from spastic paralysis and similar disabilities. These children are burdens upon their parents, and many of them are eligible for the help of the State Agency; however, they cannot be benefited in many cases through medical care and hospitalization, and, of course, indefinite institutional care cannot be provided through State funds.

Still another problem is that of assisting, in every way possible, local communities and organizations in providing special educational opportunities to crippled children. At present there is no State provision for the education of crippled children. This means that many children, unable to attend the public schools of Texas because of their disabilities, are deprived of the education which they should be receiving. The problem of

the Director is to stimulate and coordinate the efforts of local agencies and public school officials in the interest of making possible the educating of crippled children.

Another problem which has increased as the Division has grown is the incidental to the adherence to that section of the State law which says that only those children of normal mentality are to be given hospitalization and medical care. This difficulty has arisen as the Division has grown due to the fact that parents of sub-normal children are not satisfied until the child has been given the benefit of an examination by a specialist, although a general practitioner may very intelligently advise that the child is definitely of sub-normal mentality. Examinations by specialists, of course, mean an expenditure of State funds. This is then a considerable problem.

Of all of the problems with which the Director of the Crippled Children's Division has to deal the most important, and the most vital so far as the proper functioning of the Division is concerned, is the lack of adequate funds to carry on the work in the State as it should be carried on. As evidence of the need of a larger appropriation it should be noted that there are now in the files of the State Agency applications for the care of 617 children, all of whom are eligible under the State law for medical care and hospitalization through State funds. It also should be emphasized in considering the need for a larger appropriation that the number now on the waiting list, 616, represents almost as many as can be authorized for report for treatment during the period of an entire year. That is, during the past year 933 children were accepted for care who had previously not been assisted by the Division. This means that the number of those who have been cared for and for whom further hospitalization will be needed is cumulative and ever increasing. These facts are definite evidence of the need of a larger State appropriation.

In order that there may be a better understanding of the needs, and of the different types of cripples, we give below a number of tables, classifying the cases hospitalized in 1937-38:

#### Accidents

<i>Amputations</i>	
Car Accident .....	5
Burn .....	2
Club foot .....	1
Oil Mill Accident.....	1
Mower Accident .....	2
Osteomyelitis .....	1
Fall .....	1
Reasons Unknown.....	5
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>18</b>
<i>Stricture of Aesophagus</i>	
Swallowed lye.....	2
<i>Loss of Ear</i>	
Car Accident .....	1
<i>Gunshot Wounds</i>	
Face .....	1
Right femur .....	1
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2</b>

<i>Burns</i>	
<i>Hands</i>	
Fell in Fire.....	
Bed caught Fire.....	
Playing in Fire.....	
Reasons Unknown .....	
<b>Total.....</b>	
<i>Legs</i>	
Truck fire .....	
Gasoline explosion .....	
Fell in fire .....	
Electric wire .....	
Reasons Unknown .....	
<b>Total.....</b>	
<i>Face</i>	
Fell in Fire.....	
Firecracker explosion .....	
Hot Water .....	



Gasoline Explosion .....	1
Reasons Unknown .....	12
Total .....	17

## Feet

Walked in fire .....	1
Reason Unknown .....	1
Total .....	2

## Body

Acid Burn .....	1
Clothes caught fire .....	3
Fell in Hot Soap .....	1
Reasons Unknown .....	3
Total .....	8

## Fractures

## Legs

Car Accident .....	8
Falls .....	6
Motorcycle .....	1
Fell from horse .....	2
Fell in hole .....	1
Pressure from Cast .....	1
Football .....	1
Jumped Ditch .....	1
Reasons Unknown .....	11
Total .....	32

## Knee

Football .....	2
Car Accident .....	1
Fall .....	2
Reason Unknown .....	1
Total .....	6

## Spine

Auto Accident .....	3
Fell from tree .....	1
Total .....	4

## Feet

Fall .....	1
------------	---

## Elbow

Fell from Ladder .....	1
------------------------	---

## Disease

Infantile Paralysis .....	489
Osteomyelitis .....	232
Scoliosis .....	75
Arthritis .....	62
T. B. Spine .....	50
T. B. Hip .....	50
T. B. Knee .....	14
T. B. Ankle .....	4
Muscular Dystrophy .....	20
Rickets .....	15
Bone Tumors .....	18
Epiphysitis .....	12
Perthe's Disease .....	12
Sarcoma .....	7

Fell from Sled .....	1
Car Accident .....	1
Fell from Stilts .....	1
Fall .....	1
Reasons Unknown .....	7
Total .....	12

## Arms

Fall from Garage .....	2
Fall from Fence .....	2
School bus Accident .....	1
Car Accident .....	1
Roller Skates .....	1
Sliding down Chute .....	1
Fall from Tree .....	1
Fall from Porch .....	1
Cast too Tight .....	1
Reasons Unknown .....	8
Total .....	19

## Hand

Shotgun Shell Explosion .....	1
Football .....	1
Fall .....	1
Mill Saw Accident .....	1
Reasons Unknown .....	2
Total .....	6

## Jaw

Farm Accident .....	1
Reasons Unknown .....	2
Total .....	3

## Nose

Football .....	2
Car Accident .....	1
Total .....	3

## Back

Car Accident .....	2
Gunshot .....	1
Diving .....	1
Total .....	4

## Neck

Fall from Tree .....	1
----------------------	---

Kyphosis .....	4
Osteogenesis Imperfecta .....	3
Periosteitis .....	2
Empyema .....	2
Elephantiasis .....	1
Bow Legs .....	17
Flat Feet .....	17
Knock Knees .....	5
Hysterical Paralysis .....	2
Malignant Excessive Growth of Hand .....	2
Total .....	1115

## Congenital

Spastic Paralysis .....	137	Congenital Absence of Tibia..	
Club Feet .....	122	Congenital Absence of Both	
Harelip and Cleft Palate.....	113	Radii .....	
Dislocated Hips .....	44	Congenital Absence of Both	
Anomaly .....	43	Legs .....	
Bow Legs .....	17	Congenital Absence of Fibula.	
Flat Feet .....	17	Malignant Excessive Growth	
Webb Fingers and Toes.....	11	of Hand .....	
Torticollis .....	11	Spondylolisthesis .....	
Spina Bifida .....	9	Congenital Rudimentary Leg.	
Knock Knees .....	5	Congenital Absence of Toes..	
Supernumerary Fingers and		Congenital Dislocated Jaw ...	
Toes .....	3	Hydrocephalus .....	
Synostosis .....	3	Birth Mark .....	
Cervical Rib .....	2		
Hysterical Paralysis .....	2		
Congenital Dislocated Shoul-		Total.....	
der .....	2		

Report of State and Federal Funds Expended for Vocational Education  
1937-1938

County—	Funds Expended	County—	Funds Expended
Anderson .....	\$ 17,147.50	Clay .....	3,390
Andrews .....	108.00	Cochran .....	400
Angelina .....	12,576.62	Coke .....	1,605
Aransas .....	85.50	Coleman .....	16,722
Archer .....	2,272.85	Collin .....	4,545
Armstrong .....	2,307.50	Collingsworth .....	5,764
Atascosa .....	9,317.74	Colorado .....	4,141
Austin .....	1,904.81	Comal .....	922
Bailey .....	581.10	Comanche .....	10,143
Bandera .....	4,392.75	Concho .....	4,441
Bastrop .....	6,874.94	Cooke .....	3,285
Baylor .....	2,154.59	Coryell .....	4,291
Bee .....	4,603.25	Cottle .....	1,121
Bell .....	18,794.30	Crane .....	105
Bexar .....	70,825.53	Crockett .....	225
Blanco .....	1,849.63	Crosby .....	5,964
Bosque .....	7,252.50	Culberson .....	146
Bowie .....	19,089.84	Dallam .....	2,443
Brazoria .....	5,493.66	Dallas .....	35,233
Brazos .....	7,443.35	Dawson .....	4,533
Brewster .....	3,194.00	Deaf Smith .....	2,241
Briscoe .....	3,222.30	Delta .....	495
Brooks .....	675.00	Denton .....	17,103
Brown .....	10,489.57	DeWitt .....	6,523
Burleson .....	5,879.59	Dickens .....	5,396
Burnet .....	1,064.41	Dimmit .....	1,933
Caldwell .....	4,403.91	Donley .....	2,300
Calhoun .....	1,757.85	Duval .....	4,427
Callahan .....	4,424.62	Eastland .....	15,211
Cameron .....	7,943.83	Ector .....	1,551
Camp .....	4,964.95	Edwards .....	1,622
Carson .....	5,384.50	Ellis .....	15,156
Cass .....	14,081.96	El Paso .....	64,151
Castro .....	2,535.95	Erath .....	8,496
Chambers .....	432.50	Falls .....	6,911
Cherokee .....	9,724.10	Fannin .....	13,671
Childress .....	5,568.23	Fayette .....	5,671

<i>County—</i>	<i>Funds Expended</i>	<i>County—</i>	<i>Funds Expended</i>
Fisher .....	8,012.18	Lee .....	5,901.95
Floyd .....	3,590.08	Leon .....	11,546.30
Foard .....	1,442.62	Liberty .....	5,771.65
Fort Bend .....	4,642.88	Limestone .....	10,152.37
Franklin .....	1,866.12	Lipscomb .....	531.20
Freestone .....	7,332.42	Live Oak .....	1,130.00
Frio .....	3,421.81	Llano .....	693.00
Gaines .....	2,843.28	Lubbock .....	21,820.33
Galveston .....	4,147.00	Lynn .....	4,965.31
Garza .....	2,296.84	Madison .....	8,978.97
Gillespie .....	2,082.80	Marion .....	3,614.87
Glasscock .....	1,061.03	Martin .....	697.00
Goliad .....	2,153.74	Mason .....	126.00
Gonzales .....	6,242.05	Matagorda .....	2,000.87
Gray .....	9,643.44	Maverick .....	21.00
Grayson .....	15,112.62	McCulloch .....	9,237.40
Gregg .....	16,094.80	McLennan .....	26,384.86
Grimes .....	8,051.90	Medina .....	5,474.50
Guadalupe .....	1,931.23	Menard .....	440.00
Hale .....	9,478.29	Midland .....	2,790.19
Hall .....	6,514.34	Milam .....	14,061.35
Hamilton .....	3,959.65	Mills .....	3,890.58
Hansford .....	943.00	Mitchell .....	3,939.37
Hardeman .....	4,074.33	Montague .....	4,339.88
Hardin .....	4,196.17	Montgomery .....	9,466.83
Harris .....	70,417.43	Moore .....	971.20
Harrison .....	10,712.59	Morris .....	4,480.06
Haskell .....	4,969.52	Motley .....	1,774.05
Hays .....	9,043.25	Nacogdoches .....	11,976.28
Hemphill .....	2,823.95	Navarro .....	16,430.85
Henderson .....	15,786.02	Newton .....	5,429.57
Hidalgo .....	16,381.00	Nolan .....	12,677.75
Hill .....	11,519.92	Nueces .....	17,174.84
Hockley .....	6,914.71	Ochiltree .....	1,886.75
Hood .....	5,937.38	Oldham .....	186.00
Hopkins .....	3,873.26	Orange .....	7,090.40
Houston .....	23,838.41	Palo Pinto .....	6,059.69
Howard .....	7,939.37	Panola .....	8,756.03
Hunt .....	7,033.51	Parker .....	5,775.70
Hutchinson .....	4,946.25	Parmer .....	6,156.62
Irion .....	1,420.00	Pecos .....	2,987.30
Jack .....	1,395.25	Polk .....	8,950.00
Jackson .....	2,715.38	Potter .....	5,852.87
Jasper .....	8,073.56	Presidio .....	628.93
Jefferson .....	9,303.66	Rains .....	2,221.69
Jim Wells .....	1,906.75	Randall .....	4,695.11
Johnson .....	5,419.77	Reagan .....	2,042.50
Jones .....	5,260.97	Red River .....	10,392.86
Karnes .....	6,457.00	Reeves .....	2,196.28
Kaufman .....	9,845.46	Refugio .....	1,594.00
Kendall .....	1,263.50	Roberts .....	1,026.50
Kent .....	149.50	Robertson .....	9,914.13
Kerr .....	3,667.70	Rockwall .....	1,943.35
Kimble .....	1,957.00	Runnels .....	6,720.61
Kleberg .....	3,648.75	Rusk .....	13,967.86
Knox .....	1,198.50	Sabine .....	1,377.50
Lamar .....	6,827.69	San Augustine .....	1,950.40
Lamb .....	8,096.90	San Jacinto .....	2,765.50
Lampasas .....	1,484.06	San Patricio .....	5,394.48
La Salle .....	3,752.66	San Saba .....	5,646.64
Lavaca .....	6,251.56	Schleicher .....	1,568.92

<i>County—</i>	<i>Funds Expended</i>	<i>County—</i>	<i>Funds Expended</i>
Scurry .....	2,873.75	Uvalde .....	2,496.10
Shackelford .....	2,925.00	Val Verde .....	1,772.25
Shelby .....	10,318.55	Van Zandt .....	14,923.65
Sherman .....	159.00	Victoria .....	2,776.25
Smith .....	21,427.82	Walker .....	11,650.31
Somervell .....	190.11	Waller .....	5,131.66
Starr .....	2,813.87	Ward .....	3,256.00
Stephens .....	6,966.13	Washington .....	2,941.75
Sterling .....	1,956.25	Webb .....	4,357.59
Stonewall .....	1,292.00	Wharton .....	8,731.20
Sutton .....	401.00	Wheeler .....	6,435.56
Swisher .....	3,053.50	Wichita .....	9,231.40
Tarrant .....	52,714.84	Wilbarger .....	5,866.35
Taylor .....	11,800.20	Willacy .....	2,952.39
Terrell .....	296.50	Williamson .....	16,196.25
Terry .....	2,531.50	Wilson .....	3,411.00
Throckmorton .....	4,665.25	Winkler .....	1,806.00
Titus .....	8,774.09	Wise .....	8,120.09
Tom Green .....	5,755.14	Wood .....	5,303.65
Travis .....	18,802.05	Young .....	4,492.42
Trinity .....	8,452.36	Zapata .....	63.00
Tyler .....	9,025.49	Zavala .....	2,901.92
Upshur .....	4,197.10		
Upton .....	847.00		
		Total .....	\$1,652,265.31

## CHAPTER IV

## THE STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS

C. L. KUYKENDALL, *Chairman Board of Examiners*E. H. HEREFORD, *College Examiner*

The State Board of Examiners considers the most vital influence in the school education of the child to be the individual teacher. Our most important problem, therefore, is the improvement in the organization and processes of teacher-education. We believe that our teachers should be trained in the subjects they are to teach, and that our system of certification should be revised. These two proposals together with our program of apprenticeship-training and in-service education should be improved to the end that boys and girls shall receive the best in education.

The Board consists of three members, namely: chairman, college examiner, and executive secretary. Its functions are two-fold in nature in that it issues teachers' certificates and accredits colleges as teacher-training institutions.

Certificates are of two distinct types:

- (1) First class—based upon college credit
- (2) Second class—based upon State examinations

## ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES

Table I

Total Number of Certificates Issued			
Basis of Certificates:	1936-37	1937-38	Totals
State Examinations .....	107	141	248
Approved Colleges (Texas).....	10,435	9,964	20,399
Approved Colleges (Other States).....	601	579	1,180
Experience (Permanent First Grade).....	109	146	255
Totals.....	11,252	10,830	22,082

In Table I it will be noted that ten or eleven thousand certificates were issued each year of the biennium. This is approximately the same number that we find for 1934-36. The figures represent about twenty-five per cent of the teaching positions in the State. Undoubtedly, there are yet many licensed people without professional employment.

Table II

## Second Class Certificates Issued

Second Class Certificates Issued			
Applied for:	1936-37	1937-38	Totals
Elementary .....	165	220	385
High School .....	29	23	52
Issued:			
Elementary .....	92	126	218
High School .....	15	15	30
Total applying.....	194	243	437
Total issued.....	107	141	248

There continues for the biennium a steady decrease in the number of second class certificates issued. This is due no doubt to the limited teaching field of such documents. Without question this means of licensing teachers has served its purpose, and should be eliminated.

Table III, which follows, displays the number of first class certificates granted during the biennium. It may be noted that the permanent high school certificate which presupposes college graduation with professional training is the leading teaching document. This is in line with the recent high school regulation governing teaching in accredited systems. A greater percentage of our teachers are now college graduates than at any other biennial period.

TABLE III—(a)  
Certificates Issued on College Credentials, 1936-1937

College	Three Year Ele- men- tary	Four Year Ele- men- tary	Six Year Ele- men- tary	Per- m- anent Ele- men- tary	Two Year High School	Four Year High School	Six Year High School	Per- m- anent High School	Spec- ials	Kind- er- garden	*Perm- anents	Total
<b>Texas:</b>												
State Teachers Colleges:												
White.....	1	161	398	696	75	713	259	1,582	256	3	5	4,149
State Senior Colleges:												
White:												
Agricultural and Mechanical.....			5	2	6	39	15	31	12			110
Texas State College for Women.....			82	18		82	53	215	92			561
Texas Technological College.....			73	10	3	77	64	170	51	9	1	456
University of Texas.....			85	24	20	127	28	310	48			652
College of Mines and Metallurgy.....			20	7		10		21	2			61
Colored.....			65	13	5	29	30	126	21		7	315
Independent Senior Colleges:												
White.....			317	78	38	395	131	831	107			1,877
Colored.....			152	25	30	75	65	247	26			697
Municipal Senior College:												
University of Houston.....			12	1	1	9	5	54				84
Junior Colleges:												
White:												
State.....			49	24	3	29		1	4			119
Municipal.....			159	41	5	43		2	1			275
Independent.....			116	22	15	92	4	3	2			273
Colored:												
Independent.....			134	15	12	84		1				292
Schools of Special Subjects.....												2
Defunct Colleges.....												3
Total Texas Colleges.....												
Out-of-State—Total.....	1	435	1,667	977	213	1,734	654	3,594	624	12	13	9,926
Grand total.....		6	127	58	7	50	37	196	65	2	9	557
Grand total.....	1	441	1,794	1,037	220	1,784	691	3,790	689	14	22	10,483

\*Based on college work earned prior to August 31, 1925.

TABLE III—(b)  
Certificates Issued on College Credentials, 1937-1938

College	Three Year Ele- men- tary	Four Year Ele- men- tary	Six Year Ele- men- tary	Permi- nent Ele- men- tary	Two Year High School	Four Year High School	Six Year High School	Permi- nent High School	Specials	Kinder- garten	*Perm- anents	Total
<b>Texas:</b>												
State Teachers Colleges:	1	111	230	531	58	391	125	1,301	184	1	2	2,935
State Senior Colleges:												
White:												
Agricultural and Mechanical		2	69	22	4	48	9	19	9			93
Texas State College for Women		6	45	15		69	56	226	94			544
Texas Technological College		3	50	30	5	60	36	118	44	1	1	326
University of Texas		15	24	12	16	98	51	311	68			639
College of Mines and Metallurgy		12	24	12	1	8	2	25	1			75
Colored:		16	48	30	8	18	35	132	47	1	4	339
Independent Senior Colleges:												
White:		45	258	71	26	265	119	793	116		4	1,697
Colored:		46	126	37	16	59	78	295	25		1	683
Municipal Senior Colleges:												
White:		2	16	4	3	7	8	82	2			124
Junior Colleges:												
White:		8	38	17	1	19		1				84
State:		30	95	34	4	34						187
Municipal:		4	123	31	16	48						222
Independent:												
Colored:		40	130	40	10	85	4	5	1			314
Independent:												
Schools of Special Subjects:												2
Detunct Colleges:												
Total Texas Colleges:	1	330	1,253	866	168	1,209	523	3,308	591	3	12	8,264
Out-of-State—Total:		7	77	46	5	49	35	236	64	1	4	524
Grand total:	1	337	1,330	912	173	1,258	558	3,544	655	4	16	8,788

\*Based on college work earned prior to August 31, 1925.



Administrators in accredited systems must be able to claim, along with college graduation, the completion of twelve semester hours of advanced administration and supervision, and six semester hours of advanced methods. When this condition has been met and application has been made, the administrator's statement of approval is written. This is not issued in lieu of the certificate prescribed by statute.

TABLE IV  
Professional Certificates

	1936-37	1937-38	Total
Number Issued .....	482	653	1135

Another factor that encourages college attendance is the privilege of certificate extension. For this purpose the law requires the applicant to complete in resident study during the summer the document is dated to expire six semester hours of college credit.

TABLE V  
Certificates Extended by College Work

	1937	1938	Total
Summer School Number of extensions.....	1763	1347	3110

To adjust slight deficiencies for Texas certificates out-of-State applicants might have, Texas issues the emergency certificate. The validity of this license is but four months, and before its expiration the holder must meet all the requirements for the general certificate. The number of these documents issued during the biennium is revealed in Table VI.

TABLE VI  
Emergency Certificates

	1936-37	1937-38	Total
Number Issued .....	91	87	178

#### Certification of Texas Teachers in Service

Found in other sections of this report are tables on certification compiled by the Division of Information and Statistics. It will be noted therefrom that our teachers in service who hold the permanent high school certificate are on the increase. This teaching document prescribes college graduation.

Unless the activities offered carry credit toward high school graduation, employees in those fields need not possess certificates. This holds for school nurses, supervisors of study halls, librarians, attendance officers, and others. Under certain conditions exemptions from certification are allowed on ten years of teaching.

Old-law State permanent certificates are valid licenses in all grades and all departments of the public schools of Texas. A great number of the holders of these certificates are college graduates.

## SUPERVISION OF COLLEGES

During the biennium no colleges have been added. Blinn College has changed from a denominational college to a county junior college, the only county junior college in the State. Westmoreland College has changed to the University of San Antonio and has been recognized as a four-year institution. Randolph College and Wesley College, two denominational junior colleges, have closed. This means a loss of four private and denominational junior colleges. West Texas State Teachers College has changed the name to West Texas State College.

There have been no changes in the status of the senior colleges of the State except the addition of the University of San Antonio.

We have discouraged the operation of the preparatory departments in connection with institutions of higher learning. In response to these suggestions, several institutions have discontinued their preparatory departments during this biennium.

Among the Negro colleges Guadalupe College has closed. Jarvis Christian College and Paul Quinn College have been given permission to add senior college work. Their work has not yet been approved.

The standards for correspondence and extension work have been raised during the biennium. As a result the offerings in these fields have shown a decrease, but a better type of instruction has resulted.

A move was started in this period to standardize the work of the business colleges through a system of accreditation. While the movement is still in its infancy, we believe the Department of Education can render a valuable service to a very large number of boys and girls of Texas by standardizing these schools.

There are now eighty colleges in Texas, sixteen of which are under State control and supported in part by an appropriation.

The State Department of Education, recognizing that well trained teachers are a first essential in the development of a progressive State school system, has been very active during the biennium in the supervision of colleges and has given especial attention to the teacher-training program.

The list of approved Texas colleges at the close of the biennium is as follows:

Name of Institution	Location	First Year Approved
<b>Senior Colleges Under State Control</b>		
Agricultural and Mechanical College.....	College Station.....	1905-06
College of Mines and Metallurgy.....	El Paso.....	1919-20
Texas College of Arts and Industries.....	Kingsville.....	1926-27
Texas State College for Women.....	Denton.....	1915-16
Texas Technological College.....	Lubbock.....	1926-27
The University of Texas.....	Austin.....	1891-92
<b>Teachers Colleges Under State Control</b>		
East Texas State Teachers College.....	Commerce.....	1922-23
North Texas State Teachers College.....	Denton.....	1922-23
Sam Houston State Teachers College.....	Huntsville.....	1921-22
Southwest Texas State Teachers College.....	San Marcos.....	1921-22
Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.....	Nacogdoches.....	1924-25
Sul Ross State Teachers College.....	Alpine.....	1925-26
West Texas State College.....	Canyon.....	1921-22

Name of Institution	Location	Year First Approved
<b>Independent Senior Colleges</b>		
Abilene Christian College	Abilene	1918-19
Austin College	Sherman	1898-99
Baylor University	Waco	1882-83
Daniel Baker College	Brownwood	1919-20
Hardin-Simmons University	Abilene	1909-10
Howard Payne College	Brownwood	1915-16
Incarinate Word College	San Antonio	1921-22
McMurry College	Abilene	1925-26
Mary Hardin-Baylor College	Belton	1912-13
Our Lady of the Lake College	San Antonio	1918-19
Rice Institute	Houston	1914-15
St. Edward's University	Austin	1924-25
St. Mary's University	San Antonio	1926-27
Southern Methodist University	Dallas	1915-16
Southwestern University	Georgetown	1895-96
Texas Christian University	Fort Worth	1892-93
Texas Wesleyan College	Fort Worth	1911-12
Trinity University	Waxahachie	1878-79
University of San Antonio	San Antonio	1919-20
<b>Municipal Senior College</b>		
University of Houston	Houston	1934-35
<b>Private and Denominational Junior Colleges</b>		
Clifton College	Clifton	1927-28
College of Marshall	Marshall	1917-18
Decatur Baptist College	Decatur	1917-18
Hockaday Junior College	Dallas	1934-35
Jacksonville College	Jacksonville	1922-23
Lon Morris College	Jacksonville	1917-18
Lutheran College	Seguin	1928-29
Schreiner Institute	Kerrville	1924-25
Texas Military College	Terrell	1919-20
Victory College	Fort Worth	1932-33
Wayland Baptist College	Plainview	1917-18
Weatherford College	Weatherford	1921-22
Westminster College	Tehuacana	1917-18
<b>Municipal Junior Colleges</b>		
Amarillo College	Amarillo	1928-29
Brownsville Junior College	Brownsville	1926-27
Clarendon Junior College	Clarendon	1927-28
Corpus Christi Junior College	Corpus Christi	1935-36
Edinburg College	Edinburg	1927-28
Gainesville Junior College	Gainesville	1925-26
Hardin Junior College	Wichita Falls	1923-24
Hillsboro Junior College	Hillsboro	1923-24
Kilgore Junior College	Kilgore	1935-36
Lamar College	Beaumont	1923-24
Lee Junior College	Goose Creek	1935-36
Paris Junior College	Paris	1924-25
Ranger Junior College	Ranger	1926-27
San Angelo Junior College	San Angelo	1927-28
San Antonio Junior College	San Antonio	1926-27
Temple Junior College	Temple	1926-27
Texarkana Junior College	Texarkana	1927-28
Tyler Junior College	Tyler	1926-27
Victoria Junior College	Victoria	1925-26
<b>County Junior College</b>		
Blinn College	Brenham	1927-28
<b>State Supported Junior Colleges</b>		
John Tarleton Agricultural College	Stephenville	1917-18
North Texas Junior Agricultural College	Arlington	1917-18
<b>COLLEGES FOR NEGROES</b>		
<b>Private and Denominational Junior Colleges</b>		
Butler College	Tyler	1927-28
Mary Allen Junior College	Crockett	1925-26
St. Philip's Junior College	San Antonio	1927-28
<b>Independent Senior Colleges</b>		
Bishop College	Marshall	1910-11
Jarvis Christian College*	Hawkins	1927-28
Paul Quinn College*	Waco	1924-25
Samuel Huston College	Austin	1925-26
Texas College	Tyler	1931-32
Tillotson College	Austin	1929-30
Wiley College	Marshall	1900-01

Name of Institution	Location	First Year Approved
<b>Municipal Senior College</b>		
Houston College for Negroes.....	Houston.....	1927-28
<b>Senior College Under State Control</b>		
Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College.....	Prairie View.....	1915-16
<b>SCHOOLS OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS</b>		
Amarillo College of Music.....	Amarillo.....	1930-31
Fort Worth Conservatory of Music.....	Fort Worth.....	1925-26
Houston Conservatory of Music.....	Houston.....	1935-36
Texas School of Fine Arts, Music.....	Austin.....	1929-30
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Bible and Music.....	Seminary Hill.....	1928-29
<b>KINDERGARTEN TRAINING</b>		
East Texas State Teachers College.....	Commerce.....	1920-21
Mary Hardin-Baylor College.....	Belton.....	1920-21
North Texas State Teachers College.....	Denton.....	1919-20
Our Lady of the Lake College.....	San Antonio.....	1925-26
Sam Houston State Teachers College.....	Huntsville.....	1925-26
Southern Methodist University.....	Dallas.....	1925-26
Southwest Texas State Teachers College.....	San Marcos.....	1920-21
Texas State College for Women.....	Denton.....	1924-25
University of San Antonio.....	San Antonio.....	1924-25
West Texas State College.....	Canyon.....	1924-25

\*Tentative approval as senior college beginning 1938-39.

### Financial Report of Biennium September 1, 1936-August 31, 1938

During the past year the funds of the State Board of Examiners have been transferred to the State Treasury. The division is maintained by income derived from two sources, namely: certificate fees and college fees. First class certificates require a fee of one dollar when all of the college credit was earned in Texas institutions; if any course prescribed for the certificate was completed in an out-of-State college the charge is two dollars. All applicants for teaching documents based upon State examinations submit four dollars to the county superintendent, who in turn directs two dollars of the fee to the Board of Examiners. Texas colleges are assessed twenty-five dollars for original inspection and classification with no subsequent fee.

TABLE VII  
Financial Report of the Biennium, September 1, 1936—August 31, 1938

	1936-1937	1937-1938	Totals
Balance, September 1.....	\$ 7,201.75	\$ 5,697.36	\$ *7,201.75
<b>Receipts</b>			
Certificate Fees.....	\$ 14,516.87	\$ 14,042.42	\$ 28,559.29
Examination Fees.....	410.00	494.00	904.00
College Fees.....			
Miscellaneous.....		721.95	721.95
Main Office Reimbursements.....			
Total Receipts.....	\$ 14,926.87	\$ 15,258.37	\$ 30,185.24
Total Amount Available.....	\$ 22,128.62	\$ 20,955.73	\$ 37,386.99
<b>Disbursements</b>			
Salaries (Regular Employees).....	\$ 12,592.38	\$ 13,074.66	\$ 25,667.04
Salaries (Temporary).....	841.30	524.25	1,365.55
Stationery, Printing and Supplies.....	485.86	1,094.85	1,580.71
Travel.....	625.27	1,022.03	1,647.30
Postage.....	768.91	691.17	1,460.08
Telephone, Telegraph, Express, Ice, Contingent.....	218.84	227.23	446.07
Main Office Disbursements.....	898.70		898.70
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 16,431.26	\$ 16,634.19	\$ 33,065.45
Balance.....	\$ 5,697.36	\$ 4,321.54	\$ 4,321.54

\*Total Balance September 1, 1936.

## CHAPTER V

## CURRICULUM AND TEXTBOOKS

W. A. STIGLER, *Director, Division of Curriculum*H. A. GLASS, *Director, Textbook Division*

## DIVISION OF CURRICULUM

According to the original plan, the Texas Curriculum Revision Movement was to modernize teaching and set up an organization for maintaining the highest possible standard of efficiency. The work outlined for the first four years has been completed according to schedule. During the first year a majority of the teachers devoted themselves unselfishly to study. Experimentation and research occupied their attention during the second year. During the summer of 1936, the following bulletins were published:

Title	Number of Copies
Tentative Course of Study for Years One Through Six....	20,000
Tentative Course of Study in Language Arts.....	10,000
(For Years Seven Through Twelve)	
Tentative Course of Study in Spanish.....	3,000
Tentative Course of Study in French.....	1,500
Tentative Course of Study in German.....	1,500
The Odyssey of Mrs. Brown (for P. T. A.).....	10,000
Tentative Course of Study in Homemaking.....	1,500

The general interest of the teachers of Texas was evidenced by the fact that the entire supply of each of these bulletins was exhausted during the years 1936-1938 in response to their written requests for copies. Indeed, the requests for copies of bulletins far exceeded the supply.

During 1937-1938, courses of study were published in commerce, mathematics, and science, for the junior and senior high school; music, Latin, and home-making (revised edition). All schools have been furnished copies of each of these bulletins.

Courses of study in social studies, physical, health and safety education, and art were prepared in the summer of 1938, as were revisions of the bulletin in language arts and the course of study for years one through six. These will be edited, published, and distributed during the year 1938-1939.

Throughout the four-year period various agencies have cooperated in the effort to improve education in Texas. Among the agencies cooperating with the State Department of Education and the public school teachers are the State Board of Education, the institutions of higher learning, the Texas State Teachers Association, the Parent Teachers Association, the Pan-American Round Table, the State Department of Public Safety, the State Department of Health, the General Education Board, and various civic clubs.

It is generally agreed that a larger percentage of teachers in Texas are participating in the drive to modernize the public school program than

in any other state. The results are gratifying. It should never be necessary to undertake such a state-wide movement again provided constant effort is made to keep educational practices abreast of the times.

Particularly significant is the fact that through the effort to improve the program of the public schools has come a very noticeable unification of the work of other educational agencies. Requirements for teacher certification has been clarified and made more effective. Standards for entrance to the teaching profession have been raised and are being enforced rigidly. Agencies for education, such as the radio and sound pictures, are being utilized. The State Health Department and the Department of Public Safety are cooperating in the preparation of teaching material and in the teaching of health and safety. Institutions offering courses for the preparation of teachers have added courses and rearranged curricula, and are making special effort to keep all courses in education thoroughly modern. The State Board of Education is trying as never before to furnish textbooks suitable for use in modern schools by progressive, thinking teachers.

The above paragraph lists only a few of the agencies that are working closely with the State Department of Education. As a result of the intensive work of the past four years, Texas schools rank near the top among those of other states from the standpoint of professional attitude of teachers and programs of studies. These standards must be maintained.

## TEXTBOOK DIVISION

Statement for the Term Beginning September 1, 1936, and Ending August 31, 1937

	Amount	Total
Balance from 1935-1936 term .....		\$ 445,659.01
<b>Receipts</b>		
Book Sales .....	\$ 10,883.71	
Book Fines .....	2,354.90	
Interest .....	885.24	
Tax Transfers .....	2,150,000.00	
Insurance .....	287.80	
Waste Sales .....	308.48	
Exchange:		
Allyn and Bacon .....	\$ 720.17	
American Book Company .....	2,296.67	
Ginn and Company .....	6,014.20	
D. C. Heath and Company .....	9,998.33	
Houghton Mifflin Company .....	5,689.38	
Hugh Perry School Book Depository .....	39,523.58	
Lone Star School Book Depository .....	62,544.70	
The Macmillan Company .....	8,502.59	
Total Exchange .....	135,289.62	
Refunds Transportation .....	7,790.38	
County Depositories Collections .....	20.44	
Independent Districts Collections .....	209.50	
Total Receipts for Year 1936-1937 .....		2,308,030.07
Total Balance and Receipts for Year 1936-1937 .....		\$ 2,753,689.08
<b>Disbursements</b>		
Book Orders:		
Allyn and Bacon .....	\$ 38,882.05	
American Book Company .....	213,880.69	
Ginn and Company .....	62,104.20	
D. C. Heath and Company .....	92,545.50	
Houghton Mifflin Company .....	134,530.38	
Hugh Perry School Book Depository .....	693,283.78	
Lone Star School Book Depository .....	1,163,784.33	
The Macmillan Company .....	113,817.01	
Practical Drawing Company .....	30,020.91	
Total Book Orders .....	\$ 2,542,848.85	
Interest .....	3,285.13	
Transportation .....	34,402.96	
County Depositories Expense .....	1,755.38	
Independent Districts Expense .....	1,917.64	
Rebinding .....	20,903.04	
State Depository Expense:		
Salaries—Regular .....	\$ 6,725.00	
Salaries—Extra Help .....	5,977.13	
Transportation:		
Freight Outgoing .....	\$ 6,170.72	
Freight Incoming .....	9,550.80	
Express Outgoing .....	50.83	
Express Incoming .....	102.01	
Drayage Outgoing .....	5.00	
Drayage Incoming .....	143.25	
Total Transportation .....	16,022.61	
Supplies .....	798.63	
Postage .....	1,235.00	
Telephone .....	71.55	
Equipment .....	24.80	
Rent .....	1,155.00	
Traveling Expense .....	121.75	
Miscellaneous .....	299.88	
Total State Depository Expense .....		32,431.35
Administrative Expense:		
Salaries—Regular .....	\$ 23,510.00	
Salaries—Extra Help .....	7,826.25	
Printing .....	9,983.43	
Supplies .....	5,236.09	
Telephone .....	326.15	
Postage .....	3,373.71	
Traveling Expense .....	1,402.35	
Telegrams .....	93.66	
Equipment .....	757.89	
Miscellaneous .....	671.65	
Total Administrative Expense .....	53,181.18	
Textbook Committee Expense .....	1,018.36	
Total Disbursements for Year 1936-1937 .....		2,691,743.89
Balance August 31, 1937 .....		\$ 61,945.19

## TEXTBOOK DIVISION—Continued

Statement for the Term Beginning September 1, 1937, and Ending August 31, 1938

	Amount	Total
Balance from 1936-1937 Term.....		\$ 61,945.19
<b>Receipts</b>		
Book Sales.....	\$ 12,556.53	
Book Fines.....	2,796.24	
Interest.....	901.87	
Tax Transfers.....	2,000,000.00	
Insurance.....	1,066.96	
Waste Sales.....	266.97	
Exchange:		
Allyn and Bacon.....	\$ 9,803.82	
American Book Company.....	3,089.18	
Ginn and Company.....	6,463.82	
D. C. Heath and Company.....	7,248.35	
Houghton Mifflin Company.....	2,231.39	
Hugh Perry School Book Depository.....	27,212.25	
Lone Star School Book Depository.....	50,338.53	
The Macmillan Company.....	17,407.61	
Total Exchange.....	123,784.95	
Refunds Transportation.....	6,718.70	
County Depositories—Collections.....	4.72	
Independent Districts—Collections.....	190.67	
Total Receipts for Year 1937-1938.....		2,148,287.61
Total Balance and Receipts for Year 1937-1938.....		\$ 2,210,232.80
<b>Disbursements</b>		
Book Payments:		
Allyn and Bacon.....	\$ 86,477.10	
American Book Company.....	134,388.64	
Ginn and Company.....	74,093.25	
D. C. Heath and Company.....	87,194.94	
Houghton Mifflin Company.....	35,836.95	
Hugh Perry School Book Depository.....	499,719.78	
Lone Star School Book Depository.....	794,437.38	
The Macmillan Company.....	194,173.64	
Practical Drawing Company.....	11,302.54	
Total Book Payments.....	1,867,624.22	
Interest.....	101.04	
Transportation.....	25,451.91	
County Depositories Expense.....	1,550.11	
Independent Districts Expense.....	1,482.19	
Rebinding.....	26,945.05	
State Depository Expense:		
Salaries—Regular.....	\$ 6,900.00	
Salaries—Extra Help.....	4,928.40	
Transportation:		
Freight Outgoing.....	\$ 2,816.75	
Freight Incoming.....	10,377.17	
Express Incoming.....	205.44	
Drayage Incoming.....	5.00	
Total Transportation.....	13,404.36	
Supplies.....	1,112.70	
Telephone.....	61.75	
Equipment.....	75.65	
Rent.....	855.00	
Miscellaneous.....	426.95	
Total State Depository Expense.....	27,764.81	
Administrative Expense:		
Salaries—Regular.....	\$ 27,551.57	
Salaries—Extra Help.....	8,230.14	
Printing.....	2,883.85	
Supplies.....	5,112.94	
Telephone.....	309.96	
Postage.....	2,223.69	
Traveling Expense.....	1,799.54	
Telegrams.....	60.07	
Equipment.....	306.60	
Miscellaneous.....	248.19	
Total Administrative Expense.....	48,726.55	
Textbook Committee Expense.....	1,288.90	
Total Disbursements for Year 1937-1938.....		2,000,934.78
Balance August 31, 1938.....		\$ 209,298.02



## SUMMARY OF COSTS

Showing Total Cost of Free Textbooks, Interest Expense, Distribution Expense, Rebinding Books, State Depository Expense, and Administration Expense for the Two-Year Period Beginning September 1, 1936, and Ending August 31, 1938

Session	Cost of Books	Cost of Interest	Cost of Distribution	Cost of Rebinding	Cost of State Depository	Cost of Administration	Total Cost
1936-1937.....	\$ 2,542,848.85	3,285.13	41,864.51	20,903.04	24,969.80	57,872.56	\$ 2,691,743.89
1937-1938.....	1,867,624.22	101.04	28,268.76	26,945.05	24,948.06	53,047.75	2,000,934.78

Showing Per Capita Cost of Free Textbooks, Interest Expense, Distribution Expense, Rebinding Books, State Depository Expense, and Administration Expense for the Two-Year Period Beginning September 1, 1936, and Ending August 31, 1938

Session	Cost of Books	Cost of Interest	Cost of Distribution	Cost of Rebinding	Cost of State Depository	Cost of Administration	Total Cost
1936-1937.....	\$ 1.6270	.0021	.0268	.0134	.0160	.0370	\$ 1.7223
1937-1938.....	1.1922	.00006	.0180	.0172	.0159	.0339	1.2773
Average cost per scholastic per year.....	1.4090	.00108	.0224	.0153	.0159	.0354	1.4998

## CHAPTER VI

## DIVISION OF SCHOOL PLANTS

J. FRED HORN, *Director*

The school building situation in Texas has materially improved. Activity in the erection of school buildings during the present biennium has increased to the extent that both years have seen expenditures equalling high normal figures of pre-depression days. The year 1936-37, with an expenditure of \$14,365,249, was within twenty-seven thousand dollars of the amount expended in 1929-1930 for the erection of new buildings, the building of additions, and the purchase of grounds, furniture and equipment. The year 1937-1938 was only slightly behind with a total expenditure of \$13,287,827. The amount expended during each of these two years is nearly equal to the total amount spent during the four years from 1931-32 to 1934-45 inclusive; and the contrast with mid-depression days becomes even more obvious when we see that only \$1,619,538 was spent on school plant improvement during 1933-1934. The situation with regard to school plants has definitely improved in Texas.

Federal agencies have been large contributing factors in this school plant improvement program. There is no way of knowing how much of the building program would, or could, have been undertaken without Federal aid; but there is no doubt that the Public Works Administration, the Works Progress Administration, and the National Youth Administration have definitely stimulated and materially affected the upward trend in expenditures for school buildings and general improvement of school plants throughout the State.

Not only is improvement in the school plant field to be measured in terms of dollars spent, but also in terms of added classrooms, added facilities for physical education, athletics, homemaking, trades and industries and other courses of instruction which enrich the offerings of our many school units. The renovation of existing buildings and the replacement of dangerous and unsightly ones with modern structures also mark improved conditions.

With all the increased expenditures during the present biennium and the year immediately preceding (1935-36), Texas still needs to spend approximately \$30,000,000 above normal average expenditures to bring school plants up to the desirable point of efficiency. In other words, an expenditure of \$50,000,000 for school plants during the next biennium would bring Texas school plants up to what should normally be expected.

## Operations of the School Plant Division

The niche held by the School Plant Division of the State Department of Education in the field of schoolhouse planning and school plant improvement is indicated in Tables I and II presented in this report. Continuing its activities as proposed when it was organized in July, 1928, the School Plant Division has directly influenced 811 school plant situations in the major divisions of its work during the present biennium. It has furnished 177 Type Plans; 143 Type Sketches; 39 Special Sketches; 22 Surveys; and 25 examinations of buildings to determine structural safety. It has reviewed 405 plans from architects during the same period, thus continuing

its work of assisting school officials and architects by checking plans for compliance with statutory requirements and for meeting educational needs.

According to compilations made from Superintendents' Annual Reports, 507 buildings were erected from State plans and 740 from other plans during the biennium; forty per cent of the buildings were erected from plans provided by the School Plant Division, and division records show that approximately fifty-five per cent of other than state plans were reviewed by the Division.

Since there is no law requiring the submission of plans to the Division or to the State Department of Education, it is evident that school officials and architects are using the service because they have found it valuable. From a small beginning under a grant from the General Education Board in 1928, the School Plant Division is functioning in more than three-fourths of the school building projects undertaken in this State. All this with a total personnel of three.

### Recommendations

The operations of the School Plant Division have been substantially curtailed in several directions by the continued growth of its work with no increase in personnel and with inadequate provision for the purchase of equipment and supplies. School officials have come to depend upon this Division for service; and full, prompt service has been extremely difficult under present limiting conditions.

It is, therefore, recommended that the personnel be increased by adding the following: 1 Examining Engineer, 1 Specifications Writer, 2 Draftsmen, and a fund for seasonal help. The budget for postage, stationery, printing, general supplies, equipment, and travel should be materially increased if the Division is to continue to serve the increasing demands of school officials in the expanding school plant program.

### Tabular Information

The three tables presented below give additional details of the activities of the School Plant Division and salient points of the school building situation in Texas. Tables II and III were prepared by the Division of Information and Statistics, and other valuable tables prepared by the same Division will be found in Chapter VIII.

**TABLE I**  
**Summary of Service Rendered by School Plant Division**  
**1936-1937 and 1937-1938**

	1936-1937	1937-1938	Biennium Total
Architects' plans reviewed .....	178	227	405
Special sketches designed .....	18	21	39
Type sketches (floor plans) .....	80	63	143
Type plans furnished .....	108	69	177
Surveys made .....	11	11	22
Examination of buildings for safety .....	13	12	25
Total .....	408	403	811

**TABLE II**  
**Summary of New Buildings, Additions, and Remodelings**

	Number of Buildings and Additions to Buildings				Remodeled Buildings		Built According to		Materials Used						
	New Buildings			Additions to Buildings		White	Colored	State Plans	Other Plans	Con-crete	Stone	Tile	Brick	Frame	
	White	Colored	White	Colored											
1936-1937															
Independent Districts.....	242	28	95	28											
Common School Districts.....	168	39	43	12	90	14	111	272	22	21	20	211	149	203	
Total for State.....	410	67	138	40	150	21	232	421	39	38	24	270	352		
1937-1938															
Group I.....	7	1	5	1	2			15	2		1	12	5		
Group II.....	7	3	7	2	1			11	3			4	3		
Group III.....	4	1	7		1	1		12			2	10	3		
Group IV.....	11	5	14		4			25	1		4	20	9		
Group V.....	20	11	20		11			27	2		4	31	14		
Group VI.....	131	20	34	12	64	17	84	120	12	16	14	81	126		
Total Independent Districts.....	180	38	73	15	82	18	116	208	20	17	25	158	157		
Total Common School Districts.....	158	25	60	8	56	3	159	111	12	19	6	71	221		
Total for State.....	338	63	133	23	138	21	275	319	32	36	31	229	378		

**TABLE III**  
**Summary of Number of Rooms in Buildings Erected or Remodeled and Number of Classrooms Added**

	Number Rooms in New Buildings, Additions, or Remodeled Buildings						Number Classrooms Added			
	Class-rooms	Auditorium	Gymnasium	Aud. Gym	Others	Elementary	Junior H. S.	Senior H. S.	Vocational	
									H. E.	Shop
1936-1937										
Independent Districts.....	1,794	86	95	86	416	570	95	284	65	56
Common School Districts.....	751	39	21	24	182	133	.....	45	17	16
Total for State.....	2,545	125	116	110	598	703	95	329	82	72

1937-1938

Group I.....	50	1	3	22	3	3	1
Group II.....	27	1	3	48	7	7	1
Group III.....	146	13	2	38	36	4	4
Group IV.....	277	12	2	53	48	3	4
Group V.....	275	31	36	124	20	38	38
Group VI.....	725	31	35	244	116	38	38
Total Independent Districts.....	1,270	63	44	375	75	45	47
Total Common School Districts.....	713	46	23	134	74	14	6
Total for State.....	1,983	109	67	509	379	205	53

TABLE V  
Summary of Expenditure for Buildings, Grounds, and Equipment

	New Buildings and Additions					Remodeled Buildings
	Additions	Buildings	Grounds	New Furniture and Equipment	Total	
1936-1937						
Independent Districts.....	\$ 3,532,929	\$ 6,976,021	\$ 253,912	\$ 777,004	\$ 11,539,866	\$ 593,316
Common School Districts.....	235,571	1,721,233	30,475	200,826	2,188,105	43,962
Total for State.....	\$ 3,768,500	\$ 8,697,254	\$ 284,387	\$ 977,830	\$ 13,727,971	\$ 637,278
1937-1938						
Group I.....	\$ 365,371	\$ 1,813,556	\$ 312,922	\$ 218,137	\$ 2,709,986	\$ 62,023
Group II.....	115,590	50,568	.....	500	66,658	1,315
Group III.....	512,003	212,767	12,800	24,167	369,037	1,000
Group IV.....	363,783	812,572	21,850	119,088	1,306,885	16,264
Group V.....	463,783	915,573	58,731	176,886	1,514,734	59,940
Group VI.....	411,022	2,975,720	59,733	1,441,988	4,918,463	166,835
Total Independent Districts.....	\$ 1,651,145	\$ 6,487,556	\$ 455,996	\$ 1,880,866	\$ 10,475,563	\$ 307,377
Total Common School Districts.....	288,387	1,879,619	24,329	111,377	2,333,712	171,173
Total for State.....	\$ 1,939,532	\$ 8,367,175	\$ 480,325	\$ 2,022,243	\$ 12,809,275	\$ 478,550

## CHAPTER VII

## DIVISION OF NEGRO EDUCATION

GORDON WORLEY, *Director*

In the main, Negro schools have made progress during the biennium. This will be observed from a perusal of the sections of this chapter bearing on Vocational Education, Jeanes Supervision, and Accreditation of High Schools.

## Vocational Summaries

In the development of vocational departments and classes in Negro High Schools during the biennium, progress has been made as is reflected in the statistical tables which follow.

TABLE I  
Vocational Agricultural Education

	1936-37	1937-38
Number of schools having departments . . . . .	128	182
Number evening schools . . . . .	195	204
Number all day students enrolled . . . . .	3,733	4,145
Number pupils enrolled in evening schools . . . . .	5,871	3,977
Number part time classes . . . . .	45	66
Number students enrolled in part time classes . . . . .	950	777

TABLE II  
Home Making Education

	1936-37	1937-38
Number of schools having departments . . . . .	70	71
Number students enrolled . . . . .	3,812	3,916

TABLE III  
Trade and Industrial Education

	1936-37	1937-38
Number of evening and part time classes . . . . .	153	283
Number of trade preparatory classes . . . . .	21	20
Number students in evening and part time classes . . . . .	3,168	5,848
Number students in trade preparatory classes . . . . .	102	232

TABLE IV  
Rehabilitation Division

	1936-37	1937-38
Number Negroes trained.....	24	35
Number Negroes placed.....	12	3

TABLE V  
Crippled Children

	1936-37	1937-38
Number children hospitalized.....	68	102

### JEANES SUPERVISING TEACHERS

(Anna T. Jeanes Fund)

The Anna T. Jeanes Foundation at present is contributing to the payment of the salaries of twenty-seven Jeanes Teachers in Texas. As a rule the Jeanes Fund contributes around one-third of the salary and travel expense of the Jeanes teacher. These teachers are not assigned to any particular school but they do demonstration teaching, supervisory and instructional work in all of the common schools of the County. The functions of these teachers are several fold. They work with the teachers and pupils of the several schools in an effort to make the school work more effective through improved methods of instruction, the acquisition of libraries, improvement in attendance, and a better adjustment of the curriculum to insure improvement in health and economic conditions among the Negro people of the communities. They also stimulate the organization and work of the Parent-Teacher Associations and Jeanes Clubs for the purpose of improving the school houses, equipment, libraries and grounds. They work with Women's Clubs in the canning and preserving of fruits, vegetables and meats, and in the making of plain clothes, quilts, mattresses, etc.

A list of the counties having Jeanes Teacher Service during the biennium and for several years is carried below

TABLE VII  
Counties With Jeanes Teachers, 1932-1938

1932-33	1933-34	1934-35	1935-36	1936-37	1937-38
Burleson Camp Cass (2) Fort Bend Freestone Gregg Grimes Harrison (2) Henderson Houston Lamar Lee Liberty Limestone Marion Milam Montgomery Nacogdoches Panola Travis Washington	Anderson Brazos Burleson Camp Cass (2) Fort Bend Freestone Gregg Grimes Harrison (2) Henderson Houston Jasper Lamar Lee Leon Liberty Limestone Marion Milam Montgomery Nacogdoches Panola Travis Tyler Walker Waller Washington	Anderson Bowie Brazos Burleson Camp Cass (2) Fort Bend Gregg Grimes Harrison (2) Henderson Houston Jasper Lamar Lee Leon Limestone Marion Milam Montgomery Morris Nacogdoches Panola Travis Tyler Walker Washington	Anderson Bowie Brazos Burleson (2) Camp Cass (2) Fort Bend Gregg Grimes Harrison (2) Henderson Houston Jasper Lamar Lee Leon Limestone Marion Milam Montgomery Morris Nacogdoches Panola Travis Tyler Upshur Waller Washington	Anderson Bowie Brazos Burleson Camp Cass (2) Fort Bend Gregg Grimes Harrison (2) Houston Jasper Kaufman Lamar Lee Leon Limestone Marion Milam Montgomery Morris Nacogdoches Newton Panola Smith Travis Tyler Walker Waller Washington Wood	Anderson Bowie Brazos Burleson Camp Cass Fort Bend Gregg Grimes Harrison (2) Houston Jasper-Sabine Kaufman Lamar Lee Leon Limestone Marion Milam Montgomery Morris Nacogdoches Panola Smith Travis Tyler Walker Washington Wood



### State Conferences

During the biennium several state-wide conferences have been held in the State. These conferences are as follows:

1. Two annual conferences on Negro education in Texas. These conferences have had about 1,200 persons in attendance at each.
2. Two annual Jeanes Supervisors' Conferences have been held.
3. Two State-wide teacher training conferences have been held.
4. Conferences have been held each year for elementary, junior high and high school principals.
5. State-wide conferences of vocational agriculture, homemaking education, and librarians have been held.

### Experiments on Rural Education

During the last two bienniums three county-wide experiments in rural education were carried on. These were conducted in Bowie, Lee, and Houston Counties. The purpose of these was to coordinate all the educational forces of each community in the county into a unified program. The teachers, the county agricultural agent, the home demonstration agent, the county health nurse, the Jeanes Supervisor, the agriculture teachers, the home economics teachers, and the local ministers, all working together attempted to produce a unified program for the development of the aesthetic, economic, health, recreational, and religious interests of the separate communities and of the county as a whole. Meetings for study, surveying, and planning this program were held each week during the school term for a duration of three and one-half hours per meeting.

The experiments have been sufficiently encouraging to justify their continuance on an enlarged scale during the next biennium.

### General Education Board

The General Education Board has provided all the salaries and official travel expenses of the State Agent and Assistant State Agent for Negro Education. In addition it has contributed through the State Department of Education toward the payment of the salaries of special teachers in experimental demonstration rural schools in connection with the summer session of 1936-37 and in the State College for Negroes, in the summer session of 1937-38. Several hundred rural teachers have observed and studied these demonstrations.

The Fund has also defrayed the expense of the State Agents to several national conferences on education. Too, it has provided leadership and help in State-wide and district conferences on education within the State.

### Rosenwald Fund

The Rosenwald Fund has continued its valuable assistance during the biennium by providing aid on elementary and high school libraries. About sixty different counties and independent districts availed themselves of this aid to increase library facilities within their Negro Schools. The Fund also provided prizes, forms and funds to help carry on School Plant Improvement and Beautification among both White and Colored Schools throughout the State.

## Accreditation of Negro High Schools

Negro high schools are classified and accredited according to the unit plan; that is the school is accredited as a school rather than by subjects.

On the application of the superintendent or board of education in charge of a Negro high school, the High School Division inspects such and classification is made by the State Committee on Classification and Affiliation. At the present time there are ninety-six accredited four-year Negro High Schools in Texas. Twelve Negro high schools of the State have been rated by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

TABLE IX

## Negro High Schools Rated by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools

A. J. Moore High School.....	Waco
Anderson High School.....	Austin
Booker T. Washington High School.....	Houston
Booker T. Washington High School.....	Wichita Falls
Charlton-Pollard High School.....	Beaumont
Central High School.....	Galveston
Central High School.....	Jefferson
Central High School.....	Marshall
I. M. Terrell High School.....	Fort Worth
Jack Yates High School.....	Houston
Phyllis Wheatley High School.....	Houston
Phyllis Wheatley High School.....	San Antonio

TABLE X

Names of Counties Without Accredited Negro Schools—  
Also Negro Scholastics in These Counties

Counties	Negro Scholastic Population Without Accredited School
Austin .....	1,447
Bastrop .....	2,312
Caldwell .....	1,239
Cooke .....	217
Collin .....	1,094
Fannin .....	1,213
Gonzales .....	2,029
Hardin .....	599
Henderson .....	2,068
Hill .....	1,436
Hopkins .....	959
Jackson .....	609
Johnson .....	398
Lavaca .....	816
Lee .....	1,219

Madison .....	1,159
Matagorda .....	1,434
Newton .....	1,703
Panola .....	3,355
Polk .....	1,463
Red River .....	2,174
Sabine .....	824
San Augustine .....	1,137
San Jacinto .....	1,490
Shelby .....	2,525
Trinity .....	1,232
Wharton .....	2,789

---

27 Counties

---

38,940

## CHAPTER VIII

## DIVISION OF INFORMATION, STATISTICS, AND ACCOUNTING

JOHN OLSEN, *Director, Census Division*

T. P. WALKER, *Director, Auditing and Accounting Division*

MYRTLE L. TANNER, *Director, Information and Statistics Division*

## CENSUS DIVISION

Again for the past biennium the Legislature has had a very friendly attitude toward the support of the School Census Division. Approximately \$23,000 for each year of the biennium has been made available. The total number of scholastics approved in comparison with the beginning of the present administration of State School Superintendent is less now than then, and for the present current year it is less than last year.

A definite percentage of total scholastics is removed annually because of repetition of the "seventeen years of age." A continuing large group is being removed because of being on the roll over a period of eleven years. A fixed percentage of duplicates is being discovered annually regardless of the preceding years' removal of duplicates. The same duplicates or similar ones are repeated. A fixed number of underage children is evidently being placed on the roll because of the parent's anxiety to start the children to school. This does not show up in the school census rolls until a district desires continued payments on the pupils even though the pupil was on the roll too early.

The problem of transfers which was added to this Division's duties in the school year 1936 is becoming more complex. The acuteness of the problem is brought about by determination of the Legislature to grant salary aid and other types of aid based on teacher-pupil load of the equalization bill. The Attorney General's ruling making mandatory the approval by the county superintendent of all transfers, and also the Attorney General's ruling denying the county board authority to make transfers has brought about a large increase in the number of transfers handled by the Census Division. The gross number of credits and debits of transfers runs well above two hundred thousand, entailing a tremendous amount of detail.

This Division's objective of economy and efficiency has not as yet been obtained. Several items leading to both economy and efficiency have been instituted but because of the newness of the problem have not yet reached a working basis. Economy and efficiency have been helped much by the attitude of the various county superintendents and city superintendents dealing directly with this Division. Cooperation of other departmental divisions and of the county superintendents and of the city superintendents is hereby acknowledged and thanks are extended therefor. Thanks are also extended by this Division and by the Department of Education to the Senate and House of Representatives for the cooperative attitude without which neither economy nor efficiency could be secured.

It is very satisfying to know that there is an increased public interest in the correct rendition and accounting of scholastics both in census and in transfers.

## SCHOLASTIC DISTRIBUTION BY AGES, 1936-1937

## Independent School Districts

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
6.....	33,744	32,889	66,633	5,505	5,814	11,319	77,952
7.....	35,733	35,047	70,780	5,965	6,313	12,278	83,058
8.....	36,039	35,135	71,174	6,285	6,172	12,457	83,631
9.....	36,132	35,628	71,760	6,031	6,112	12,143	83,903
10.....	37,274	36,563	73,837	6,296	6,552	12,848	86,685
11.....	38,015	37,179	75,194	6,569	6,658	13,227	88,421
12.....	38,547	37,399	75,946	6,729	6,855	13,584	89,530
13.....	36,685	36,035	72,720	6,218	6,534	12,752	85,472
14.....	37,061	36,662	73,723	6,267	6,551	12,818	86,541
15.....	36,601	36,301	72,902	6,125	6,329	12,454	85,356
16.....	35,157	34,676	69,833	5,945	6,221	12,166	81,999
17.....	27,888	26,765	54,653	4,587	4,615	9,202	63,855
Totals....	428,876	420,279	849,155	72,522	74,726	147,248	996,403

## Common School Districts

6.....	19,525	19,093	38,618	4,104	4,097	8,201	46,819
7.....	20,441	19,822	40,263	4,401	4,498	8,899	49,162
8.....	19,911	19,526	39,437	4,435	4,398	8,833	48,270
9.....	20,344	19,014	39,358	4,131	4,308	8,439	47,797
10.....	20,744	19,998	40,742	4,269	4,427	8,696	49,438
11.....	21,232	19,954	41,186	4,406	4,212	8,618	49,804
12.....	21,602	20,136	41,738	4,419	4,284	8,703	50,441
13.....	20,767	19,384	40,151	4,266	4,116	8,382	48,533
14.....	21,068	19,485	40,553	4,105	4,005	8,110	48,663
15.....	20,507	18,731	39,238	3,941	3,669	7,610	46,848
16.....	20,288	18,219	38,507	3,886	3,519	7,405	45,912
17.....	15,877	13,864	29,741	2,588	2,448	5,036	34,777
Totals....	242,306	227,226	469,532	48,951	47,981	96,932	566,464

## Entire State

6.....	53,269	51,982	105,251	9,609	9,911	19,520	124,771
7.....	56,174	54,869	111,043	10,366	10,811	21,177	132,220
8.....	55,950	54,661	110,611	10,720	10,570	21,290	131,901
9.....	56,476	54,642	111,118	10,162	10,420	20,582	131,700
10.....	58,018	56,561	114,579	10,565	10,979	21,544	136,123
11.....	59,247	57,133	116,380	10,975	10,870	21,845	138,225
12.....	60,149	57,535	117,684	11,148	11,139	22,287	139,971
13.....	57,452	55,419	112,871	10,484	10,650	21,134	134,005
14.....	58,129	56,147	114,276	10,372	10,556	20,928	135,204
15.....	57,108	55,032	112,140	10,066	9,998	20,064	132,204
16.....	55,445	52,895	108,340	9,831	9,740	19,571	127,911
17.....	43,765	40,629	84,394	7,175	7,063	14,238	98,632
Totals....	671,182	647,505	1,318,687	121,473	122,707	244,180	1,562,867

## Apportionment of Available School Fund

Enumeration of Children Six and Under Eighteen, September 1, 1936	White	Colored	Total	Amount Apportioned at \$19.00 Per Capita
In Independent School Districts.....	849,155	147,248	996,403	\$ 18,931,657
In Common School Districts.....	469,532	96,932	566,464	10,762,816
In Entire State.....	1,318,687	244,180	1,562,867	\$ 29,694,473

## SCHOLASTIC DISTRIBUTION BY AGES, 1937-1938

## Independent Districts

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
6.....	33,134	31,967	65,101	5,301	5,587	10,888	75,989
7.....	36,962	35,835	72,797	6,363	6,460	12,823	85,620
8.....	36,392	35,695	72,087	6,153	6,356	12,509	84,596
9.....	36,395	35,257	71,652	6,312	6,265	12,577	84,229
10.....	37,039	36,263	73,302	6,223	6,280	12,503	85,805
11.....	37,291	36,444	73,735	6,325	6,591	12,916	86,651
12.....	38,929	38,088	77,017	6,789	6,807	13,596	90,613
13.....	38,843	37,823	76,666	6,801	7,077	13,878	90,544
14.....	37,047	36,119	73,166	6,429	6,548	12,977	86,143
15.....	36,877	36,351	73,228	6,152	6,687	12,839	86,067
16.....	36,172	35,968	72,140	5,974	6,342	12,316	84,456
17.....	32,383	31,989	63,972	5,090	5,270	10,360	74,332
Totals....	437,464	427,399	864,863	73,912	76,270	150,182	1,015,045

## Common School Districts

6.....	18,452	17,602	36,054	3,986	4,150	8,136	44,190
7.....	20,078	19,043	39,121	4,264	4,520	8,784	47,905
8.....	19,447	18,781	38,228	4,215	4,295	8,510	46,738
9.....	19,373	18,771	38,144	4,201	4,169	8,370	46,514
10.....	19,803	18,785	38,588	4,066	4,077	8,143	46,731
11.....	19,916	19,068	38,984	4,005	4,081	8,086	47,070
12.....	20,864	19,514	40,378	4,295	4,167	8,462	48,840
13.....	20,842	19,567	40,409	4,251	4,093	8,344	48,753
14.....	20,085	18,825	38,910	4,110	3,972	8,082	46,992
15.....	20,048	18,487	38,535	3,935	3,754	7,689	46,224
16.....	19,590	17,732	37,322	3,594	3,264	6,858	44,180
17.....	17,199	14,968	32,167	2,761	2,434	5,195	37,362
Totals....	235,697	221,143	456,840	47,683	46,976	94,659	551,499

## Entire State

6.....	51,586	49,569	101,155	9,287	9,737	19,024	120,179
7.....	57,040	54,878	111,918	10,627	10,980	21,607	133,525
8.....	55,839	54,476	110,315	10,368	10,651	21,019	131,334
9.....	55,768	54,028	109,796	10,513	10,434	20,947	130,743
10.....	56,842	55,048	111,890	10,289	10,357	20,646	132,536
11.....	57,207	55,512	112,719	10,330	10,672	21,002	133,721
12.....	59,793	57,602	117,395	11,084	10,974	22,058	139,453
13.....	59,685	57,390	117,075	11,052	11,170	22,222	139,297
14.....	57,132	54,944	112,076	10,539	10,520	21,059	133,135
15.....	56,925	54,838	111,763	10,087	10,441	20,528	132,291
16.....	55,762	53,700	109,462	9,568	9,606	19,174	128,636
17.....	49,582	46,557	96,139	7,851	7,704	15,555	111,694
Totals....	673,161	648,542	1,321,703	121,595	123,246	244,841	1,566,544

## Apportionment of Available School Fund

Enumeration of Children Six and Under Eighteen, September 1, 1937	White	Colored	Total	Amount Apportioned at \$22.00 Per Capita
In Independent Districts.....	864,863	150,182	1,015,045	\$ 22,330,990
In Common School Districts.....	456,840	94,659	551,499	12,132,978
In Entire State.....	1,321,703	244,841	1,566,544	\$ 34,463,968

## AUDITING AND ACCOUNTING DIVISION

The information reflected in the following tables is compiled from the treasurers' annual statements of school funds of the several counties and independent school districts for scholastic year 1936-37. Burnet, Jeff Davis, Madison, and McLennan Counties, as well as the Lazbuddy, Megargel, New Home (Lynn Co.), Poolville, and Westover Independent School Districts, are not included for the reason that the treasurers' annual statements of these units have not been filed with the Department of Education.

Receipts shown under the State & County Available Fund are as follows:

- a. Balance forward
- b. State Available
- c. Vocational Aid Reimbursement (Federal and State)
- d. County Available
- e. Transfers (scholastics)
- f. Contract schools
- g. Reapportionment \$5.00 excess
- h. Interest daily balances

Receipts shown under the Local Maintenance Fund are as follows:

- a. Balance forward
- b. Vocational Aid Reimbursement (Federal and State)
- c. County Equalizing Tax
- d. Local taxes, current and delinquent
- e. Donations, fees, rentals, refunds
- f. Tuitions other districts, and local
- g. Contract schools
- h. County board reimbursement for transportation
- i. Proceeds of insurance adjustments
- j. Sale of property, equipment, supplies
- k. Cash and/or interest on investments
- l. Philanthropic funds
- m. Interest daily balances

Receipts shown under the Equalization Aid (Rural Aid) Fund are as follows:

- a. Balance forward
- b. Teachers' salaries
- c. High school tuition
- d. Contract schools
- e. County board transportation
- f. Interest daily balances

Receipts shown under the Interest & Sinking Fund are as follows:

- a. Balance forward
- b. Local taxes, current and delinquent
- c. Accrued interest on bonds
- d. Cash and/or interest on investments
- e. Interest daily balances

Receipts shown under the Building Fund are as follows:

- a. Balance forward
- b. Donations, fees, rentals, refunds
- c. Federal grants (building)
- d. Sale of bonds, inclusive of premium
- e. Accrued interest on bonds
- f. Sale of property, equipment, supplies
- g. Philanthropic funds
- h. Interest daily balances

Interest daily balances is paid only in a few instances for the reason that the Federal Reserve Board prohibits interest on public accounts. This is paid only by depositories that are not members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Short term loans or advances are not included as receipts for the reason that they are offset by corresponding disbursements, with interest.

The statement of indebtedness to depository banks does not reflect the entire amount of the "float" due by the schools of Texas. We have no way of obtaining the additional amounts as they are in the form of bills payable.

#### FINANCIAL REPORT

1936-1937\*

Fund	Common School Districts	Independent School Districts	Total
<b>Receipts</b>			
State and County Available.....	\$ 11,245,204.75	\$ 25,079,400.43	\$ 36,324,605.18
Local Maintenance.....	8,448,193.90	34,301,179.34	42,749,373.24
Equalization Aid (Rural Aid).....	1,979,965.05	1,924,797.44	3,904,762.49
Interest and Sinking.....	2,904,436.19	12,710,280.43	15,614,716.62
Building.....	2,558,041.62	10,987,925.07	13,545,966.59
Total Receipts.....	\$ 27,135,841.41	\$ 85,003,582.71	\$ 112,139,424.12
<b>Disbursements</b>			
State and County Available.....	\$ 10,583,977.14	\$ 24,189,766.94	\$ 34,773,744.08
Local Maintenance.....	7,132,757.55	30,839,131.02	37,971,888.57
Equalization Aid (Rural Aid).....	1,808,676.15	1,923,928.68	3,732,604.83
Interest and Sinking.....	1,862,457.00	9,349,337.75	11,211,794.75
Building.....	1,772,979.83	8,328,092.27	10,101,072.10
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 23,160,847.67	\$ 74,630,256.66	\$ 97,791,104.33
Bonded Indebtedness.....	\$ 12,053,379.41	\$ 106,980,858.00	\$ 119,034,237.41
Assessed Valuations.....	775,798,304.04	3,291,137,569.00	4,066,935,873.04
Indebtedness to Depository Banks (Vouchers and/or Notes Out- standing, August 31, 1937).....	379,439.21	1,969,961.95	2,349,401.16
Loans and Interest.....	2,068,958.55	8,109,534.13	10,178,492.68

#### STATEMENT OF COUNTY PERMANENT FUND, 1936-37

Investments.....	\$ 10,879,877.02
Cash on hand.....	447,704.21
Grand total.....	\$ 11,327,581.23
Income on County Permanent Fund.....	\$ 614,457.55†
Acres of school land unsold.....	191,537.4

†Accrual, and not actual collections.

\*Does not include Burnet, Jeff Davis, Madison, and McLennan Counties; Lazbuddy, Megargel, New Home (Lynn Co.), Poolville, and Westover Independent School Districts.



Scholastic year 1937-38 is the first instance in which the State Available School Fund has been expended by the State Board of Education for clerical help and to maintain the office. This expenditure is authorized under Subsection C, Section 7, House Bill No. 1, Acts of the First Called Session of the 45th Legislature, amending Senate Bill No. 138, Acts of the Regular Session of the 45th Legislature. The amended Act is a rider in House Bill No. 1.

Funds for free textbooks are derived from a seven cent ad valorem levy. The amount resulting therefrom, for scholastic year 1937-38, was \$2,098,598.15, which is an excess of \$98,598.15 of the amount authorized by the State Board of Education for free textbook purposes for scholastic year 1937-38.

The receipts accruing to the credit of the State Available School Fund, from September 1, 1937, to August 31, 1938, were sufficient to produce a per capita apportionment of \$19.85 only. The apportionment and the payment of \$22.00 was made possible because of the balance of \$3,874,457.84 on September 1, 1937.

**APPORTIONMENTS AND EXPENDITURES, STATE AVAILABLE SCHOOL FUND.  
1937-1938**

	Amount	Total
<b>Receipts</b>		
Balance, September 1, 1937, (State Treasury) .....	\$ 3,874,457.84	
Receipts accruing to the credit of the State Available School Fund during scholastic year 1937-38 .....	33,015,536.75	
Total receipts available for the year .....		\$ 36,889,994.59
<b>Apportionments—Expenditures</b>		
Amount apportioned to the counties on 507,775 scholastics at \$22.00 per capita .....	\$ 11,171,050.00	
Amount apportioned to the independent districts on 1,058,867 scholastics at \$22.00 per capita .....	23,295,074.00	
Total apportioned to all schools on 1,566,652 scholastics at \$22.00 per capita .....	\$ 34,466,124.00	
Amount authorized by State Board of Education for free textbooks .....	2,000,000.00	
Amount expended for clerical salaries and maintenance of State Board of Education .....	3,783.46	
Total apportionments and expenditures .....		36,469,907.46
Balance, August 31, 1938, (State Treasury) .....		\$ 420,087.13
<b>Less obligations outstanding August 31, 1938:</b>		
a. Amounts withheld because of defaults in interest and/or principal on bonds, and high school tuition .....	\$ 8,733.20	
b. Unpaid textbook obligations, net .....	794,553.92	
Total outstanding .....	\$ 803,287.12	
Less cash balance, (State Treasury) .....	420,087.13	
Net deficit, State Available School Fund, August 31, 1938 .....	\$ 383,199.99	

**DISTRIBUTION OF APPORTIONMENTS, STATE AVAILABLE SCHOOL FUND,  
1937-1938**

	Amount	Total
Amount apportioned to the counties on 507,775 scholastics at \$22.00 per capita.....	\$ 11,171,050.00	
Amount apportioned to the independent districts on 1,058,867 scholastics at \$22.00 per capita.....	23,295,074.00	
Total apportioned to all schools on 1,566,652 scholastics at \$22.00 per capita.....		\$ 34,466,124.00
Payments to counties on 507,775 scholastics.....	\$ 10,820,958.20	
Payments to independent districts on 1,058,867 scholastics.....	22,747,979.30	
Payments to counties for County Administration.....	804,104.75	
Payments to Dallas County Equalization Fund.....	82,925.70	
Payments withheld.....	10,156.05	
Total payments to all schools on 1,566,652 scholastics.....		\$ 34,466,124.00

**STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS, 1937-38**

Name of Appropriation	Appropriation	Expenditures	Balance
Salaries.....	\$ 137,710.00	\$ 137,554.16	\$ 155.84
Sundry Current Charges.....	7,250.00	7,051.66	198.34
Traveling Expenses.....	29,500.00	28,910.45	589.55
Stationery, Printing, Office Supplies.....	12,000.00	11,781.64	218.36
Equipment.....	1,100.00	1,099.13	.87
Equipment, Special.....	1,500.00	378.02	1,121.98
Repairing and Painting Main Office.....	1,000.00	985.79	14.21
Per Diem and Expenses, State Board of Education.....	6,000.00	5,701.26	298.74
Salaries of Other Employees and Expenses, State Board of Education.....	15,000.00	14,694.39	305.61
Maintenance, Seasonal Help and Other Expenses of Investigating the Census.....	10,000.00	9,796.02	203.98
Maintenance and Miscellaneous Expenses, School Plant.....	1,450.00	1,450.00	
	\$ 222,510.00	\$ 219,402.52	\$* 3,107.48

\*This balance is as of August 31, 1938. Due to outstanding obligations, this amount will not lapse in entirety. The balance for salaries will lapse.

## DIVISION OF INFORMATION AND STATISTICS

During the biennium, 1936-37, the Division of Information and Statistics, composed of a director, an assistant director, a statistician and two stenographers, has put forth an effort to secure accurate and reliable data dealing with *Financial and Child Accounting* from both county and local superintendents of the State.

The response has been very encouraging. The series of forms now being used have been set up to comply with the latest suggestions from the National Office of Education, as well as with the requirement of Texas laws. These forms are the result of work done at five regional conferences between expert research directors from the National Office and research directors of the several states in each region.

The sets of forms drawn up at these regional conferences were carefully studied for several months by statisticians employed in the National Office, who then drew up the final forms and sent them out to the several State Departments of Education for use, with the request that these forms serve as the basis in gathering and compiling school data.

The budget form now in use conforms to the suggested form and to the provisions of Article 689a, Section XVII, Public Schools Laws of Texas, 1938 Edition. It has been drawn up by this division with the assistance of a committee representing the county and local superintendents and county supervisors of Texas.

Much research work has been done during the past biennium. Perhaps the most outstanding piece of work along this line was a study made of the "Educational Ranking of the Forty-eight States" which was carried to completion through the cooperation of Research Directors in other states. The biennial or annual reports from the different states and from the National Office also proved very helpful in that study.

A copy of the findings is given here, so that the information may be generally available:

## EDUCATIONAL RANKING OF THE STATES

## Explanation of the Columns

- Column No. 1. Average Daily Attendance compared with Scholastic Population (6-18).  
 2. Average Length of School Term.  
 3. Average Daily Attendance in High School compared with Total Average Daily Attendance.  
 4. Average Annual Expenditure per Enrolled Pupil.  
 5. Average Annual Teacher's Salary.  
 6. Current Expenditure for Vocational Training compared with Total Current Expenditure.  
 7. Enrollment in Vocational Classes (Day School) compared with Total Enrollment.  
 \*8. Percentage of Teacher Personnel having A. B. Degree or Degree of higher rank.  
 9. Teacher-pupil load.  
 10. Per Cent of High School Enrollment to Graduate.  
 11. Ranking in Curriculum Study and Revision.  
 12. Wealth back of each scholastic (6-18).  
 13. Comparison of per capita expenditure with per capita wealth.

States	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	*8	9	10	11	12	13	Total	Rank
Alabama	32	35	19	46	43	7	10	40	33	36	12	44	10	367	43
Arizona	20	20	30	21	12	19	16	7	23	23	6	26	12	235	13
Arkansas	38	34	37	48	45	5	22	41	2	3	7	47	5	334	38
California	11	11	10	33	4	14	4	9	11	10	2	17	27	163	3
Colorado	30	26	21	24	19	4	12	10	11	15	29	8	30	239	14
Connecticut	5	5	16	10	5	16	31	4	20	7	27	20	11	177	5
Delaware	7	6	1	6	11	15	5	12	8	21	19	9	18	138	1
Florida	17	18	4	35	29	21	1	31	21	18	5	45	2	247	20
Georgia	19	29	29	44	41	8	13	42	30	31	16	43	17	362	22
Idaho	10	25	10	27	25	32	30	12	11	15	15	31	10	253	42
Illinois	35	21	7	12	13	34	38	22	18	10	21	33	5	269	25
Indiana	9	18	17	19	20	37	27	25	19	16	32	16	19	274	26
Iowa	22	14	14	23	37	40	29	43	7	8	17	22	17	293	31
Kansas	21	30	19	29	28	28	25	12	6	4	33	13	28	276	27
Kentucky	29	31	30	38	36	20	42	36	27	33	45	41	9	417	48
Louisiana	31	31	34	40	32	20	20	30	31	26	34	37	15	381	44
Maine	34	11	27	34	27	38	44	44	11	24	41	23	25	383	45
Maryland	14	2	36	32	26	29	34	20	19	12	22	4	32	282	28
Massachusetts	29	12	18	5	2	13	19	34	12	6	23	2	19	194	6
Michigan	16	8	3	17	15	27	14	5	19	8	8	21	13	174	4
Minnesota	33	12	5	14	33	31	26	36	9	11	11	40	3	264	24
Mississippi	39	36	31	47	42	3	15	19	34	9	18	46	5	344	41
Missouri	24	19	2	25	30	25	35	20	16	22	24	35	7	284	29
Montana	28	21	28	3	14	12	32	13	3	20	28	14	6	222	11
Nebraska	21	15	12	28	31	26	8	15	9	14	35	12	13	239	14
Nevada	4	18	15	1	7	2	3	21	5	17	30	28	2	153	2
New Hampshire	2	4	8	11	9	38	46	38	12	1	44	6	27	246	19
New Jersey	13	3	15	4	3	35	37	24	17	22	47	5	17	242	17
New Mexico	36	10	38	45	44	6	40	32	19	25	31	39	21	386	47
New York	40	1	26	2	1	39	11	3	19	18	26	1	22	209	7
North Carolina	15	28	32	43	34	13	21	6	32	28	13	38	23	326	36
North Dakota	34	24	23	18	40	38	39	33	2	8	36	34	8	337	39
Ohio	6	11	14	13	8	24	28	17	22	17	20	7	24	211	9
Oklahoma	25	33	25	39	26	22	17	16	28	29	26	42	10	338	40
Oregon	27	23	19	8	21	37	23	23	14	24	37	24	9	289	30
Pennsylvania	1	7	6	20	10	23	36	27	24	19	10	7	20	210	8
Rhode Island	41	2	21	9	6	33	41	2	13	3	48	9	21	249	31
South Carolina	7	32	35	37	39	9	7	8	29	35	46	48	1	338	27
South Dakota	26	17	20	16	35	43	32	39	1	8	4	6	13	260	23
Tennessee	22	27	33	42	38	11	18	37	25	32	38	32	29	384	46
Texas	13	24	22	65	23	15	9	11	15	27	3	31	15	243	18
Utah	3	16	21	26	18	42	35	27	23	2	40	25	16	294	33
Vermont	8	11	9	22	24	30	45	1	10	5	14	18	17	214	10
Virginia	18	22	24	41	36	10	24	29	26	34	1	29	26	320	35
Washington	27	10	13	15	22	41	33	18	22	13	39	36	4	293	31
West Virginia	12	16	17	30	21	36	43	35	18	30	9	27	14	308	34
Wisconsin	37	9	15	31	16	1	2	28	11	14	42	3	32	241	16
Wyoming	23	14	11	7	17	17	6	14	4	17	43	19	31	223	12

\*Nine figures in this column are based on careful estimates. Exact figures could not be obtained.

Since all the forty-eight states are now using the *Uniform Record and Report Forms*, it will be much easier hereafter to work up such comparisons, and to get a good picture of the place of Texas in an educational way.

The studies which follow show how the "School Dollar" was spent during the biennium, and also show the per capita cost of instruction based on Current Expenditures, and Average Daily Attendance. The figures used were taken from the budgets submitted by County Superintendents and Superintendents of Independent Districts in this State.

#### Note of Explanation

On pages 96, 97, and 98, it was necessary to use budgets for 1936-37 for the districts and counties named below because the budgets for 1937-38 were not sent in on time:

Group IV—Midland.

Group V—French (Beaumont), Lampasas, Pearsall, Reagan Co. Ind., Robstown, Snyder.

Group VI—Alanreed, Appleby, Bagwell, Balmorhea, Benavides, Bexar Co. School for Girls, Big Foot, Boerne, Bovina, Brownsboro, Buffalo, Carbon, Charco, Charlotte, Cleveland, Clint, Colmesneil, Cookville, Corrigan, Covington, Damon, Doucette, Eagle Lake, Elmo, Estelline, Evergreen, Fabens, Flomot, Floyd, Friona, Garwood, Geneva, Groveton, Hancock, Harper, Heath, Itasca, Joaquin, Klondike (Lamesa), Lefors, Leverett's Chapel, Manor, Matador, Megargel, Methodist Home (Waco), Milano, Millesview, Motley, Nalley (Waco), Naples, Newton, Norton, Petersburg, Point Isabel (Port Isabel), Putnam, Rankin, Richards, Ropes, Sandia, Sharyland, Skidmore, Sodville, S. J. T. S. (Gatesville), Talco, Throckmorton, Tioga, Troup, Van, Webster, Weinert, Wells, West Columbia, Wylie.

Counties—Brazos, Cameron, Cochran, Coryell, Crosby, Dawson, Duval, Edwards, Fayette, Ft. Bend, Grimes, Hill, Hutchinson, Irion, Kent, Kerr, King, LaSalle, Liberty, Limestone, Lipscomb, Marion, McMullen, Milam, Newton, Ochiltrie, Rockwall, San Augustine, San Jacinto, Schleicher, Shackelford, Throckmorton, Ward, Washington.

## CURRENT EXPENSES AND PER CAPITA COSTS, 1936-1937 AND 1937-1938

Purpose of Expenditure	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Amount	Per Cent	Per Capita Cost	Amount	Per Cent	Per Capita Cost
<b>I</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Group I</b>						
General Control.....	\$ 562,061	4.3	\$ 182,723*	\$ 481,678	3.5	\$ 185,126*
Instructional Service.....	10,992,652	83.7	60.16	11,598,474	82.8	2.60
Operation of School Plant.....	927,207	7.0	5.08	998,545	7.1	62.65
Maintenance of School Plant.....	382,572	3.0	2.09	561,474	4.0	5.39
Auxiliary Agencies.....	216,259	1.6	1.18	276,647	2.0	3.04
Fixed Charges.....	55,716	.4	.30	77,500	.6	1.49
Total.....	\$ 13,136,467	100%	\$ 71.89	\$ 13,994,318	100%	\$ 75.59
<b>Group II</b>						
General Control.....	\$ 247,182	5.2	\$ 81,421*	\$ 258,484	5.1	\$ 83,703*
Instructional Service.....	3,789,580	79.8	46.54	4,093,679	79.6	3.08
Operation of School Plant.....	422,490	8.9	5.18	450,822	8.8	48.90
Maintenance of School Plant.....	169,987	3.6	2.09	200,361	3.9	5.38
Auxiliary Agencies.....	68,952	1.4	.85	82,823	1.6	2.39
Fixed Charges.....	52,541	1.1	.64	53,234	1.0	.89
Total.....	\$ 4,750,732	100%	\$ 58.35	\$ 5,139,403	100%	\$ 61.38
<b>Group III</b>						
General Control.....	\$ 228,380	6.7	\$ 65,417*	\$ 249,018	6.9	\$ 66,402*
Instructional Service.....	2,634,037	77.7	40.27	2,796,413	77.2	3.75
Operation of School Plant.....	274,269	8.1	4.19	285,394	7.9	42.11
Maintenance of School Plant.....	104,022	3.1	1.59	129,184	3.6	4.29
Auxiliary Agencies.....	95,906	2.8	1.46	109,815	3.0	1.94
Fixed Charges.....	55,582	1.6	.85	51,865	1.4	1.65
Total.....	\$ 3,392,196	100%	\$ 51.85	\$ 3,621,689	100%	\$ 54.52

\*Per Capita—Based on average daily attendance.

## CURRENT EXPENSES AND PER CAPITA COSTS, 1936-1937 AND 1937-1938—Continued

Purpose of Expenditure	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Amount	Per Cent	Per Capita Cost	Amount	Per Cent	Per Capita Cost
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Group IV</b>						
General Control.....	\$ 392,353	9.1	\$ 77,211*	\$ 403,422	9.0	\$ 78,570*
Instructional Service.....	3,178,857	73.8	5.08	3,329,316	74.0	5.13
Operation of School Plant.....	364,650	8.5	41.17	357,421	7.9	42.37
Maintenance of School Plant.....	126,803	2.9	4.72	139,462	3.1	4.55
Auxiliary Agencies.....	164,479	3.8	1.64	202,299	4.5	1.78
Fixed Charges.....	81,338	1.9	2.13	67,242	1.5	2.57
Total.....	\$ 4,308,480	100%	\$ 55.80	\$ 4,499,162	100%	\$ 57.26
<b>Group V</b>						
General Control.....	\$ 549,511	12.2	\$ 84,561*	\$ 566,934	11.7	\$ 88,354*
Instructional Service.....	3,061,347	68.2	6.49	3,312,228	68.3	6.41
Operation of School Plant.....	364,765	8.2	36.20	378,948	7.8	37.49
Maintenance of School Plant.....	141,488	3.2	4.31	179,758	3.7	4.29
Auxiliary Agencies.....	289,540	6.5	1.67	333,235	6.9	2.03
Fixed Charges.....	77,698	1.7	3.42	78,493	1.6	3.77
Total.....	\$ 4,483,349	100%	\$ 53.03	\$ 4,849,596	100%	\$ 54.88
<b>Group VI</b>						
General Control.....	\$ 1,868,933	11.3	\$ 274,838*	\$ 2,017,350	11.2	\$ 286,437*
Instructional Service.....	10,776,524	65.1	6.80	11,778,076	65.3	6.704
Operation of School Plant.....	1,275,750	7.7	39.81	1,573,740	7.1	41.11
Maintenance of School Plant.....	455,711	2.7	4.64	509,217	2.8	4.78
Auxiliary Agencies.....	1,805,827	10.9	1.66	2,055,902	11.4	1.78
Fixed Charges.....	372,953	2.3	6.57	389,247	2.2	7.18
Total.....	\$ 16,555,698	100%	\$ 60.24	\$ 18,023,526	100%	\$ 62.92

\*Per Capita—Based on average daily attendance.

## CURRENT EXPENSES AND PER CAPITA COSTS, 1936-1937 AND 1937-1938—Continued

Purpose of Expenditure	1936-1937			1937-1938		
	Amount	Per Cent	Per Capita Cost	Amount	Per Cent	Per Capita Cost
<b>I</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Independent Districts</b>						
General Control.....	\$ 3,848,420	8.3	\$ 766,171*	\$ 3,976,886	7.9	\$ 788,592*
Instructional Service.....	34,432,997	73.8	44.94	36,908,186	73.6	46.80
Operation of School Plant.....	3,629,131	7.8	4.73	3,744,870	7.5	4.75
Maintenance of School Plant.....	1,389,583	3.0	1.80	1,719,450	3.4	2.18
Auxiliary Agencies.....	2,840,963	5.6	3.45	3,060,721	6.1	3.89
Fixed Charges.....	695,828	1.5	.91	717,581	1.5	.91
Total.....	\$ 46,627,922	100%	\$ 60.85	\$ 50,127,694	100%	\$ 63.57
<b>Common School Districts</b>						
General Control.....	\$ 492,050	2.8	\$ 326,511*	\$ 658,333	3.5	\$ 310,709*
Instructional Service.....	13,382,002	77.3	40.98	14,339,149	75.9	46.15
Operation of School Plant.....	764,555	4.4	2.34	833,158	4.4	2.68
Maintenance of School Plant.....	615,020	3.6	1.88	657,749	3.5	2.12
Auxiliary Agencies.....	1,701,073	9.8	5.21	2,002,120	10.6	6.44
Fixed Charges.....	367,674	2.1	1.13	392,032	2.1	1.26
Total.....	\$ 17,322,374	100%	\$ 53.04	\$ 18,882,541	100%	\$ 60.77
<b>Entire State</b>						
General Control.....	\$ 4,340,470	6.8	\$ 1,092,682*	\$ 4,635,219	6.7	\$ 1,099,301*
Instructional Service.....	47,814,999	74.8	43.76	51,247,335	74.3	46.62
Operation of School Plant.....	4,393,686	6.9	4.02	4,578,028	6.7	4.16
Maintenance of School Plant.....	1,995,603	3.1	1.83	2,377,199	3.4	2.16
Auxiliary Agencies.....	4,342,036	6.8	3.98	5,062,841	7.3	4.61
Fixed Charges.....	1,063,502	1.6	.97	1,109,613	1.6	1.01
Total.....	\$ 63,950,296	100%	\$ 58.53	\$ 69,010,235	100%	\$ 62.78

\*Per Capita—Based on average daily attendance.



## ITEMS OF INTEREST CONCERNING THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Item	1936-37			1937-38		
	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total
1. Number Administrative and Supervisory Positions.....	3,847	290	4,137	3,974	301	4,275
2. Number Classroom Teachers.....	38,364	5,810	44,174	38,620	5,903	44,523
3. Average Salary Admin. and Supervisory Positions.....	1,775	1,100	\$1,193	1,858	1,170	\$1,808
4. Average Salary Classroom Teachers.....	993	603	\$1,193	1,060	1,639	\$1,004
5. Number Scholastics on Census Roll.....	1,318,687	244,180	1,562,867	1,321,703	244,851	1,566,554
6. Number Enrolled in School.....	1,140,373	223,328	1,363,701	1,135,031	222,370	1,355,401
7. Number of Under Age Pupils on January 10th.....	1,794	1,114	2,908	1,742	1,441	3,183
8. Number of Over Age Pupils on January 10th.....	19,104	5,050	24,154	18,263	5,095	23,358
9. Number Scholastics Age Enrolled.....	1,113,323	217,164	1,330,487	1,107,026	215,834	1,322,860
10. Number Scholastics Not Enrolled.....	205,364	27,016	232,380	214,677	29,007	243,684
11. Number in Membership on January 10th.....	1,088,075	215,825	1,303,900	1,076,028	214,855	1,290,883
12. Number in Average Daily Attendance.....	927,936	164,746	1,092,682	935,628	166,253	1,099,301
13. Number of School Buses Operated.....	5,424	164	5,588	5,628	11	5,639
14. Number of Children Transported.....	275,925	12,812	288,737	288,291	11,701	300,000
15. Amount Spent on Transportation.....	\$ 2,923,826	\$ 78,132	\$ 3,001,958	\$ 3,127,736	\$ 116,034	\$ 3,243,770
(Cost of Buses excluded.)						
16. Number of One-teacher Schools in C. S. D.....	1,707	985	2,692	1,687	939	2,626
17. Number of Two-teacher Schools in C. S. D.....	2,006	383	2,389	1,867	360	2,227
18. Total Number of Schools in C. S. D.....	6,636	2,125	8,761	5,420	1,528	6,948
19. Number of Schools in Independent Districts.....	3,180	1,086	4,266	3,427	1,169	4,596
20. Total Number of Schools in the State.....	9,816	3,211	13,027	8,847	2,697	11,544
21. Number of 4-year Accredited High Schools.....	1,155	69	1,224	1,176	93	1,269
22. Number of 2-year Accredited High Schools.....	87	11	98	95	12	107
23. Number of Schools in Southern Association.....	234	11	245	234	12	246
24. Number Enrolled in Kindergarten and First Grade.....	192,398	56,282	248,680	184,958	55,896	240,854
25. Number Graduates of 4-year High Schools.....	40,678	3,512	44,190	43,513	3,745	47,258
26. Average Length of School Term in Days.....	171.5	156.6	164.0	172	159.1	165.5
27. Per Capita Cost Based on Salaries and A. D. A.....	\$ 48.43	\$ 23.20	\$ 35.81	\$ 51.78	\$ 24.84	\$ 38.51
28. Number of Common School Districts in State.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29. Number of Independent School Districts in State.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30. Total Number of Districts in State.....	.....	.....	6,907	.....	.....	6,907

\*495 of these have "Contract Schools."  
† 1 of these has a "Contract School."  
‡ Average.

SUMMARY TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., 1936-1937

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Group I (100,000 or more)	211,776	35,245			157,064	25,659	5,592	780	8,816,455	859,015
Group II (25,000 to 100,000)	88,093	17,947			68,312	13,099	2,470	389	3,010,986	319,873
Group III (10,000 to 25,000)	68,538	12,827			35,613	8,874	1,943	246	2,107,394	161,249
Group IV (5,000 to 10,000)	83,255	15,088			38,600	10,721	2,355	309	2,554,341	185,583
Group V (2,500 to 5,000)	98,199	14,031			76,042	9,519	2,556	280	2,472,723	151,180
Group VI (less than 2,500)	297,777	51,867			240,692	34,146	9,150	1,208	8,357,690	571,378
Total Independent Districts	848,638	147,005			663,213	102,958	24,006	3,212	27,319,589	2,248,278
Common School Districts	476,008	97,094			264,723	61,788	14,358	2,598	10,794,649	1,254,843
Entire State	1,318,646	244,099			927,936	164,746	38,364	5,810	38,114,238	3,503,121

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1936-37

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Group I.												
Dallas	48,734	10,089	45,131	9,398	36,841	6,790	1,260	209	2,166,716	208,170	58.81	30.67
El Paso	25,154	384	23,028	327	16,814	6,290	1,626	12	745,804	9,400	44.35	32.41
Fort Worth	32,694	5,380	32,915	4,327	26,353	3,889	972	119	1,381,616	107,345	52.42	29.85
Houston	54,773	16,038	53,720	15,546	42,821	12,398	1,495	338	2,635,857	382,926	61.79	30.89
San Antonio	50,421	3,354	43,525	3,049	34,235	2,292	1,239	102	1,886,462	151,174	55.13	65.96
Total	211,776	35,245			157,064	25,659	5,592	780	8,816,455	859,015		
Group II.												
Amarillo	9,256	283	9,273	275	7,526	193	261	8	338,179	6,808	44.93	35.27
Austin	11,536	2,717	11,099	2,851	8,672	2,192	352	76	427,802	56,099	49.33	25.59
Beaumont	5,636	4,308	5,623	3,206	4,436	2,359	70	10	232,915	59,700	62.44	20.30
Corpus Christi	8,287	806	8,548	2,579	5,364	1,189	139	10	237,440	8,820	41.41	24.57
Galveston	2,083	2,068	2,068	2,331	5,364	2,040	72	1	267,068	77,315	50.45	37.90
Laredo	9,466	26	8,004	6,331	6,331	2,26	183	1	166,972	24,450	24.09	17.31

Fort Arthur.....	9,945	2,194	9,015	2,024	7,343	1,783	262	37	349,440	30,047	16.82
San Angelo.....	2,786	1,261	2,958	1,309	4,359	2,349	157	1	178,071	5,147	24.16
Waxarkana.....	9,943	2,503	10,114	2,506	7,978	1,734	308	26	416,693	14,162	33.90
Wichita Falls.....	9,604	1,040	9,208	846	7,300	693	249	22	315,423	42,727	13.90
Total.....	89,093	17,947	.....	.....	68,312	13,109	2,410	389	\$ 3,010,986	\$ 319,873	26.84
Group III.											
Ablene.....	5,392	488	5,691	354	4,401	275	158	6	\$ 174,402	\$ 4,680	\$ 17.92
Big Spring.....	3,078	73	3,314	74	2,443	51	112	2	181,926	1,170	34.33
Brownsville.....	3,736	102	4,369	112	2,928	93	180	4	101,806	2,340	29.35
Cleburne.....	2,822	217	3,061	218	2,440	152	80	5	82,505	2,340	37.15
Corpusciana.....	2,836	217	3,061	218	2,440	152	80	5	95,602	2,385	21.19
Del Rio.....	2,763	321	3,010	1,083	2,321	93	86	20	89,280	12,810	38.47
Denson.....	1,972	321	1,662	33	1,384	26	49	4	44,773	5,585	34.82
Greenville.....	2,510	584	2,704	623	2,087	26	74	11	80,250	6,570	38.45
Hearnes.....	2,265	697	2,587	584	2,144	454	75	10	77,201	4,500	14.47
Hargling.....	3,398	80	3,105	66	2,591	518	70	12	65,578	1,320	26.94
Longview.....	3,728	1,381	3,080	1,338	2,346	49	70	13	83,987	13,45	26.89
Lubbock.....	2,261	206	2,411	344	2,393	932	163	12	184,110	12,003	21.56
Marshall.....	2,781	206	2,411	344	2,393	932	163	12	89,805	27,300	39.51
Pestaine.....	1,695	1,062	2,084	2,005	1,540	767	48	42	63,240	13,13	13.00
Pampa.....	3,697	31	3,992	995	3,069	28	108	18	119,380	38,56	32.14
San Antonio.....	3,420	971	3,574	995	2,876	600	92	21	91,588	14,122	23.54
Sherman.....	2,801	22	2,471	18	1,877	471	53	11	107,821	5,540	25.48
South Park (Beaumont).....	2,994	450	3,259	508	2,636	380	88	11	407,396	7,722	20.32
Southwest.....	2,244	878	2,323	886	1,880	737	68	21	110,635	15,175	41.85
Sweetwater.....	2,443	108	2,453	111	1,828	71	68	3	65,755	1,380	58.60
Temple.....	2,501	740	2,920	737	2,095	436	84	12	84,136	36,13	19.44
Tyler.....	3,843	1,633	4,708	1,637	3,709	1,167	134	30	159,067	40,19	17.26
Total.....	68,538	12,827	.....	.....	55,613	9,804	1,943	246	\$ 2,107,394	\$ 161,249	16.95
Group IV.											
Bonham.....	1,148	238	1,343	261	1,025	167	33	4	\$ 36,415	\$ 2,205	\$ 13.20
Borger.....	2,676	119	2,520	95	1,694	9	56	1	54,156	540	42.28
Breckenridge.....	2,265	547	2,243	830	1,799	61	25	3	57,390	1,887	31.90
Brenham.....	1,877	861	1,711	895	1,395	668	49	16	25,242	6,175	30.93
Bryan.....	1,378	87	1,956	72	1,495	48	54	2	62,255	10,035	35.70
Childress.....	1,897	87	1,897	72	1,495	48	54	2	52,920	812	35.40
Cisco.....	1,366	81	1,520	35	1,344	26	42	4	42,925	540	32.06
Coleman.....	1,926	112	1,664	97	1,221	57	40	1	39,197	2,100	32.10
Denton.....	2,037	194	1,946	223	1,587	168	53	3	62,424	2,925	36.84
Eagle Pass.....	2,888	10	2,347	.....	1,760	.....	50	4	50,782	2,955	38.53
Ennis.....	1,849	29	1,864	23	1,760	12	50	1	44,962	540	45.00
Euartz.....	1,173	585	1,370	644	1,012	532	41	6	37,009	4,777	34.73
Gainesville.....	1,966	183	2,378	186	1,893	140	62	6	62,130	3,780	27.00
Gladewater.....	2,375	355	2,534	421	1,984	341	68	9	99,304	6,880	50.05
Goose Creek.....	2,865	360	4,635	337	3,733	254	146	9	206,101	6,048	23.81
Goshogrand Park (Dallas).....	2,888	43	3,164	.....	2,671	.....	107	.....	159,568	59.74	.....



Arlington.....	1,046	98	1,190	68	975	44	30	3	28,566	1,665	26,991	37.84
Athens.....	1,916	585	1,170	450	1,032	311	30	8	29,442	4,376	28,53	14.07
Bainbridge.....	1,222	102	1,253	94	1,025	66	32	3	28,830	1,867	31.17	28.29
Baldwin.....	1,787	392	1,593	305	1,094	311	32	3	29,970	3,621	33.52	11.64
Bellville.....	1,787	111	1,593	111	1,094	311	32	3	29,970	3,621	33.52	27.41
Benton.....	1,978	183	1,901	219	1,742	156	28	4	26,760	3,477	32.98	21.92
Bowie.....	896	106	1,076	105	782	156	28	4	26,760	3,477	32.98	16.94
Brady.....	1,346	106	1,323	105	997	77	37	2	32,901	1,305	40.87	14.59
Burk Burnett.....	1,243	57	1,283	52	1,005	37	36	3	33,658	1,540	33.49	20.16
Cameron.....	893	350	1,047	394	822	261	35	8	38,881	3,666	47.30	46.26
Canyon.....	697	433	1,053	409	508	261	35	8	38,881	3,666	47.30	22.72
Center.....	867	40	754	43	843	232	27	5	19,149	2,125	22.72	9.16
Clarendon.....	685	40	754	43	843	232	27	5	19,149	2,125	22.72	15.67
Clarksville.....	681	431	1,946	430	576	318	27	2	23,843	2,925	34.82	9.30
Colorado.....	1,379	144	1,336	124	1,038	84	33	6	18,143	1,320	25.85	15.71
Commerce.....	832	183	1,775	129	1,038	84	33	6	37,214	1,320	32.07	14.18
Crockett.....	617	625	738	507	614	110	22	3	19,691	1,560	32.07	16.23
Cuervo.....	2,163	464	2,273	464	1,710	366	19	9	18,712	5,095	47.76	22.84
Cuervo.....	2,163	464	2,273	464	1,710	366	19	9	18,712	5,095	47.76	28.22
Dalhart.....	1,081	331	1,400	263	1,133	253	24	10	25,234	6,302	43.54	23.94
Donna.....	2,434	1	1,998	1	1,363	253	24	10	33,570	29.03	29.03	32.14
Eastland.....	1,062	36	1,094	28	855	21	20	1	25,875	675	44.63	17.76
Ector County Ind. (Odessa).....	1,018	30	1,583	45	1,068	38	41	1	47,670	875	33.07	37.62
Edinburg.....	4,161	15	3,549	16	2,518	13	86	1	83,280	450	31.10	27.00
Floydada.....	795	15	952	12	757	10	25	1	22,391	270	52.30	22.76
Fort Stockton.....	1,178	11	835	102	541	79	24	3	28,296	1,800	42.27	10.02
Freeport.....	623	132	742	674	609	543	26	12	25,740	5,440	29.56	23.50
French (Beaumont).....	1,226	865	1,193	674	913	543	26	12	26,991	1,034	28.88	19.97
Gatesville.....	620	69	931	62	725	44	24	5	20,937	2,916	36.95	10.88
Georgetown.....	892	219	945	225	720	146	26	8	26,602	3,720	26.35	25.15
Gilmer.....	694	391	914	424	684	342	20	8	18,025	3,465	25.15	22.79
Gonzales.....	1,320	433	1,269	355	957	271	29	1	24,070	3,360	33.73	21.18
Graham.....	1,401	22	1,661	24	1,223	17	57	1	41,257	390	27.28	25.71
Harlandale.....	2,855	64	2,805	31	2,073	14	60	1	56,556	390	24.49	12.73
Haskell.....	904	702	743	678	740	436	22	12	18,125	5,550	38.99	14.65
Hearne.....	676	702	730	678	585	436	22	12	22,812	5,550	38.99	25.12
Henderson.....	1,195	523	1,366	573	1,103	350	39	8	38,055	1,867	40.11	16.63
Hondo.....	822	583	881	46	738	433	17	2	17,649	7,200	33.42	27.39
Jasper.....	734	123	881	542	738	433	17	2	22,284	1,867	33.42	25.47
Kennedy.....	1,093	123	1,028	88	1,180	60	42	3	36,100	1,334	33.42	13.00
Kerrville.....	1,578	57	1,423	55	1,086	29	42	3	33,170	1,594	29.18	13.00
Lamesa.....	1,176	57	1,423	55	1,086	29	42	3	33,170	1,594	29.18	13.00
Lampasas.....	1,432	110	1,336	73	1,627	38	20	1	18,297	630	12.18	13.96
Littlefield.....	1,432	110	1,336	73	1,627	38	20	1	18,297	630	12.18	45.12
Lockhart.....	1,265	203	1,553	192	1,118	45	36	4	13,610	2,080	27.40	18.97
Los Angeles Heights (San Antonio).....	1,571	95	1,352	119	1,054	89	48	5	47,468	4,016	45.04	38.62
McCauley.....	1,706	40	1,911	37	1,658	29	26	1	28,875	840	43.88	9.13
Marfa.....	1,291	352	1,054	466	721	259	31	6	32,805	2,365	38.62	17.65
Mart.....	1,698	7	864	54	571	259	22	2	22,050	2,365	38.62	31.41
Memphis.....	1,098	7	1,146	54	850	46	23	2	26,700	812	31.41	17.65

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS  
BY GROUPS, 1934-1937—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Mineola.....	755	273	922	244	716	195	24	4	18,815	1,598	26.28	8.19
Mount Pleasant.....	399	399	1,176	429	939	306	26	7	26,743	4,070	29.44	13.30
Olney.....	1,196	9	1,302	22	1,016	12	23	1	26,748	210	26.32	16.92
Paducah.....	94	94	1,002	91	648	83	22	2	19,325	825	33.32	16.92
Pearsall.....	1,620	21	1,142	17	769	11	25	1	23,232	485	36.27	12.07
Pecos.....	1,086	54	854	46	792	11	24	1	24,624	485	34.58	18.69
Perryton.....	309	3	2,253	13	1,748	13	52	1	49,956	243	26.58	9.04
Pharr-San Juan.....	3,346	321	2,253	310	1,519	239	18	4	15,625	2,160	30.11	14.89
Pittsburg.....	1,122	99	1,303	60	1,037	47	35	2	30,325	2,700	26.31	14.89
Quannah Co. Ind. (Big Lake).....	1,568	3	1,540	81	1,037	59	25	2	20,085	1,000	38.83	16.95
Rogersdown.....	2,422	98	1,475	170	1,048	128	38	3	20,085	1,000	29.98	14.06
Russell.....	586	158	736	170	670	128	21	2	18,485	350	38.20	19.44
San Diego.....	1,484	26	1,092	21	780	18	29	1	28,155	420	33.43	38.18
Seymour.....	840	23	1,093	18	824	11	31	1	27,545	4,830	25.97	19.32
Shamrock.....	1,035	321	1,236	371	916	250	26	7	23,790	990	35.00	17.39
Shisbee.....	1,111	76	1,096	107	833	57	28	2	29,153	3,660	31.82	10.67
Station.....	1,103	430	1,719	412	619	343	27	7	19,699	25,000	29.80	13.04
Smithville.....	1,050	34	1,104	30	839	23	27	1	22,920	2,420	46.49	23.96
Snyder.....	1,464	134	1,612	134	493	101	26	4	27,661	1,575	32.77	30.88
South Lake.....	1,161	63	1,159	59	844	51	29	3	27,540	1,418	30.26	28.73
South San Antonio.....	1,284	112	1,311	106	1,004	61	30	2	24,997	2,880	37.47	21.04
Stamford.....	910	37	1,055	35	826	146	24	6	20,742	1,972	32.80	32.14
Stephenville.....	772	220	992	209	747	146	33	3	22,834	3,650	28.52	39.40
Texas City.....	973	106	1,188	100	878	78	37	2	27,330	650	29.88	32.72
Weatherford.....	1,367	70	1,563	42	1,138	26	29	2	38,436	360	45.64	16.72
Wellington.....	1,082	112	1,239	95	927	67	38	1	38,640	6,739	41.97	30.00
Wellaco.....	2,408	30	1,846	21	1,293	11	12	1	40,920	151,180	29.98	14.48
Wharton.....	1,065	642	1,943	613	668	403	26	12	30,430	420	47.44	32.15
Wink.....	1,137	19	1,345	19	975	18	33	1	40,920	6,739	41.97	30.00
Total.....	98,199	14,031	.....	.....	75,042	9,519	2,556	280	2,472,723	151,180	.....	.....
Group VI.....	243	41	285	57	231	29	8	1	6,925	420	29.98	14.48
Abbott.....	379	.....	618	.....	449	.....	15	.....	11,869	.....	31.06	.....
Abernathy.....	327	27	361	.....	250	.....	13	.....	11,866	.....	47.44	.....
Academy (Rt. 3, Temple).....	122	.....	89	.....	74	.....	3	.....	2,979	.....	32.15	.....

Adams (Adem)	239	116	62	5	2	3,645	1,080	58.79	36.00
Addison	159	106	87	4	2	3,487	1,080	40.08	36.00
Agua Dulce	286	226	174	7	7	5,993	1,080	37.50	36.00
Alamogordo	157	196	144	7	7	5,993	1,080	41.62	36.00
Albany	727	291	201	8	8	8,222	1,080	40.91	36.00
Albany (Rt. 2, Houston)	668	785	543	22	1	22,500	1,080	34.66	26.43
Albion	174	110	82	16	4	17,165	1,080	31.43	22.34
Alief	174	184	142	16	2	7,163	1,080	31.43	22.34
Allen	186	298	235	16	2	7,163	1,080	31.43	22.34
Alma	147	34	88	8	1	2,600	1,080	30.40	20.00
Almo	542	133	235	4	1	2,600	1,080	30.40	20.00
Alton	233	649	515	16	4	15,633	1,680	29.53	10.00
Alton	233	649	515	16	4	15,633	1,680	29.53	10.00
Alvarado	360	166	119	4	1	3,780	330	31.76	16.31
Alvin	855	462	363	14	1	12,593	330	34.69	9.17
Alvin	855	462	363	14	1	12,593	330	34.69	9.17
Alvord	477	962	732	30	1	12,593	330	34.69	9.17
A. & M. Consolidated	484	530	393	12	1	12,593	330	34.69	9.17
Amherst	552	514	393	13	4	11,430	1,860	26.64	13.78
Anahuac	399	67	529	17	4	12,690	1,860	26.64	13.78
Anderson	181	505	429	13	2	12,240	1,860	26.64	13.78
Andrews	181	505	429	13	2	12,240	1,860	26.64	13.78
Andrews	181	505	429	13	2	12,240	1,860	26.64	13.78
Angleton	395	349	254	8	4	7,434	2,240	20.27	18.46
Anna	237	514	393	15	4	17,448	2,240	20.27	18.46
Anna	237	514	393	15	4	17,448	2,240	20.27	18.46
Annona	205	293	218	9	8	5,985	1,575	27.43	22.63
Anson	647	76	226	20	3	7,330	1,575	27.43	22.63
Anton	443	834	644	12	2	17,044	1,575	27.43	22.63
Appleby	182	492	344	12	2	17,044	1,575	27.43	22.63
Appleby Pass	936	220	159	16	1	4,504	360	28.33	12.41
Archer City	572	912	725	18	1	13,815	360	28.33	12.41
Arp	653	649	485	17	6	14,558	2,320	30.00	13.98
Asherton	837	405	229	12	6	23,895	2,320	30.00	13.98
Atlanta	402	871	629	17	4	10,759	1,680	25.23	10.12
Aubrey	208	236	154	7	2	6,102	1,680	25.23	10.12
Austwell	248	172	99	8	2	8,428	1,040	24.76	17.63
Avalon	242	332	300	7	1	6,200	282	21.80	17.63
Avery	317	405	300	10	4	10,176	1,975	33.92	18.12
Avenger	124	162	127	6	4	6,189	1,975	33.92	18.12
Avoca	163	151	98	4	1	4,267	420	30.05	18.26
Bagwell	136	151	98	4	1	4,267	420	30.05	18.26
Bailey	183	258	206	16	1	6,363	420	30.89	18.26
Baird	633	515	433	16	1	6,363	420	30.89	18.26
Balmorhea	425	387	217	8	1	6,810	420	31.38	18.26
Bangs	398	538	438	13	2	13,333	1,090	30.44	25.95
Barber	560	605	480	20	1	20,880	1,090	30.44	25.95
Barber	560	605	480	20	1	20,880	1,090	30.44	25.95
Barlow	188	201	144	8	1	7,250	315	50.35	9.00
Barlow	188	201	144	8	1	7,250	315	50.35	9.00
Barrett	183	83	61	6	2	5,670	480	92.95	10.00
Bartlett	331	242	184	8	2	7,748	480	42.11	10.00
Bastrop	358	333	309	12	4	12,431	2,190	36.68	29.20
Batson	321	336	405	10	6	9,870	3,480	24.37	16.86
Beasley	242	252	252	7	1	9,435	420	37.44	17.50
Beattie (Comanche)	151	202	163	5	1	5,924	420	36.34	17.50
Beattie	151	202	163	5	1	5,924	420	36.34	17.50

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS  
BY GROUPS, 1936-1937—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Beckville.....	575	372	544	312	432	182	14	9	13,993	3,675	32.39	20.19
Bedias.....	211	10	278	.....	190	.....	8	.....	7,060	.....	37.16	.....
Bellevue.....	201	.....	278	.....	223	.....	8	.....	6,966	.....	31.24	.....
Belle.....	211	.....	365	.....	260	.....	10	.....	8,889	.....	34.19	.....
Belle Isle.....	396	95	490	103	435	81	17	1	17,081	990	39.27	12.22
Bellville.....	1,883	15	1,965	14	1,563	7	70	1	59,490	300	38.96	42.86
Bertrando.....	200	.....	216	.....	149	.....	4	.....	3,240	.....	31.36	.....
Ben Bolt.....	106	19	100	26	72	20	4	1	2,424	360	73.83	18.00
Ben Franklin.....	142	.....	81	.....	48	.....	4	.....	3,344	.....	43.59	.....
Bentonville (Alice).....	235	.....	226	.....	174	.....	6	.....	8,000	.....	34.09	.....
Ben Wheeler.....	145	.....	103	.....	88	.....	9	.....	6,705	.....	24.12	.....
Bernardo (Columbus).....	317	.....	349	.....	278	.....	4	.....	3,240	.....	33.40	13.88
Bertram.....	164	88	135	122	97	94	4	3	3,568	1,305	91.49	24.92
Bessmay.....	82	233	50	221	39	113	4	5	1,350	2,816	30.00	.....
Bethel (Tennessee Colony).....	83	.....	88	.....	45	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bexar Co. School for Boys.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bexar Co. Training School for Girls (San Antonio).....	40	.....	38	.....	25	.....	1	.....	675	.....	27.00	.....
Big Foot.....	212	.....	212	.....	147	.....	7	.....	6,111	.....	41.57	.....
Big Sandy.....	300	211	330	184	284	130	9	4	7,215	1,785	27.33	13.73
Big Wells.....	404	.....	240	.....	136	.....	8	.....	7,140	.....	45.77	.....
Birdville (Rt. 1, Ft. Worth).....	502	13	551	35	420	15	14	.....	12,019	.....	27.95	.....
Bishop.....	759	33	587	68	449	40	16	2	16,392	540	38.66	36.00
Blackjack (Troup).....	101	69	178	.....	152	.....	6	.....	2,167	1,020	44.22	25.50
Blanco.....	145	52	172	42	208	33	9	2	5,130	1,040	33.75	31.52
Blessing.....	221	87	282	52	152	38	11	1	8,376	422	40.27	11.11
Blessing Grove.....	321	80	430	52	328	39	8	1	10,128	1,215	30.88	31.41
Bloomington.....	376	87	311	70	218	53	9	2	6,420	1,155	29.45	21.79
Blossom.....	280	65	284	69	206	53	7	.....	9,014	.....	43.76	.....
Blue Ridge.....	169	.....	230	.....	207	.....	7	.....	5,700	.....	27.05	.....
Blue Ridge (Seagraves).....	282	.....	432	.....	321	.....	12	.....	11,669	.....	36.35	.....
Blythe Co. Line (Seagraves).....	129	131	130	121	82	89	4	3	3,240	1,408	39.51	15.82
Bobbin (Dobbin).....	437	.....	430	.....	344	.....	9	.....	7,740	.....	22.50	.....
Boerne.....	302	68	381	73	381	57	12	2	12,089	900	33.83	15.79
Bogata.....	302	164	872	112	701	71	29	3	31,905	1,560	45.51	21.97
Bolling.....	172	.....	232	.....	157	.....	6	.....	5,148	.....	32.79	.....
Bonarton.....	186	2	138	.....	92	.....	4	.....	3,240	.....	31.74	.....
Bonnie View (Woodsboro).....	182	.....	213	.....	188	.....	8	.....	7,078	.....	28.37	.....
Booker.....	251	.....	279	.....	210	.....	8	.....	9,359	.....	39.80	.....
Boyd.....	377	.....	459	.....	298	.....	10	.....	9,193	.....	30.83	.....



Brackettville.....	753	138	686	112	542	62	19	3	17,145	1,890	31,633	30.48
Brandon.....	139	137	192	33	27	27	6	1	3,891	26,800	21,917	8.80
Brashear.....	175	100	187	96	96	96	4	5	3,591	2,068	45,40	21.54
Brazoria.....	125	153	100	129	175	154	9	5	3,405	2,200	39,95	14.29
Brenham.....	448	241	789	254	548	171	18	6	17,350	31,40	29,08	
Bridgeport.....	738	209	738	209	548	171	18	6	17,350	31,40	29,08	
Brownson.....	262	15	239	171	399	615	18	9	4,982	39,45	36,92	15.74
Brookshire.....	116	378	615	303	738	244	2	2	15,741	3,840	36,92	15.74
Brownfield.....	889	35	738	42	738	244	2	2	1,440	250	8,33	8.33
Brownsboro.....	904	144	653	133	653	98	4	1	17,990	2,715	26,77	27.70
Bryson.....	395	530	378	98	378	98	4	1	16,116	1,026	32,07	17.60
Buchanan (Texarkana).....	129	67	109	68	72	58	2	2	9,309	300	29,25	15.00
Buckner O. Hume (Dallas).....	506	667	587	20	587	20	10	1	8,878	1,260	37,89	9.20
Buda.....	267	323	208	42	208	42	5	4	8,833	2,120	30,53	19.27
Buena Vista (Imperial).....	170	95	252	137	252	137	8	6	7,025	5,040	45,71	18.18
Bulla.....	304	187	329	197	329	197	14	5	13,195	3,510	31,29	10.83
Bullard.....	230	336	230	183	219	110	13	8	8,010	325	33,61	20.42
Bulla.....	204	188	292	183	219	110	13	8	6,372	245	52,08	17.59
Buna.....	391	24	487	367	367	14	5	6	3,510	3,060	47,17	11.61
Burke.....	206	141	95	95	283	283	6	6	20,885	8,880	60,89	16.67
Burkeville.....	409	318	480	379	396	283	13	8	8,010	325	33,61	20.42
Burleson.....	267	355	271	40	355	22	2	1	6,929	336	38,20	10.83
Burlington.....	147	45	43	40	43	22	12	1	8,370	245	52,08	17.59
Burnet.....	442	5	667	35	667	35	15	2	6,372	3,060	47,17	11.61
Byars.....	187	4	329	44	329	30	8	1	3,510	3,060	47,17	11.61
Byers.....	187	35	318	44	318	30	8	1	15,345	8,880	60,89	11.61
Caddo.....	262	35	318	44	318	30	8	1	4,450	300	27,81	16.67
Caddo Mills.....	139	11	277	21	277	12	7	1	3,396	640	38,18	16.67
Calallen.....	230	11	146	209	42	174	20	6	12,345	2,345	33,29	30.32
Calhoun.....	512	212	658	209	42	174	20	6	6,120	1,152	57,74	62.08
Calhoun.....	152	143	42	209	42	174	20	6	20,885	3,060	47,17	17.59
Calvert.....	341	943	321	1,045	765	765	13	19	4,590	8,880	60,89	11.61
Campbell.....	189	19	182	22	182	18	9	1	15,345	300	27,81	16.67
Camp Wood.....	249	19	182	22	182	18	9	1	4,450	300	27,81	16.67
Canadian.....	584	64	726	56	559	39	10	7	3,396	640	38,18	16.67
Canton.....	369	64	606	56	559	39	10	7	21,340	12,345	32,35	
Carbon.....	310	187	382	133	289	133	6	6	12,345	640	38,18	
Carlton.....	207	151	187	133	187	133	6	6	6,048	5,350	40,23	
Carney (O'Brien).....	151	151	187	133	187	133	6	6	5,350	40,23	40,23	
Carrazo Springs.....	503	852	605	605	605	605	13	13	22,145	540	36,60	25.71
Carrollton.....	296	45	525	50	413	21	13	1	11,340	540	37,46	
Carthage.....	442	244	729	289	577	195	16	5	14,058	2,345	25,27	12.03
Cason.....	139	178	117	54	87	38	4	2	2,896	1,152	33,29	30.32
Catrina.....	173	12	164	106	106	106	7	7	6,120	57,74	62,08	
Cayuga.....	245	16	239	39	351	192	11	1	11,919	440	62,08	
Cedar Bayou.....	475	63	479	39	351	34	12	1	10,890	440	31,97	12.87
Cedar Hill.....	251	281	202	45	202	32	11	1	16,457	300	31,97	
Celina.....	264	389	294	143	294	86	10	3	9,945	1,050	33,83	9.38
Celina.....	264	107	428	143	254	86	10	3	7,245	1,050	28,52	12.21

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1936-1937—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Center Point.....	290	83	234	106	182	84	8	2	6,993		38.42	
Chandler.....	264	174	259	138	187	92	8	4	3,000	1,400	38.41	71.43
Chapel Hill.....	246	83	68	138	49	92	4	4	3,000	2,844	73.47	20.54
Charlotte.....	327	29	148	33	93	33	8		6,776		72.86	
Chico.....	858	38	662	32	458	20	14		14,460		51.57	
Chillicothe.....	296	38	305	32	262	176	9		9,187	350	29.24	17.50
Chilton.....	559	245	346	274	473	176	20	1	18,190	988	39.84	15.62
China.....	269	111	241	99	283	135	19	2	7,699	1,235	45.02	22.45
Chireno.....	265	135	262	250	176	166	7	5	6,210	1,950	38.75	11.75
Christoval.....	261	108	208	108	160	108	8		6,870		45.80	
Circle Back.....	189	137	147	134	108	134	5		4,072		38.00	
Clara (Iowa Park).....	157	2	161	134	134	134	6		5,274		39.36	
Claude.....	162	165	311	140	282	120	13		11,235	850	39.84	7.08
Cleveland.....	752	18	809	22	908	14	19	2	16,065	413	26.42	29.50
Clifton.....	428	8	446	22	380	14	12	1	9,945		26.17	
Clint.....	451	8	385		243		13		11,430		46.65	
Close City (Post).....	129		134		308		11		3,478		32.82	
Clyde.....	337		448		327		12		10,018		31.11	
Coahoma.....	361	521	405	403	248	329	12	9	10,372	4,065	13.66	12.45
Cold Springs.....	273	380	380	284	284	329	9		7,560		30.48	
Collinsville.....	327	143	479	164	313	102	8	4	7,254	2,450	25.54	24.02
Columesnell.....	583	531	479	479	456	332	15	8	10,500	3,630	33.54	10.93
Columbus.....	579	531	964	479	765	332	21		14,163		31.06	
Comanche.....	710		964	12	765		8	1	16,335	245	21.40	20.42
Comfort.....	235	12	220	12	186	12	8		5,940		28.70	
Como.....	145	14	144		117		4		2,803		23.96	
Cookville.....	247	132	278	156	205	98	8	3	7,420	1,440	36.20	14.69
Cooldge.....	240	138	314	114	244	72	10	3	9,225	1,440	29.71	20.00
Cooper.....	517	138	737	114	562		20	3	16,695		55.44	
Copita (Falfurrias).....	170		108		57		4		3,160		32.20	
Copperas Cove.....	195	128	225	136	188	100	7	3	11,614	2,115	39.24	21.15
Corrigan.....	262		408		296		11		7,065		37.58	
Cotton Center.....	172		284		188		8		7,065		34.23	
Courtesy (Stanton).....	159		223		163		7		5,580		34.23	
Covina (Orange).....	145		128		101		4		3,181		31.50	35.00
Covina (Orange).....	184	22	194	20	143	12	6	1	4,648	420	32.50	
Craddock.....	182	34	270	79	182	27	2		7,486	1,330	41.13	49.26
Crane.....	178		639		488		20		24,460		50.12	

Crawford.....	452	36	420	29	364	14	1	11,530	420	31,681	30.00
Crosby.....	499	250	436	210	562	125	4	9,900	1,800	27,395	8.63
Crosbyton.....	600	41	564	44	436	125	2	20,019		38,635	32.00
Cross Plains.....	612		564		436			14,264	330	32,877	
Crowell.....	621	49	591	37	467	26	1	13,800		29,551	12.69
Crowell.....	621	45	591	37	467	26	1	7,164		34,422	
Cunningham.....	243		296		208			4,912		28,401	
Cushing.....	243		296		208			10,789	455	29,488	16.25
Dangerfield.....	274	159	463	42	366	28	1	9,315	1,640	29,911	20.76
Danbury.....	231	1	347	143	320	79	4	10,329		60,681	
Damon.....	231	1	347	143	320	79	4	10,329		60,681	
Dawson.....	156	14	181		261			7,872		33,881	66.40
Dawson.....	315	259	331	233	532	172	3	27,077	1,142	35,351	18.97
Decatur.....	334	738	351	259	747	152	6	21,172	2,802	33,661	20.26
DeKalb.....	107	44	593	87	629	38	2	13,482	1,215	33,131	18.69
DeLeon.....	490		684		407	65		14,660		26,851	
DeLeon.....	490		684		407	65		19,848	520	38,761	14.44
DeLeon.....	490		684		407	65		10,489		37,081	
Desdemona.....	213	4	375	46	283	36	1	2,835		34,191	
De Soto.....	176	4	115	164	303	112	4	12,778	2,240	42,171	20.36
Detroit.....	245	110	620	10	450	8	1	11,992	2,800	26,651	30.00
Deyne.....	438	13	505		450			5,895		54,081	
D'Hams.....	438		505		450			6,090		28,331	
Dickens.....	212		326		215			7,209		36,971	
Dickens.....	212		326		215			12,180		27,871	
Dilleys.....	743		574		437			10,693	300	37,231	25.00
Dimmitt.....	303		435	16	348		1	5,361		57,810	46.67
Dodd City.....	179	22	197	179	144	12	1	8,789	1,040	31,031	21.71
Dodsonville.....	203	6	239	45	183	30	2	8,915	1,680	33,541	
Donne.....	221	70	221	172	172	50	2	7,110		20,937	
Doucette.....	186	181	137	130	95	76	2	3,330		12,150	
Driscoll.....	374	4	316		212			20,937		21,361	
Dublin.....	722		819		655			5,648		31,461	
Dumas.....	359		648		461			5,808	2,790	36,001	15.94
Duncanville.....	193	4	226		175			12,740		49,021	
Dunn.....	176		250		191			8,235	630	24,431	63.00
Eagle Lake.....	466	278	455	257	388	175	5	5,130		33,741	
Eagle Lake.....	466	278	455	257	388	175	5	14,550		29,631	
East Bernard.....	318	44	235		173			13,151		35,651	19.50
East Bernard.....	318	44	235		173			10,581	390	34,351	13.62
East Chambers.....	229		230		168			17,724	1,675	37,241	
East and Mount Houston								4,800		31,791	
East and Mount Houston								29,397	2,585	35,551	22.88
Ector (Houston).....	312	26	284	11	210	10	1	29,397	2,585	35,551	22.88
Ector.....	182		244		182			16,990	2,000	42,801	33.33
Ector.....	182		244		182			12,240	1,680	23,541	15.14
Ector.....	182		244		182			7,264		29,531	
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						
Ector.....	182		244		182						

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1936-1937—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
El Jardin (Brownsville).....	453		236		172		9		6,750		39.24	
Elkhart.....	851	219	933	117	680	84	25	4	21,217	1,575	31.20	18.75
Elmo.....	76	151	121	223	75	134	4	5	2,888	2,360	38.40	17.61
Elm Mott.....	130	47	113	61	83	39	4	2	3,389	805	40.83	20.64
Emory.....	291	31	391		257		10		10,023		39.00	
Enloe.....	175	4	201		148		6		4,874		32.93	
Enola.....	228		145		189		8		8,312		43.98	
Estell.....	329		175		169		7		11,879		38.10	
Estrell.....	330	5	376		303		12		15,551	490	38.33	11.67
Euless (Arlington).....	139	64	194	58	137	42	13	1	12,417	2,160	50.48	23.48
Euless.....	366		424		246		13		1,665	100	31.15	9.09
Evergreen.....	63	149	32	153	23	92	2	4	1,957	400	26.61	20.00
Everman.....	192	14	212	13	143	11	6	1	10,845	2,520	27.46	15.95
Fabens.....	1,251	2	971		609		22		8,900	350	29.33	58.33
Fairbanks (Houston).....	245	23	205	22	177	20	5	1	14,210	1,140	26.37	30.00
Fairfield.....	366	214	529	260	395	158	13	6	4,710	640	41.73	19.39
Fairview (Thrift).....	327		321		271		10		12,713	1,470	38.64	13.87
Falfurrias.....	1,497	6	1,142	11	861	6	32	1	25,257	350	28.77	16.00
Farmers Branch.....	297	4	212		157		5		4,140		33.73	
Farmersville.....	543	86	689	80	527	37	15	2	8,806		36.96	
Farwell.....	226		266		211		8		4,580	640	41.73	
Fentress.....	352	71	221	62	116	33	7	2	12,713	1,470	38.64	13.87
Ferris.....	327	195	424	185	329	106	15	4	8,010	1,280	33.66	16.00
Fieldton.....	162	3	181		129		5		7,150	385	31.64	24.06
Flanora.....	244	113	277	113	238	80	9	3	16,106	380	26.69	12.63
Flomot.....	238	4	322	21	212		8		14,327	350	34.39	18.42
Florence.....	22		238		193		16		6,839		30.71	
Floresville.....	663	38	638	24	584	36	17	1	6,930	1,488	35.27	7.71
Floyd.....	231		299	36	192		8		5,083	930	40.36	19.38
Fluvanna.....	231		242		189		8		4,855	1,275	38.94	22.77
Follett.....	217		206		189		8		13,040	1,350	31.77	18.61
Forney.....	304	249	330	313	258	193	11	4	15,419	1,350	29.18	18.45
Forreston.....	108	58	166	77	126	48	6	2	5,376	420	46.75	22.11
Postoria.....	398	62	544	104	471	103	15	1	14,547		39.52	
Franklin.....	338	144	574	104	471	103	15	1				
Frankston.....	896	236	704	244	602	103	17	1				
Franktown.....	896	236	704	244	602	103	17	1				
Friendship (Ganger).....	209	41	173	34	115	19	16	1				
Friona.....	402		431		361		15					

Frisco.....	300	408	54	306	23	11	11	9,738	525	31,821	22.83
Frost.....	295	303	37	337	33	10	1	7,874	350	35.31	10.61
Fudright.....	285	326	205	265	20	9	1	7,632	420	28.80	21.00
Galena Park.....	499	623	106	493	85	20	3	26,777	2,790	34.63	12.22
Gallatin.....	235	193	94	153	68	17	3	10,426	1,300	39.40	24.38
Gallatin.....	374	314	275	236	139	21	3	26,245	1,480	37.55	20.65
Garland.....	495	130	26	114	109	8	1	2,880	2,280	25.26	20.00
Garratt.....	269	299	131	249	58	14	4	8,127	2,280	32.64	20.91
Garrison.....	140	209	94	176	109	8	1	10,100	2,360	57.39	40.69
Carwood.....	188	218	176	138	199	44	6	54,120	3,325	48.93	16.71
Caston (Joinerville).....	287	438	286	1,106	199	44	6	54,120	3,325	48.93	16.71
Cause.....	50	56	56	1,138	50	5	2	3,320	840	30.02	16.80
Geneva.....	166	173	137	114	81	5	3	7,290	1,210	20.12	14.94
George West.....	342	327	229	257	144	12	6	10,125	2,410	28.37	17.15
Giddings.....	401	397	229	330	144	12	6	10,125	2,410	28.37	17.15
Girard.....	159	478	238	238	12	10	1	8,712	1	36.61	17.15
Glasscock (Garden City).....	343	239	185	188	12	10	1	12,194	1	64.87	17.15
Glen Rose.....	270	273	273	215	33	8	2	7,294	1,125	52.76	34.09
Glidden.....	194	276	49	158	33	9	2	3,660	1,125	52.76	34.09
Godley.....	170	276	16	172	13	7	1	6,930	288	35.81	22.15
Golden Rule (Denison).....	373	253	18	143	15	6	1	4,779	392	24.76	26.13
Goldthwaite.....	456	682	147	544	111	17	5	14,200	2,565	26.10	23.11
Gollad.....	575	552	147	380	111	15	5	14,200	2,565	26.10	23.11
Gomez (Brownfield).....	174	162	122	122	122	15	5	3,600	1,640	56.10	13.33
Goodnight.....	120	119	93	93	123	6	4	5,217	1,640	43.65	13.33
Goodrich.....	275	279	174	192	123	8	4	8,381	33.34	33.34	13.33
Gordon.....	244	283	215	215	10	10	1	7,168	28.54	28.54	13.33
Goree.....	289	292	370	209	10	12	1	10,561	200	39.22	18.18
Gorman.....	408	496	204	370	8	8	1	8,001	200	39.22	18.18
Gratford.....	240	254	204	204	11	11	1	11,294	490	27.10	11.14
Granbury.....	281	441	65	297	44	15	1	13,985	367	43.25	15.29
Grand Prairie.....	588	689	52	516	43	21	1	9,800	1,710	37.55	17.27
Grand Saline.....	573	693	52	608	43	21	1	11,115	1,840	33.76	11.67
Grandview.....	257	383	167	289	99	12	4	17,859	275	28.93	15.28
Granger.....	555	369	167	296	72	18	1	2,800	465	35.02	15.00
Grapeland.....	500	647	62	529	18	11	1	7,110	2,250	29.42	14.80
Grapevine.....	304	433	23	335	18	11	1	9,936	45.37	45.37	14.80
Grassland (Post).....	125	118	83	83	3	8	1	19,680	7,760	30.61	29.17
Gregory.....	592	331	9	203	152	22	5	7,170	37.94	37.94	29.17
Greenock.....	537	785	234	618	266	20	12	8,905	29.58	29.58	29.17
Groesbeck.....	257	275	358	219	266	20	12	10,157	11	32.51	13.50
Grovelton.....	618	820	358	643	189	8	10	10,157	11	32.51	13.50
Gruver.....	165	220	301	189	307	11	11	10,208	1,755	40.65	13.50
Gunter.....	261	401	188	307	130	13	4	12,973	360	22.21	10.59
Gustine.....	385	412	188	307	130	13	4	12,973	360	22.21	10.59
Hale Center.....	337	444	188	307	130	13	4	12,973	360	22.21	10.59
Hallettsville.....	496	314	188	254	130	13	4	12,973	360	22.21	10.59
Hamilton.....	631	762	584	584	34	20	1	15,975	360	22.21	10.59
Hamlin.....	868	953	47	706	34	20	1	15,975	360	22.21	10.59

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1936-1937—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Hammond.....	79	244	53	231	35	227	2	7	1,800 \$	4,240 \$	50.43 \$	18.68
Harmon (Lamesa).....	87		77		50		3		2,016		40.32	
Happy.....	193		351		292		11		9,886		33.86	
Harper.....	152		186		157		6		6,369		40.36	
Harold.....	441	5	444		362		18		18,145		50.12	
Hart Camp (Littlefield).....	143	1	134		96		4		3,163		32.50	
Harwood.....	115	113	200	82	147	56	9	2	7,960	1,050	34.61	18.75
Harvey.....	231		317		240		4		2,981		32.54	
Heath (Rockwall).....	233	17	921		91		4		21,435		29.90	
Hebronville.....	1,336		366		719		26		9,738		35.03	
Hedley.....	586		766		278		11		12,549		22.30	
Hemphill.....	509	205	766	203	563	144	15	4	11,115	2,024	31.49	14.06
Hempstead.....	503	534	454	507	353	374	13	12	21,664	7,400	34.50	20.65
Henrietta.....	833	15	819	21	628	12	23	1	25,110		35.27	33.33
Hereford.....	834		392		712		25		8,045		29.15	
Hermleigh.....	174	62	130	51	276	33	9	4	2,880	360	31.65	10.91
Hewitt.....	366		501		372		14		11,550		31.05	
Hico.....	829	3	535		350		8		6,120		17.49	
Hidalgo.....	219		299		248		9		8,005		32.27	
Higgins (San Benito).....	267		170		117		4		3,105		26.54	
Highland (McGregor).....	157	39	154	65	117	40	5	2	4,249	857	36.32	21.43
Hobbs (Rotan).....	301	49	312	54	206	27	10	2	9,835	760	47.74	28.15
Holliday.....	328		349		291		11		10,375		51.36	
Honey Grove.....	590	211	789	198	608	135	23	9	8,684		29.94	
Hooks.....	332	329	371	354	287	225	11	9	11,203	1,820	33.02	13.18
Howe.....	285	2	358		308		11		9,585	5,916	31.12	28.29
Howland.....	127	57	127	64	88	28	5	3	3,280	450	37.27	16.07
Hubbard.....	300	123	389	146	299	88	12	3	10,210	1,800	34.35	18.18
Hughes Springs.....	266	104	338	143	276	121	11	3	11,686	1,801	42.34	14.88
Hull-Daisetta.....	982	242	992	190	803	114	29	4	28,799	1,840	35.86	16.14
Hunt.....	173		184		155		7		6,178		39.89	17.33
Huntington.....	301	48	492	58	378	30	12	1	12,162	520	42.98	13.00
Iago.....	304	99	255	78	202	55	9	2	8,480	200	29.67	12.54
Hutto.....	246	93	209	87	138	67	5		4,095	840	29.67	
Indian Creek.....	399		422		323		12		11,520		35.67	29.47
Indeside.....	294	42	385	39	303	19	19	1	9,019	560	29.77	

L. O. F. Home (Corsicana)	164	151	140	7	5,255	1,050	37.54
Iowa Park	680	697	527	18	17,910	1,050	32.28
Irene	873	896	896	20	19,272	1,050	23.86
Italy	333	339	300	2	10,484	1,050	26.02
Itasca	469	618	461	11	16,279	1,050	34.95
Jacksboro	681	881	667	2	16,382	1,050	30.66
Jarrell	207	24	122	19	16,382	1,050	24.56
Jayton	252	19	215	13	16,382	1,050	21.32
Jefferson	455	559	470	16	16,382	1,050	21.32
Jewett	196	71	177	9	16,382	1,050	18.45
Jewett	358	44	340	10	16,382	1,050	33.33
Joe Stokes (Lubbock)	58	43	38	13	16,382	1,050	17.98
Josephine	181	291	218	10	16,382	1,050	8.86
Joshua	221	317	244	2	16,382	1,050	26.38
Jourdanton	475	445	333	8	16,382	1,050	41.81
Junction	607	693	490	2	16,382	1,050	27.20
Justin	162	312	243	8	16,382	1,050	31.98
Karnes City	651	571	367	12	16,382	1,050	31.05
Katy	218	205	170	1	16,382	1,050	42.12
Kaufman	394	266	619	1	16,382	1,050	30.41
Keene	246	124	86	1	16,382	1,050	41.35
Keller	281	351	263	1	16,382	1,050	47.64
Kelton	179	276	177	1	16,382	1,050	30.14
Kemp	323	148	246	1	16,382	1,050	37.67
Kerens	539	598	422	1	16,382	1,050	30.01
Kermit	499	998	576	1	16,382	1,050	37.97
Key	83	129	84	1	16,382	1,050	44.73
Killeen	370	523	413	1	16,382	1,050	31.42
Kirbyville	534	753	580	1	16,382	1,050	36.09
Kirkland	268	285	218	1	16,382	1,050	34.86
Kirven	133	115	89	1	16,382	1,050	26.61
Klondike	198	20	147	1	16,382	1,050	30.28
Klondike (Lamesa)	143	279	180	1	16,382	1,050	35.98
Knappton	211	182	106	1	16,382	1,050	44.50
Knox City	384	342	242	1	16,382	1,050	17.78
Kosse	205	32	319	1	16,382	1,050	27.94
Kountze	336	91	246	1	16,382	1,050	52.54
Kress	195	72	265	1	16,382	1,050	44.05
Krum	197	251	205	1	16,382	1,050	21.58
Kyle	329	212	153	1	16,382	1,050	11.15
Ladonia	329	60	168	1	16,382	1,050	20.63
La Grange	1,103	173	262	1	16,382	1,050	30.00
La Grange	493	239	336	1	16,382	1,050	9.15
Lakeview (San Angelo)	206	363	241	1	16,382	1,050	32.14
Lakeview (Waco)	746	811	563	1	16,382	1,050	37.50
Lancaster	243	231	186	1	16,382	1,050	42.02
Laneville	444	564	410	1	16,382	1,050	20.31
Laneville	191	339	252	1	16,382	1,050	33.60
					8,766	1,694	34.78
							26.46

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1936-1937—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
La Porte.....	572	32	657	35	480	20	14	1	14,057	675	29,29	33.75
Leastra.....	293		224		163		5		4,370		26.81	
La Vega (Rt. 4, Waco).....	676	346	792	363	545	212	19	8	16,718	3,960	30.68	18.68
Levee.....	211	34	175	42	146	24	6	2	4,765	910	32.63	37.92
La Ward.....	173	14	133		104		6		5,355		38.67	
Lawn.....	193	3	229		161		7		6,264		38.67	
Lawrence (Terrell).....	170	84	41	50	124	23	2	2	7,833	813	53.33	35.34
Lazbuddy.....	151		171		132		7		7,335		53.36	
League City.....	232	27	271	17	218	14	7	1	5,400	495	33.65	35.36
Leakey.....	174		170		123		7	2	6,138	960	33.54	28.24
Leesburg.....	119	78	238	59	183	34	7		31,692		54.36	
Lefors.....	618		752		583		27	3	5,904	1,600	36.00	27.59
Leggett.....	218	111	229	112	164	58	7		4,050		40.91	
Lelia.....	166	3	153		99		5		5,301		36.81	
Lelia Lake.....	163	1	195		144		6		14,490	740	31.03	20.00
Leonard.....	485	21	568	56	467	37	19	1	3,582		37.71	
Lesley (Lakeview).....	134	2	147		95		5		26,508		33.73	
Levelland.....	950	7	1,036		786		29		36,425	3,825	64.79	30.85
Leveretts Chapel (Overton).....	568	90	619	136	485	124	23	5	8,620	490	28.17	18.85
Lewisville.....	251	39	389	42	306	26	12	1	11,403	480	35.52	43.64
Lexington.....	369	60	411	13	321	249	19	9	15,800	4,725	32.31	18.97
Liberty Hill.....	582	494	660	381	483		17		6,637		32.53	
Lillian.....	274		272		274		8		3,343		44.57	
Lillian.....	138	14	497	148	500	131	19	2	18,098	1,080	36.20	8.24
Lindale.....	510	110	495	170	378	122	12	4	11,625	2,000	30.75	16.39
Linden.....	286	206	374		282		11		10,599		37.23	
Lipan.....	286		374		1,062	225	39	8	39,203	2,880	36.91	12.80
Livingston.....	1,224	341	1,300	300	547	225	19	1	15,075	2,270	27.56	54.00
Llano.....	711	8	743	5	421	5	14		11,460		27.22	
Lockney.....	445		544		263		9		8,172		31.07	
Lometa.....	243		376		253		4		3,685		67.00	
London (Corpus Christi).....	156		105		55		4		62,635	2,275	61.46	26.76
London (Overton).....	1,304	165	1,354	130	1,019	85	50	4	9,856		31.59	14.72
Lone Oak.....	235	84	387	166	372	64	10	2	2,480	1,665	33.51	12.71
Long Branch.....	93	228	198		88	131	5		4,066		46.20	
Longworth.....	150		126		88		5				390	
Lorane.....	327	18	426	41	314	24	10	3	8,911		28.38	16.25
Lorena.....	322	90	342	76	324	43	10		9,062	1,015	37.45	23.60
Lorenzo.....	287	15	335	20	234	12	9		8,791	1,400	37.57	33.33



Los Fresnos	825	535	365	12	12	10,305	28,23
Los Indios	322	202	129	14	14	9,076	32,39
Lott	347	478	342	13	3	1,163	12,51
Lovelady	280	323	280	10	8	10,771	22,31
Lueders	339	402	382	10	8	8,636	44,50
Lyford	886	647	408	16	16	14,584	35,75
Lyon	120	72	62	4	4	3,211	51,79
McCabe	466	466	323	16	16	13,214	40,91
McBee	368	538	338	11	11	10,830	54,14
Madisonville	368	538	338	11	11	10,830	54,14
Malone	378	502	440	14	3	14,004	31,83
Malone	184	162	143	13	4	1,430	22,24
Manor	71	161	113	16	1	3,023	390
Manor	341	225	260	19	4	8,100	28,93
Mansfield	224	434	395	13	2	13,424	41,30
Marathon	232	191	138	9	9	7,650	55,43
Marble Falls	291	370	247	17	1	9,706	39,30
Markham	281	258	187	11	8	7,472	800
Martindale	466	256	187	11	2	7,472	800
Martins Mill	266	148	148	9	1	6,133	325
Mason	285	303	222	14	1	6,967	455
Masonic Home (Ft. Worth)	335	535	437	5	1	14,448	33,06
Matador	359	443	332	22	22	25,494	76,79
Matagorda (Gulf)	387	443	332	22	22	25,494	76,79
Mathis	687	688	304	13	1	12,070	35,50
Maud	308	223	204	16	1	21,479	70,65
Mauriceville	239	289	211	18	2	14,760	31,08
Maxwell	373	309	217	9	1	6,569	34,21
Maydelle	269	230	127	7	1	4,353	42,18
Maypearl	173	248	175	8	8	4,861	51,50
McAdoo	200	248	175	8	8	4,861	51,50
McCauley	297	297	224	7	7	5,351	27,78
McCollum (Reagan)	189	303	224	7	8	8,229	24,33
McFaddin	120	67	50	9	1	7,807	36,74
McGregor	165	102	65	3	2	2,480	34,85
McLean	615	663	488	20	1	19,170	49,60
Meadow	345	852	570	20	4	19,677	53,38
Megargel	390	400	302	12	12	11,919	40,32
Melissa	199	429	338	12	12	19,690	34,54
Melvin	315	249	183	12	12	11,919	38,47
Menard	717	415	297	12	1	10,505	30,49
Meridian	306	712	520	22	1	18,224	53,77
Merkel	654	343	259	10	1	9,354	34,96
Mertons	216	806	607	21	1	18,350	38,05
Merton	282	194	151	6	1	5,472	30,23
Mesquite	513	310	218	11	1	10,735	36,24
Miami	280	689	545	16	2	15,865	49,24
Midlothian	340	316	257	12	1	10,535	29,11
Midway	198	469	370	13	1	8,955	40,99
Milano (Taboka)	78	196	133	12	12	6,480	24,20
	527	446	317	3	12	5,794	48,72
				13	3	2,000	43,48
					4	10,552	33,29
						1,720	16,38

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS  
BY GROUPS, 1926-1927—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Miles.....	331	118	427	113	312	80	13	3	\$ 10,845	\$ 1,280	34.76	16.00
Milledale.....	247	2	286	113	211	80	9	3	7,694	1,280	36.46	16.00
Millerville.....	221	52	210	46	188	30	8	2	7,015	900	37.29	30.00
Minden.....	170	21	325	15	255	13	5	1	3,718	300	30.48	23.09
Mingo.....	163	21	412	15	374	13	10	1	9,135	2,800	28.46	23.09
Mirando (Mirando City).....	410	242	404	225	366	112	11	6	10,233	2,800	33.44	25.00
Moberlie.....	269	160	404	192	365	137	14	6	2,720	2,800	41.85	25.00
Monaville (Hempstead).....	157	197	323	233	230	152	6	4	5,377	1,470	39.25	9.67
Montague.....	163	456	323	496	275	427	12	11	9,417	5,280	40.94	12.37
Montalba.....	377	456	499	126	364	96	13	3	13,535	1,330	49.22	13.85
Montgomery.....	406	143	499	126	364	96	13	3	13,017	1,330	35.76	13.85
Moody.....	272	63	262	79	182	43	9	1	7,110	330	39.07	7.67
Mooreville (Chilton).....	109	63	64	79	316	15	4	1	2,840	240	60.43	16.00
Moran.....	275	17	406	15	169	15	11	1	9,045	240	28.62	16.00
Morgan.....	162	17	220	15	169	15	6	1	5,130	240	31.58	16.00
Morse.....	84	106	86	106	619	72	24	3	22,225	1,575	54.57	21.88
Morton.....	701	107	860	106	619	72	24	3	3,775	3,075	50.37	21.88
Moscow.....	129	120	200	21	200	34	4	4	7,775	240	38.88	90.40
Motley (Henderson).....	160	210	235	21	170	14	8	4	8,081	450	47.54	17.74
Moulton.....	210	91	325	57	259	42	10	1	8,735	1,350	37.73	10.71
Mt. Calm.....	234	131	369	137	281	100	10	1	9,986	1,350	35.54	13.10
Mt. Enterprise.....	234	109	334	80	281	52	10	4	2,612	1,463	32.65	28.13
Mt. Selman.....	387	57	709	76	536	54	14	2	13,235	1,050	24.99	19.44
Mt. Vernon.....	364	534	414	534	414	114	13	8	11,902	1,540	33.37	8.24
Muleshoe.....	177	287	292	243	211	187	8	4	7,042	1,540	45.00	8.24
Mullin.....	296	41	203	44	114	39	6	4	5,220	300	28.68	7.69
Mumford.....	583	41	642	44	492	39	17	1	14,113	300	29.66	7.69
Munday.....	135	8	151	99	105	105	5	5	3,400	4	32.38	29.66
Murchison.....	135	8	151	99	105	105	5	5	3,400	4	32.38	29.66
Murphy.....	161	18	92	69	156	172	5	5	3,704	3,800	53.68	24.36
Myra.....	161	18	92	69	156	172	5	5	3,704	3,800	53.68	24.36
Nalley (Rt. 7, Waco).....	172	200	410	221	296	141	11	5	10,260	2,925	34.66	17.01
Nash.....	217	200	410	221	296	141	11	5	10,260	2,925	34.66	17.01
Nashville.....	249	397	258	232	164	15	8	7	3,870	2,200	26.33	13.60
Natalia.....	451	16	372	232	164	15	8	7	6,827	3,045	36.13	28.03
Neches.....	451	16	372	232	164	15	8	7	13,823	3,045	37.76	38.57
Nedland.....	875	17	991	28	822	23	23	7	31,892	525	30.88	22.83
Nedville.....	240	17	249	31	191	23	7	1	5,892	525	30.88	22.83

Nevada.....	174	61	234	75	175	37	7	1	6,074	300	34,71	8.71
New Boston.....	340	135	550	199	414	138	13	4	10,449	1,881	25,24	13.63
New Canaan.....	550		518		343		9		9,090		26,50	
New Home.....	186		186		141		6		5,237		37,14	
New Lynn.....	115		108		89		4		3,180		35,73	
Newtown.....	157		508	186	390	132	12	4	11,751	3,040	30,32	23.03
New Waverly.....	405	279	224	224	290	159	9	5	9,465	1,750	46,17	11.01
New Willard.....	133	106	108	123	89	68	4	2	3,240	900	36,40	13.24
Nixon.....	491	107	450	69	302	43	12	2	10,945	710	36,24	16.51
Nocona.....	703		766		612		16		12,362	495	61,63	13.75
Nome.....	114	60	128	45	96	36	7	1	5,880	300	40,00	22.00
Northem.....	365	29	195	125	147	12	8	1	5,880	300	40,00	22.00
Northmangee.....	255	137	342	139	266	90	10	4	10,865	1,500	39,34	16.68
North Zulch.....	225	9	304	21	202	16	8	1	7,624	1,330	37,74	20.63
Norton.....	167		261		195		8		6,998		35,89	
Oakhurst.....	290	383	253	314	185	171	7	8	6,285	2,390	33,97	13.98
Oakwood.....	222	272	294	388	244	266	15	9	10,201	4,985	41,81	18.74
Odem.....	983		722		414		10		13,782		33,29	
O'Donnell.....	424	9	439		331		10		7,245		21,89	
Oenaville.....	145	18	198		141		6		5,175		36,70	
Oglesby.....	281	7	290		232		10		9,031		38,93	
Oklahoma (Farwell)	174		186		158		10		5,210		33,04	
Oklahoma.....	425	73	484	43	372	25	17	1	14,930	420	40,13	16.80
Olden.....	280		254		197		8		6,795		34,49	
Olmito.....	238		184		115		5		3,645		31,70	
Olton.....	666	9	833	10	623	10	20	1	16,464	162	29,54	16.20
Omaha.....	247	98	286	100	242	76	8	3	3,193	1,263	29,58	17.25
Omen (Troup).....	131	184	106	151	172	119	4	4	3,835	1,560	64,38	13.11
Onalaska.....	219	187	177	162	129	107	7	6	5,820	2,901	43,12	27.11
Orangefield.....	307		383		287		11		10,029		34,39	
Orange Grove.....	513		327		230		11		8,875		38,39	
Ore City.....	71	79	121	83	81	79	11	2	2,804	975	34,62	12.34
Overtown.....	1,011	136	1,036	176	776	117	33	4	38,872	2,250	50,09	10.68
Ovilla.....	136	16	79		72		4		2,860		39,72	
Paige.....	111	39	104	45	85	22	4	1	3,271	350	47,39	15.91
Paint Rock.....	206	2	216		163		8		7,724		24,59	
Palacios.....	780	56	703	40	535	24	16	1	13,158	320	47,39	13.33
Palto Blanco (Alice).....	183		146		115		4		3,465		30,13	
Palmer.....	209	152	284	162	201	115	8	2	6,120	665	30,43	5.78
Panhandle.....	509		584		494		21		25,591		51,80	
Paradise.....	343		357		267		10		8,648		32,39	
Pasadena.....	1,474	8	1,640		1,246		51		64,035		51,39	
Pawnee.....	288		284		196		10		8,752		44,65	
Pecan Gap.....	177	36	220	33	184	21	7	1	6,822	400	35,18	23.33
Pennington.....	220	131	236	78	168	69	7	4	6,246	1,785	37,78	25.87
Perrin Co. Line (Perrin).....	248		282		222		8		7,036		31,88	
Petersburg.....	278		311		265		9		8,780		29,36	
Petrolia.....	307		309		258		10		5,722		34,57	
Pettit.....	227		263		191		7		5,722		29,96	
Petty.....	170	34	178	29	117	17	5	1	2,920	360	24,96	21.18

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1936-1937—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Phugerville.....	336	108	278	81	222	50	8	2	6,660	770	30.00	15.40
Phillips (Whittenburg).....	773	.....	807	.....	648	.....	28	.....	30,290	.....	46.74	.....
Pickton.....	197	.....	460	.....	307	.....	11	.....	9,931	.....	32.35	.....
Pilot Point.....	460	106	440	92	309	57	11	2	8,955	880	28.98	15.44
Pineland.....	369	179	394	162	280	118	10	3	9,000	2,385	32.14	20.21
Pioneer.....	291	.....	357	.....	250	.....	10	.....	10,846	.....	30.28	.....
Piano.....	322	231	515	208	439	164	12	4	12,866	1,776	40.56	10.71
Plantersville.....	530	323	607	200	460	150	14	2	12,760	1,945	34.50	18.90
Plantersville.....	178	20	308	20	460	14	13	1	11,068	576	24.00	41.14
Point.....	489	1	396	.....	315	.....	12	.....	5,265	.....	37.61	.....
Point Isabel (Port Isabel).....	173	9	202	17	178	12	7	1	6,111	480	34.33	40.00
Ponder.....	227	.....	250	.....	163	.....	7	.....	4,237	.....	25.99	.....
Poolville.....	83	.....	75	.....	55	.....	3	.....	2,970	.....	54.00	.....
Port Aransas.....	752	131	719	132	544	108	17	3	14,715	1,887	27.05	17.47
Port Lavaca.....	646	.....	762	.....	546	.....	20	.....	18,377	.....	33.66	.....
Post.....	928	2	692	.....	483	.....	17	.....	15,800	.....	32.71	.....
Poteet.....	408	23	231	33	116	15	6	1	5,535	350	47.72	23.33
Poth.....	154	.....	122	.....	89	.....	4	.....	2,720	.....	30.56	.....
Potosi Hill.....	164	61	204	26	161	8	6	1	5,368	300	33.34	37.50
Prairie Lea.....	355	53	240	57	201	29	11	2	8,505	800	42.31	27.59
Prentiss.....	460	.....	463	.....	325	.....	12	.....	10,319	.....	31.75	.....
Prentiss.....	881	.....	368	.....	208	.....	10	.....	7,047	.....	41.97	.....
Princeton.....	251	.....	283	.....	223	.....	8	.....	2,700	.....	31.60	.....
Proctor.....	190	.....	173	.....	145	.....	6	.....	8,730	.....	27.53	.....
Progreso.....	161	12	109	.....	60	.....	3	.....	2,668	.....	45.00	.....
Prosper.....	187	.....	223	.....	177	.....	7	.....	7,816	.....	35.41	.....
Pulnam.....	208	.....	325	.....	248	.....	9	.....	4,950	.....	31.52	.....
Pyote.....	156	.....	238	.....	128	.....	6	.....	6,993	1,110	38.67	34.69
Queen City.....	217	61	209	74	209	32	8	3	9,576	420	34.57	52.50
Quintan.....	298	23	381	28	277	8	11	1	10,808	320	34.09	24.62
Quintan.....	347	11	424	23	317	13	12	1	7,929	1,122	36.54	11.57
Quintan.....	157	119	270	131	217	97	9	1	21,707	350	37.32	19.44
Rails.....	701	37	782	25	594	18	23	1	5,193	.....	38.71	.....
Randolph.....	168	.....	180	.....	131	.....	6	.....	3,600	.....	46.64	.....
Randolph Field.....	183	.....	115	.....	93	.....	4	.....	2,365	.....	28.12	.....
Randolph.....	251	.....	77	.....	187	.....	3	.....	12,924	420	.....	20.00
Rankin.....	222	.....	294	.....	187	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ravenna.....	146	18	123	23	104	21	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....

Raymondville.....	1,313	23	1,131	18	812	12	26	1	21,330	315	26,27	26,25
Regen.....	197	339	200	282	153	194	8	4	6,600	1,200	43,14	6,19
Red Oak.....	203	32	236	60	192	46	8	1	7,920	1,400	36,70	8,13
Redwater.....	507	138	487	118	379	62	14	1	12,312	1,620	38,49	26,12
Remlig (Brookeland).....	219	71	225	61	138	50	9	1	8,920	1,375	48,01	7,50
Rhorne.....	235	8	266		211		8		7,110		36,65	
Ricardo (Kingsville).....	324		255		175		8		6,255		35,74	13,41
Richards.....	306	327	255	266	175	205	8	7	9,640	2,750	29,30	
Richardson.....	401	66	408		376		12		12,145		32,30	
Richland Springs.....	400	238	502		376		12		13,220		37,87	14,96
Richmond.....	396	154	440	159	349	119	13	4	14,100	1,780	43,51	27,10
Rieser.....	227	182	469	90	324	62	14	3	6,488		35,65	
Ringsgold.....	227	251	227		174		7		17,930		23,23	
Rio Grande City.....	1,588	1	1,076	774	774		23		15,111		27,98	
Rio Hondo.....	2	2	856		540		21		7,159		33,61	
Rio Vista.....	1,134	19	302	213	213		8		17,179		40,43	
Rising Star.....	276		692	503	503		18		5,152		37,61	
Riverdale (Goliad).....	504		181	16	157		4		2,920	300	53,09	11,54
Rivera.....	249		135	45	135	26	4	1	8,073		37,55	
Roane.....	112	39	83		25		8		8,946		37,75	
Roanoke.....	188		246		237		10		8,865		29,95	
Roaring Springs.....	308	5	237		206		10		5,237		27,19	13,64
Robert Lee.....	328	4	378		122		16		18,667	450	34,22	23,49
Robertson.....	156	3	206		122		11		13,620	3,195	25,21	
Roby.....	599	40	672	46	355	33	19	1	7,335		32,95	
Rock Star.....	382	4	552		398	136	15	5	10,380	770	42,30	15,79
Rockland.....	377	197	729	190	291		4		12,415		38,86	
Rockland.....	174	13	156		104		9		10,195	600	33,95	
Rockport.....	385	2	412		254		12	2	14,508	1,880	32,31	17,41
Rocksprings.....	377		312		254		12		7,515	1,710	37,02	16,29
Rockwall.....	338	132	439	147	341	105	12	2	22,044	4,332	37,43	24,47
Rogers.....	311		212	158	158		7		14,937	300	26,66	9,37
Ropesville.....	337	73	351	71	302	38	11	2	8,605	1,540	28,03	17,70
Roscoe.....	443		388		380		12		2,970		46,41	
Rosebud.....	446	6	495		380		14		4,176	560	33,95	13,33
Rosedale.....	192	212	555	184	440	108	15	4	7,590	875	27,50	10,94
Rosenberg.....	379	192	291	141	203	105	8	3	8,985	600	28,80	13,95
Rosen Heights (Ft. Worth).....	303	290	761	242	589	177	20	6	2,860		40,86	
Rotary Rock.....	810	30	387	242	243		9		9,890	270	26,59	16,87
Round Rock.....	454	80	427	37	637	32	18	1	11,545	1,900	44,23	27,43
Rowlett.....	182		119	119	307	87	11	3	3,200		35,56	25,71
Rowlett.....	182		87		64		4		14,220		29,20	
Roxton.....	218	36	192	54	123	42	5	1				
Roxton.....	303	86	371	124	276	80	10	2				
Roxse City.....	285	70	389	83	312	43	11	2				
Roxton.....	145	7	80		70		4					
Rule.....	423	39	462	31	372	16	12	1				
Runge.....	629	61	396	56	261	41	12	2				
Rural Shade.....	206	84	177	59	90	35	5	2				
Sabinal.....	694		618		487		16					

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS  
BY GROUPS, 1936-1937—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Sacul.....	198	60	195	55	127	39	6	2	4,180	900	22.17	23.08
Sagerton.....	169	8	167		125		6		5,264		42.11	
Saint Paul.....	263		363		306		10		9,034		29.52	
Saint Paul.....	235		430		81		5		4,320		53.33	
Salado.....	428	12	274		306		13		11,740		38.37	
Saltillo.....	202		237		212		8		7,164		33.95	
Sanatorium.....	222		237		152		4		2,400		38.71	
San Augustine.....	441	236	463	265	365	195	11	4	8,955	1,923	24.53	9.86
Sandia.....	228		156		107		4		2,560		23.93	
San Elizario.....	482	3	398		277		7		6,525		23.56	
San Felipe.....	1,783	23	1,350	20	1,000	8	29	1	23,949	540	23.95	67.50
Sanford.....	1,164		36		36		4		4,815		13.38	
Sanger.....	303	50	420	52	315	32	11	1	9,100	420	28.88	13.13
San Saba.....	841	40	1,017	32	757	21	23	1	19,827	540	26.19	25.71
Santa Anna.....	557		703	18	571	13	17	1	14,415	315	27.99	24.23
Santa Cruz (Chapman Ranch).....	223	1	223		133		8		7,028		52.85	
Santa Margarita (San Perita).....	511		365		264		12		10,476		39.68	
Santa Maria.....	354		249		148		5		3,375		22.80	
Santa Rosa.....	625	2	551		369		13		10,375		28.66	
Santo.....	271		290		212		4		8,617		32.16	
Saragosa.....	167		112		66		4		11,049		46.06	
Saratoga.....	361		349		285		13		3,780		37.79	
Saspanco.....	229		199		139		4		3,780		37.79	
Savoy.....	158	66	243	24	205	20	8	1	520	520	28.00	
Schulenburg.....	433	138	254	158	216	87	12	5	13,582	2,880	67.88	33.10
Seadrift.....	181	1	148		106		5		2,925		27.59	
Seagoville.....	395	174	467	124	342	103	11	2	10,482	630	30.65	61.17
Sealy.....	290	118	289	146	238	94	10	3	7,740	1,480	32.52	15.74
Sharyland (Mission).....	451		423		309		11		8,910		28.83	
Shelfield (Iran).....	668		736		574		34		43,545		75.86	
Shelbyville.....	166	185	327	172	223	128	8	4	6,817	1,210	30.57	9.45
Sherpherd.....	399	288	374	297	373	224	11	6	10,642	2,880	28.53	12.86
Sherwood.....	151		51		51		4		4,069		80.29	
Shiner.....	266	74	228	81	199	53	11	2	3,960	800	46.20	15.09
Shiro.....	95	98	69	90	47	47	5	3	5,953	910	24.26	19.36
Sidney.....	232		262		211		7		12,855		38.49	
Silverton.....	369		413		334		13		29,602	630	47.36	28.64
Sipe Springs.....	1,400	53	929	38	625	22	25	1	3,724		30.03	

Skidmore.....	401	13	366	101	245	101	11	8	1	8,253	495	33 69	49 50
Slidell.....	173	5	290		207		2	2		7,137		34 48	
Sligo (Seagraves).....	54		62		44		7	7		1,540		35 00	
Smiley.....	123	4	232		183		4	4		5,715		30 89	
Smithfield.....	216		216		159		5	5		2,888		30 09	
Smyrna.....	210	10	210		169		11	11		9,260		62 72	
Sodville (Sinton).....	280	3	280		111		14	14		11,250		26 31	
Somersett.....	565	189	571	147	427	138	22	22	4	20,780	2,322	26 31	18 29
Sonora.....	754	3	645		504		23	23	1	5,715	595	52 92	25 87
So. Bosque (Rt. 3, McGregor)	141	70	154	42	108	23	7	7		6,228		37 29	
Southland.....	158	12	215		167		9	9		7,308		28 00	
Spade.....	291		352		261		5	5		3,420		30 81	
Spanish Fort.....	169		147		111		15	15		13,025		33 31	
Spearman.....	469		520		391		6	6		5,130		42 05	
Speegleville (Rt. 1, Waco)	209	41	175	58	122	45	8	8	2	7,020	1,170	39 66	26 00
Spring.....	283	104	226		177		12	12		11,662		30 21	
Spring Lake (Earth).....	457		530		386		24	24		23,750	1,350	33 64	25 47
Springtown.....	426		550		329		16	16	1	12,452	2,370	30 67	18 00
Spur.....	731	99	932	100	706	53	10	10	3	8,030		32 77	64 58
Stanton.....	590	28	594	366	406	367	26	26		21,301		131 23	
S. J. T. School (Gatesville)	506	303	835		502		9	9		7,740		38 89	
State O. Home (Corsicana)	569		666		650		11	11		12,315		63 48	
State School for Blind (Austin)	162		249		213		7	7		6,255		36 37	
State Training School for Girls (Gainesville)	194		302		199		9	9		8,910	440	28 83	31 43
Sterling.....	309		240		194		10	10		8,217		36 68	
Stinnett.....	153		224		172		8	8		9,123		12 16	
Stockdale.....	303	21	420	30	309	14	11	11		7,187	1,610	34 55	16 77
Stratford.....	213		300		224		6	6		9,540		50 34	
Strawn.....	329	6	421	146	318	96	25	25		20,197		32 01	
Streetman.....	195	146	279		208		8	8		24,513		50 68	35 28
Stuart (Harlingen).....	399		337		213		19	19	5	6,921	3,775	47 00	16 61
Stubbs (Kemp).....	184	26	175		124		4	4		7,784	2,200	29 04	21 78
Sudan.....	794	18	853	173	479	107	6	6		2,748		26 17	
Sugar Land.....	945	220	662		80	135	5	5		4,117	1,760	35 50	14 79
Sulphur Bluff.....	242	5	243		182		9	9	1	18,540		35 05	9 80
Sulphur Springs (Cushing)	116	195	111	203	268	101	23	23	2	22,171	1,392	37 77	12 67
Summerfield (Ponta).....	327	162	376	152	268	101	18	18	1	16,589	490	30 61	13 61
Sundown.....	151	2	161		105		17	17	1	15,140	450	31 54	12 86
Sunset.....	189		189		111		12	12	15	11,476	4,935	31 97	7 99
Sweeney.....	178	155	160	138	129	119	4	4		2,520	4,400	28 97	23 53
Sylvester.....	304	43	309	7	227	5	3	3	3	2,673	1,170	35 64	18 00
Tahoe (La Joya).....	983		929		661		7	7		6,907		42 12	
Taft.....	982	54	830	67	587	45	22	22	2	18,540		37 77	
Tahoka.....	635	29	761	36	542	36	18	18	1	16,589		30 61	13 61
Talco.....	417	45	883	50	480	35	17	17	1	15,140		31 54	12 86
Tatum.....	512	802	775	775	359	618	12	12	15	11,476		31 97	7 99
Tavener (East Bernard)	146	50	118	26	87	17	4	4		2,520		28 97	23 53
Tehuacana.....	114	107	80	120	75	65	3	3	3	2,673	1,170	35 64	18 00
Tell.....	195		224		164		7	7		6,907		42 12	

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1936-1937—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Tenaha... (Tehoma, Okla.)	271	168	282	145	236	101	8	3	7,110 \$	1,085 \$	30.13 \$	10.74
Texas	78	45	194	45	34	...	3	...	2,430	...	71.47	...
Texline	185	...	194	...	156	...	8	...	6,966	...	44.65	...
Thenev (Comyn)	300	56	338	44	305	29	11	...	11,578	...	37.96	...
Thorndale	340	92	384	117	255	32	11	2	9,815	426	36.53	14.60
Thornton	279	56	322	56	282	...	11	...	7,695	800	36.46	25.78
Thrall	444	...	450	...	256	...	11	...	8,035	...	36.46	...
Three Rivers	551	...	589	...	342	...	17	...	17,440	...	37.83	...
Throckmorton	404	...	523	...	469	...	17	...	17,440	...	37.83	...
Tilden	138	244	233	319	402	244	13	7	12,650	3,060	31.47	12.54
Timpson	367	...	508	...	186	...	18	...	7,177	...	36.25	...
Toga	244	...	265	...	186	...	7	...	6,530	...	30.96	...
Tolar	189	...	254	...	188	...	5	...	3,721	...	35.78	...
Travis	205	11	148	...	104	...	7	...	3,881	...	24.70	...
Trent	210	16	223	20	149	12	10	...	9,903	250	40.59	20.83
Trenton	216	10	323	15	248	8	10	1	8,640	1,470	32.24	16.70
Trinidad	274	143	327	135	238	223	17	6	14,511	2,700	24.98	12.68
Trinity	854	358	726	350	531	...	2	...	15,350	...	64.29	...
Trio (Knippa)	600	269	708	255	535	180	20	4	15,940	1,360	29.79	9.33
Troup	281	42	348	48	233	32	10	1	9,090	...	35.93	11.25
Troy	627	...	720	...	607	...	20	...	12,915	...	29.29	...
Tulla	331	1	290	...	374	...	14	...	8,074	244	34.53	...
Turkey	224	...	296	...	236	...	8	...	4,798	...	34.21	18.77
Tynona	316	17	296	19	177	13	7	1	4,837	...	35.84	...
Union (Brownfield)	203	...	192	...	169	...	6	...	6,057	960	31.42	...
Utopia Mills	159	...	154	...	154	...	11	...	8,415	...	29.08	...
Valley Mills	444	62	439	74	349	58	10	2	8,810	...	35.16	...
Valley View (Iowa Park)	383	3	423	...	303	...	11	...	11,405	1,080	64.42	14.59
Valley View	196	8	261	...	204	...	37	...	46,058	...	31.22	...
Van Alstyne	549	...	965	...	715	...	14	2	16,120	...	31.22	...
Vegard	503	74	226	94	507	74	8	...	11,405	...	30.54	26.67
Venus	201	...	226	...	196	...	4	...	6,120	480	35.22	24.84
Velasco	156	42	142	24	117	18	4	1	5,283	...	45.52	...
Victory (Plantersville)	180	13	203	...	150	31	6	...	8,912	...	35.81	...
Waco State Home	360	85	352	200	289	127	10	...	8,000	2,550	26.56	20.08
Wadler	434	167	434	200	334	127	12	1	10,876	2,520	32.56	21.67
Waller	343	127	423	48	334	124	12	...	10,876	...	32.56	...



Wallis	260	145	163	146	152	135	7	4	5,100	1,637	33.55	12.13
Walnut Springs	235	766	270	567	240	412	11	13	9,963	4,470	48.51	10.85
Waskom	103	165	339	167	109	93	6		9,945		48.51	
Water Valley	164	1	329	1	232	232	11		10,770		48.51	
Webster	219	59	329	44	232	232	11	4	13,633		58.77	18.87
Wells	392	2	329	44	232	232	11	4	10,905	1,755	65.69	
Wells (O'Donnell)	82	109	329	44	232	232	11	4	7,843	720	42.34	31.30
Wells (Three Rivers)	28	109	329	44	232	232	11	4	12,960		32.16	
West	672	109	329	44	232	232	11	4	3,310		38.50	
Westbrook	183	109	329	44	232	232	11	4	1,440	960	72.00	13.71
West Columbia	386	223	300	222	413	70	16	2	14,263		34.24	
Westminster	209	223	300	222	413	70	16	2	7,923	3,690	37.37	
West Orange (Orange)	301	223	300	222	413	70	16	2	20,430		49.85	
Westover	168	223	300	222	413	70	16	2	5,039		33.60	
Wheeler	588	1	163		150	166	7	6	4,320		27.87	
White Deer	707	1	163		150	166	7	6	5,219		40.15	
Whiteface	234		664		509		20		17,800		36.94	
Whitehouse	634		776		642		32		34,497		53.73	
Whitesboro	384		144		186		8		7,357		39.55	
Whitewright	361		144		186		8		3,906		31.25	
Whitbarrel	399	58	331	54	467	241	15	10	14,977	5,600	32.07	23.24
Whitney	248	27	476	331	390	42	13	1	12,885	525	33.04	12.50
Willamar (Raymondville)	227	27	298	22	270	13	3	1	11,813		35.69	
Willis	548	396	112	368	392	255	14	10	9,465	350	39.44	26.92
Willow Hole (North Zulch)	257	9	548	368	392	255	14	10	12,565		32.47	
Wills Point	377	139	239	168	168		14		14,062	3,545	35.92	13.90
Wilmer-Hutchins (Wilmer)	573	250	734	154	590	93	18	3	19,329	1,656	39.20	
Wilson (Harlingen)	277	2	644	302	480	182	14	5	11,436	1,680	32.78	17.81
Wilson	416	2	239	302	186		8		16,349		23.81	9.23
Windom	185	29	466	31	352		12		11,359		34.30	
Winfield	169	12	205	15	157	11	12		11,359		32.94	
Wingate	173	12	205	15	157	11	12		5,323	600	33.90	54.55
Winnboro	535	148	249	15	210	9	9	1	8,103	200	40.83	22.22
Winters	710	36	755	145	165		17		7,083		42.93	
Woden	261	26	831	39	618	105	17	4	14,988	2,268	24.25	21.60
Wolfe City	265	97	292	39	641	27	21	1	19,020	400	29.67	14.81
Wolters-Nixon (Kingsbury)	172	136	365	68	267	28	18	1	6,898	450	31.79	16.07
Woodson	366	38	204	35	267	106	10	3	9,041	1,949	34.51	42.37
Woodville	188	192	441	200	304	106	9	4	8,100	2,000	49.69	18.35
Wortham	538	215	263	200	198	30	9		8,563	325	28.27	17.50
Wylie	232	215	687	271	519	153	18	6	17,074	4,560	43.08	29.80
Yorktown	258	235	328	271	226	173	10	7	19,400	4,560	32.89	29.80
	642	64	319	271	235		8		7,280	3,636	31.39	21.02
			524	57	416	37	16	2	14,685	880	30.39	23.78
Total	297,777	51,867			240,692	34,146	9,150	1,208	\$ 8,357,690	\$ 571,378		

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR COUNTIES, 1936-1937

Counties	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Anderson	2,508	1,750	1,871	1,862	1,365	1,288	73	51	60,903	\$ 26,712	\$ 44.62	\$ 21.07
Andrews	43		18				2		1,845		18.45	
Angelina	4,232	358	3,802	385	2,852	220	129	10	103,600	4,165	36.33	18.93
Angelita	183		147		786		5		3,560		30.69	
Arkansas	1,311		1,084		786		12		39,262		49.95	
Archer	2,355		1,559		1,466		18		10,485		71.82	
Armstrong	2,956	6	1,437	959	1,062	591	64	24	49,505	10,677	46.61	18.07
Atascosa	2,957	4	1,800		1,176		68	30	50,075		42.58	
Austin	1,017		898		575		37		23,264		30.95	
Bailey	1,017		898		719		37		28,436		39.11	
Bandera	2,478	1,548	1,311	1,296	863	791	63	42	38,930	19,030	48.98	24.06
Bastrop	1,149		1,774		531		36		26,541		45.63	
Bay	2,163	13	1,292		905		58		44,915		49.63	
Bee	4,321	311	3,166	181	2,226	97	137	6	93,092	2,387	31.82	24.61
Bell	8,027	162	5,846	119	3,949	84	154	5	136,007	2,775	34.44	28.52
Bexar	746	30	5,582	34	416	27	2		16,920		40.67	
Blanco	249		210		134		12		9,146		68.25	
Borden	2,451	45	2,046	25	1,883	19	83	2	62,037	880	32.95	16.32
Bosque	4,016	2,266	3,487	1,895	2,626	526	127	53	84,530	35,183	32.39	27.47
Bowie	1,778		1,753		723		36	23	32,090	12,715	42.31	24.04
Brazoria	1,778	1,692	1,190	1,388	810	908	46	41	34,552	17,925	42.66	19.74
Brazos	559		342		205		10		8,480		62.01	
Brewster	302	9	327		248		21		15,379		37.41	
Briscoe	302		245		191		10		6,000		32.60	
Brown	2,841		2,862		2,221		79		72,228		41.10	27.27
Brown	2,315	1,613	1,792	1,572	1,222	982	86	50	50,253	26,784	39.49	17.07
Burleson	1,583	613	1,389	518	919	351	58	18	36,291	5,992	41.50	27.22
Burnet	2,751		1,666		1,076		69		43,701		55.71	
Caldwell	606	30	506	21	297	11	21	1	16,547	5,300	42.52	
Callahan	1,687		1,328		938		57		39,880		32.74	32.55
Callahan	1,996		1,745		776		29		25,410		43.43	
Camerton	1,092	974	745	1,090	534	687	34	32	22,126	22,363	32.36	26.08
Camp	1,268		918		70		8		6,885		32.16	
Carson	4,267	2,872	4,218	2,850	3,033	2,176	142	90	101,202	56,759	32.16	32.08
Cass	4,758		4,588		480		28		19,759		41.88	32.08
Castro	282	186	179	138	141	84	10	6	8,725	2,695	33.84	23.22
Chambers	3,647	1,831	3,291	1,609	2,290	1,243	118	56	77,493	28,860	38.59	
Childress	1,542	11	1,208		899		48		57,903		43.31	
Clay	2,469	16	1,805		1,323		17		14,938		39.23	
Clayton	196		1,444		381							

Coke.....	362	241	169	13	9,259	54,79
Coleman.....	3,573	3,270	2,472	127	109,550	44,32
Collins.....	6,168	4,616	3,339	188	125,235	37,51
Collingsworth.....	2,205	1,941	1,325	79	64,903	42,30
Colorado.....	1,646	1,150	825	50	34,897	38,69
Comal.....	1,424	1,357	650	35	25,346	45,77
Comanche.....	2,453	1,387	1,356	39	11,704	38,47
Concho.....	3,871	2,952	2,129	120	81,897	36,29
Cooke.....	3,743	3,743	2,811	139	102,000	30,00
Correll.....	4,297	1,069	744	45	35,844	48,18
Cottle.....	1,398	583	409	17	19,125	46,76
Crane Co. Ind.....	714	775	527	33	24,663	46,80
Crockett.....	894	320	252	17	14,830	58,85
Crosby.....	320	284	208	17	12,830	61,66
Culberson.....	284	284	208	17	12,830	61,66
Dallam.....	4,601	515	2,793	94	80,045	5,205
Dallas.....	2,041	2,168	1,424	10	80,045	17,47
Dawson.....	2,041	2,168	1,424	10	80,045	17,47
De Witt Smith.....	2,167	348	1,231	23	19,126	6,81
Delta.....	3,692	2,712	1,861	114	80,757	15,505
DeWitt.....	3,285	2,712	1,861	114	80,757	15,505
Dickens.....	1,995	2,712	1,861	114	80,757	15,505
Dimmit.....	1,995	2,712	1,861	114	80,757	15,505
Donley.....	1,995	2,712	1,861	114	80,757	15,505
Duval.....	1,995	2,712	1,861	114	80,757	15,505
Eastland.....	1,995	2,712	1,861	114	80,757	15,505
Ector Co. Ind.....	1,995	2,712	1,861	114	80,757	15,505
Edwards.....	1,995	2,712	1,861	114	80,757	15,505
Ellis.....	4,343	3,245	2,219	131	92,424	7,442
El Paso.....	6,511	4,977	3,572	123	125,952	7,450
Erath.....	3,253	2,504	2,307	127	70,735	30,56
Falls.....	3,928	1,728	1,861	114	80,757	15,505
Fannin.....	6,217	4,839	3,476	198	132,568	38,14
Fayette.....	4,505	2,981	2,388	138	87,769	37,57
Fisher.....	1,483	1,082	711	48	37,248	47,23
Floyd.....	1,628	1,372	1,028	54	45,498	44,26
Fort Bend.....	3,308	2,280	1,613	80	77,826	48,26
Franklin.....	1,682	1,359	1,047	60	39,617	41,83
Freestone.....	1,538	1,783	692	44	27,881	25,594
Frio.....	273	178	124	10	7,760	62,58
Gaines.....	619	624	403	26	22,002	54,60
Galveston.....	1,999	330	1,476	54	46,233	31,32
Garza.....	727	532	416	25	20,365	48,95
Gillespie.....	1,816	1,177	958	57	34,466	35,98
Glasscock Co. Ind.....	1,595	975	617	42	27,374	1,870
Goliad.....	3,655	2,102	1,391	101	69,230	14,545
Gonzales.....	3,655	2,102	1,391	101	69,230	14,545
Gray.....	3,655	2,102	1,391	101	69,230	14,545

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR COUNTIES, 1936-1937—Continued

Scholastic Population	Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance		
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	
Grayson.....	6,548	442	4,880	249	3,516	150	186	132,463	5,485	37,687	36.57
Greene.....	3,783	1,878	3,562	1,380	2,470	1,470	116	137,824	34,969	48,53	23.79
Grimes.....	1,443	1,263	1,443	1,225	2,010	892	58	41,883	15,435	55.40	17.73
Guadalupe.....	4,945	1,828	2,821	1,775	2,010	507	106	78,849	15,646	39.23	30.86
Hale.....	1,589	14	987		633		47	38,087		60.17	
Hall.....	2,132		1,067		710		42	31,824		44.82	
Hamilton.....	2,137		1,720		1,357		78	52,055		38.36	
Hansford.....	1,137		59		46		8	5,209		113.24	
Hardenburg.....	1,598	29	1,354		935		53	42,920		45.90	
Hardin.....	929	103	594	40	413	35	21	17,234	471	41.73	13.46
Harris.....	2,883	615	2,376	476	2,106	305	78	71,159	5,613	33.79	18.40
Harrison.....	2,640	6,554	1,813	6,022	1,356	4,647	69	59,290	46,860	43.72	10.08
Hartley.....	307		381		292		18	15,025		51.49	
Hartwell.....	2,546	23	1,691		1,293		90	64,755		50.08	
Haskell.....	1,846	73	1,250	22	766	10	41	26,482	385	34.57	38.50
Hays.....	3,428		342		342		22	16,571		48.45	
Hemphill.....	3,357	928	2,782	880	2,176	668	101	73,702	13,425	33.87	20.10
Henderson.....	5,167		810		474		20	17,216		36.32	
Hidalgo.....	5,247	409	4,664	179	3,082	116	176	119,633	2,175	39.30	18.75
Hill.....	1,111		948		282		15	11,084		38.52	
Hockley.....	1,111	7		9	645	9		24,847	150	38.52	16.67
Hood.....	4,922	469	3,761	479	3,119	376	171	112,801	9,118	36.17	23.99
Hopkins.....	3,379	3,100	3,969	2,806	2,501	1,912	108	77,536	41,575	31.00	21.74
Houston.....	1,553	4	1,378		983		60	53,733		54.68	
Howard.....	862	13	646		414		26	23,693		57.23	
Houston.....	6,240	482	5,075	400	3,670	296	211	147,895	8,984	40.30	30.35
Hunt.....	536		299		222		13	13,537		60.98	
Hutchinson.....	54		47		39		4	3,587		91.98	
Irion.....	1,309		1,301		912		55	34,855		38.22	
Jack.....	1,327	317	1,088	239	741	174	54	40,654	4,640	54.86	26.67
Jackson.....	1,327	910	1,035	888	781	687	26	28,524	16,840	36.52	32.38
Jasper.....	1,460	3	282		308		16	14,265		46.97	
Jeff Davis.....	2,396	209	2,282	170	1,891	125	61	61,386	2,970	33.71	23.76
Jefferson.....	239		170		132		10	4,875		36.93	
Jim Hogg.....	909	65	674		413		21	16,647		40.31	
Jim Wells.....	2,036	16	2,130	57	1,431	36	84	56,770	810	39.67	22.50
Johnson.....	2,058		2,556		1,912		111	79,415		41.54	
Jones.....	4,092	117	2,446	94	1,424	65	90	62,708	1,600	44.01	24.62
Karnes.....	3,959	1,604	2,835	1,278	1,932	898	126	93,880	14,028	48.59	15.57
Kendall.....	534		2,326		1,262		20	11,130		42.48	

Kenedy	162	127	94	4	2,800	29,791
Kent	688	457	310	24	16,843	54,333
Kerr	573	365	262	19	12,723	48,536
Kerrick	406	416	322	23	18,702	54,421
Kinney	178	79	55	2	9,384	29,981
Kleberg	559	412	248	13	10,332	41,668
Knox	1,987	1,473	1,184	53	44,699	37,775
Lamar	5,794	4,759	3,498	214	145,273	41,533
Lamb	43					16,39
Lampasas	1,221	846	583	46	31,704	54,38
La Salle	2,815	1,607	1,054	54	49,960	47,40
Lavaca	4,078	3,228	2,430	128	82,142	33,80
Lee	1,917	963	1,003	45	33,380	33,27
Leon	2,416	2,380	1,681	90	20,895	46,69
Liberty	1,498	1,485	1,031	55	24,230	15,67
Limestone	3,860	3,091	1,073	53	74,091	44,08
Lipscomb	419	355	2,251	130	5,855	42,24
Live Oak	2,289	1,596	1,594	47	96,591	42,91
Llano	836	610	311	26	26,299	22,83
Loving	78	93	993	70	18,378	59,09
Lubbock	2,748	1,057	60	42	49,654	50,00
Lynn	1,219	2,879	2,128	4	26,145	42,86
Madison	1,249	1,126	60	4	4,230	70,50
Marion	756	902	776	95	92,057	43,26
Martin	858	439	642	43	32,278	41,60
Mason	777	731	308	16	27,765	19,21
Matagorda	964	641	1,292	48	15,760	51,17
Maverick		767	487	24	16,854	34,61
McClulloch	2,130	1,883	351	30	20,740	59,08
McLennan	3,934	3,189	559	35	29,931	53,54
McMullen	83	40	1,435	71	57,864	40,32
Medina	1,946	1,131	2,279	101	82,659	36,27
Menard	410	293	25	3	2,645	105,80
Midland	342	339	783	49	36,358	46,43
Mills	5,182	3,507	210	18	11,351	54,05
Millam	1,459	1,104	249	13	10,544	43,35
Mitchell	1,682	1,121	2,458	148	11,134	45,21
Montague	3,154	2,836	800	51	19,660	20,37
Montgomery	942	869	794	53	36,213	45,27
Moore	199	215	2,085	114	39,183	49,35
Morris	822	541	606	27	80,436	38,58
Motley	376	235	172	13	22,268	36,75
Nacogdoches	3,697	3,095	418	23	11,723	68,16
Navarro	5,843	4,986	1,165	14	17,620	42,15
Newton	1,131	2,032	2,147	109	11,377	19,53
Nolan	1,444	1,586	3,456	169	78,003	68,95
Nueces	2,281	1,425	1,523	35	125,914	36,33
Ochiltree	286	1,686	1,040	49	24,880	16,33
Oldham	148	198	1,052	56	43,994	42,30
			147	47	47,436	45,09
			145	14	10,600	72,10
			145	13	11,880	81,93

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR COUNTIES, 1936-1937—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Orange	1,429	50	1,352	25	967	17	34	1	32,997	525	34.12	30.88
Panola	1,436		1,228		862		30		34,257		39.74	
Panola	2,628	2,544	2,013	2,472	1,523	1,856	99	64	70,422	27,372	46.24	14.75
Parker	3,004	12	2,689	15	2,058	13	102	1	72,258	240	35.44	18.46
Parmer	280		190		140		11		8,454		71.64	
Pecos	52	489	1,265	432	859	243	3	14	2,700	5,931	67.50	24.41
Polk	1,329		1,296		234		47		35,047		40.80	
Potter	408		667		418		14		12,252		32.36	
Presidio	1,444	206	1,071	227	1,071	175	16	7	13,070	4,767	32.36	27.24
Rams	1,492		1,156		1,146		65		43,833		42.79	
Randall							11		8,303		56.87	
Reagan Co. Ind.	211		171		133		9		5,375		40.41	
Real	4,500	1,463	4,350	1,377	2,436	890	157	40	107,339	19,065	44.15	21.42
Red River	1,286		1,152		1,152		8		6,840		45.00	
Reeves	1,538	204	1,290	191	929	203	38	6	34,641	2,845	37.29	14.01
Refugio	1,533		21		13		2		1,710		131.54	
Roberts	2,329	882	1,639	823	1,180	553	70	22	47,334	8,592	40.38	15.54
Robertson	629	279	496	165	350	91	24	5	17,068	1,890	50.48	18.57
Rockwall	2,722	24	2,146	264	1,568		94		68,890	35,975	43.40	20.38
Rusk	3,462	2,291	2,867	2,224	2,231	1,765	126	69	136,541	2,725	36.02	15.14
Sabine	1,267	264	1,061	224	848		47	8	30,541	2,660	40.49	20.46
Sabine	2,202	887	2,157	868	1,266	570	73	24	53,380	11,680	56.33	20.24
Sabine	1,176	177	84	144	60	83	1		9,180		44.35	
San Augustine	612		310		207		11		38,355		46.27	
San Jacinto	1,587	1	1,171		829		54		6,395		152.26	
San Patricio	99		63		42		9		40,893		43.46	
Schlesinger	1,522	20	1,358		913		55		17,475		82.14	
Scurry	4,059	1,218	3,325	1,224	2,432	916	140	39	95,241	16,795	39.16	18.34
Shackelford	170		98		88		21		5,995		68.13	
Sherman	4,890	3,377	4,144	3,466	3,053	2,484	129	92	105,890	44,702	34.68	18.00
Smith	583		492		337		20		11,828		35.10	
Stamper	2,265		2,081		1,531		51		30,145		18.48	
Stephens	959	1	667		524		31		23,178		44.23	
Stirling Co. Ind.							55	2	47,930	400	41.21	9.52
Stonewall	1,778	86	1,572	62	1,163	42	2		25,340		94.74	
Sutton	722		562		428		33		102,849		37.22	
Swisher							130	1				12.42
Tarrant	4,298	130	3,873	44	2,763	31						

Taylor	3,080	10	2,455	1,820	90	71,439	39,25
Terry	1,272		1,059	753	18	18,835	43,50
Throckmorton	1,826		1,546	434	30	30,765	40,91
Titus	2,451	383	2,041	1,544	85	62,940	48,57
Tom Green	1,857	10	1,171	840	60	46,081	40,63
Travis	3,624	1,366	2,628	1,588	105	61,327	38,94
Trinity	1,762	227	1,411	1,151	55	38,925	33,82
Trinity	1,683	411	1,728	1,256	57	49,435	42,16
Tyler	1,683	411	1,728	1,256	57	49,435	42,16
Upshur	4,229	1,751	4,044	3,107	151	133,194	42,87
Upton							
Uva	280		161	102	10	7,604	73,83
Val Verde	321		269	193	17	16,813	87,11
Victoria	5,300	329	4,026	2,895	171	120,906	41,76
Walker	2,555	241	1,830	1,217	72	52,889	43,46
Walker	1,134	1,571	906	1,243	39	29,158	48,04
Waller	364	339	238	178	13	10,334	58,06
Ward	1,599		2,342	1,457	57	61,862	42,46
Washington	2,648	2,485	1,831	1,622	78	55,232	34,05
Webb	3,132		1,815	1,308	51	44,855	43,60
Wharton	3,579	1,693	2,666	1,897	104	82,717	43,72
Wichita	1,625		1,283	1,867	44	35,833	32,69
Wichita	1,400		947	669	37	32,854	42,72
Willacy	2,773	94	2,201	1,604	78	63,665	25,49
Williamson	4,871	6	3,347	2,016	12	99,153	49,18
Williamson	3,882	596	2,917	2,016	134	70,119	42,37
Winkler	3,713	59	2,419	1,655	97	38,015	200,00
Wise	1,641	7	1,339	978	1	400	38,87
Wood	3,900	658	3,395	2,617	57	98,988	37,82
Wood	3,229		2,771	1,79	144	16,943	60,80
Young	2,043		1,722	1,332	12	10,884	43,91
Zapala	1,042		947	745	27	58,495	17,61
Zavala	3,643	12	1,967	1,233	56	53,813	42,81
Total	470,008	97,094		264,723	14,358	10,794,649	\$ 1,254,843

SUMMARY TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., 1937-1938

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Group I (100,000 or more)	214,130	35,921			159,304	25,822	5,703	799	9,287,236	865,677
Group II (25,000 to 100,000)	18,349	18,302			70,463	13,240	2,485	400	3,218,763	365,705
Group III (10,000 to 25,000)	69,007	13,221			56,491	9,911	1,987	256	2,240,988	174,299
Group IV (5,000 to 10,000)	84,155	14,966			67,822	10,748	2,461	323	2,774,494	199,276
Group V (2,500 to 5,000)	98,333	14,044			78,789	9,965	2,421	323	2,774,494	159,155
Group VI (less than 2,500)	309,271	55,345			250,703	35,734	9,630	1,289	9,406,517	662,602
Total Ind. Districts.....	867,245	151,799			683,572	105,020	24,987	3,350	29,714,565	2,406,714
Common School Districts.....	460,614	107,887			249,476	61,233	13,633	2,553	11,246,104	1,367,991
Entire State.....	1,327,859	259,686			933,048	166,253	38,620	5,903	40,960,669	3,774,705

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1937-38

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Group I.												
Dallas.....	48,952	10,367	44,638	9,321	36,908	6,858	1,283	212	2,345,099	217,982	63,53	31.78
El Paso.....	24,856	362	22,998	357	18,093	3,302	646	12	856,859	10,960	47.35	36.29
Fort Worth.....	32,767	5,629	32,601	5,018	28,302	3,896	971	133	1,447,325	116,202	55.02	29.82
Houston.....	57,105	16,300	54,864	15,922	44,270	12,538	1,609	352	2,827,308	387,520	63.86	30.90
San Antonio.....	50,450	3,263	42,905	2,958	33,731	2,228	1,194	90	1,810,645	133,013	53.67	59.70
Total.....	214,130	35,921			159,304	25,822	5,703	799	9,287,236	865,677		
Group II.												
Amarillo.....	9,396	284	9,326	291	7,464	210	268	7	353,433	5,996	47.35	28.55
Austin.....	12,331	2,852	11,950	3,016	9,322	2,219	368	82	450,573	61,163	48.33	27.14
Beaumont.....	5,733	4,254	5,883	3,606	4,322	2,840	181	79	236,674	67,639	58.04	23.81
Corpus Christi.....	7,950	2,791	6,939	2,614	7,227	3,979	206	11	231,928	11,022	40.39	29.08
Galveston.....					5,519	2,128	211	74	266,043	77,476	48.20	36.40



Laredo.....	9,746	31	8,116	24	7,278	21	191	1	180,449	505	24,79	24,04
Fort Arthur.....	10,425	2,282	5,363	334	4,062	1,712	160	37	38,533	33	46,92	26,76
San Angelo.....	2,868	1,432	2,891	1,230	2,287	945	169	25	190,618	17,498	43,31	18,81
San Antonio.....	2,868	1,432	2,891	1,230	2,287	945	175	27	99,059	17,498	43,31	18,81
Waco.....	9,927	2,538	9,747	2,480	7,801	1,743	311	55	419,314	44,973	53,75	25,80
Wichita Falls.....	9,454	1,031	9,527	912	7,344	1,737	256	22	346,138	20,636	47,13	28,06
Total.....	92,349	18,302	.....	.....	70,463	13,240	2,485	400	\$ 3,218,765	\$ 345,705	.....	.....
<b>Group III.</b>												
Abilene.....	5,319	478	5,632	352	4,419	263	160	6	178,684	4,680	40,43	17,79
Big Spring.....	3,127	79	3,386	84	2,425	58	88	2	87,210	1,260	35,96	21,72
Brownsville.....	5,699	.....	4,613	.....	3,528	.....	111	.....	98,088	.....	27,80	.....
Cleburne.....	2,766	114	2,889	114	2,230	96	80	4	89,035	2,520	39,92	26,25
Corsicana.....	2,854	196	2,897	211	2,327	146	79	5	87,090	3,513	37,42	24,06
Del Rio.....	2,831	892	2,951	1,052	2,338	781	84	20	92,220	13,020	39,44	16,67
Denison.....	1,936	35	1,624	36	1,325	28	76	11	45,843	585	34,59	20,89
Driftwood.....	2,561	650	2,683	593	2,156	440	70	11	87,683	7,350	40,66	16,70
Greenville.....	2,283	703	2,529	612	2,107	474	72	10	77,485	4,500	36,77	9,49
Harlingen.....	3,566	80	3,240	73	2,517	53	76	2	86,455	1,458	34,34	27,50
Lubbock.....	5,348	315	5,980	412	4,238	256	170	7	86,977	16,670	35,45	16,47
Lubbock.....	5,348	315	5,980	412	4,238	256	170	7	86,977	16,670	35,45	16,47
Marshall.....	2,172	994	2,642	2,407	2,219	1,966	81	44	95,710	6,250	51,10	24,41
Marshall.....	2,172	994	2,642	2,407	2,219	1,966	81	44	95,710	6,250	51,10	24,41
Pampa.....	3,612	44	4,144	53	3,172	34	119	1	65,835	12,480	39,82	17,47
Paris.....	3,374	962	3,631	1,025	2,947	689	93	21	137,560	945	43,36	27,79
San Benito.....	3,019	29	3,532	13	2,959	11	57	1	56,292	14,990	32,74	21,75
Sherman.....	2,971	442	3,111	495	2,672	380	91	11	106,819	7,683	28,73	54,00
South Park (Beaumont).....	2,228	845	2,349	843	1,975	717	82	22	121,700	16,440	39,97	16,20
Sweetwater.....	2,412	114	2,472	120	1,859	77	69	3	70,697	1,530	61,62	22,92
Temple.....	2,461	751	2,746	672	2,127	448	85	12	93,362	8,679	38,02	19,87
Tyler.....	3,861	1,771	4,702	1,664	3,845	1,268	136	31	162,851	20,158	43,89	19,37
Total.....	69,007	13,221	.....	.....	56,491	9,911	1,987	256	\$ 2,240,668	\$ 174,299	.....	.....
<b>Group IV.</b>												
Bonham.....	1,122	223	1,286	243	983	176	35	4	39,880	2,925	40,56	16,61
Borger.....	1,947	17	2,460	22	1,831	17	55	1	56,239	2,540	30,71	31,76
Breckenridge.....	2,212	110	2,425	91	1,977	74	60	1	66,725	2,115	33,75	28,58
Brenham.....	854	552	864	454	768	325	26	9	27,209	6,715	35,42	20,66
Bryan.....	1,413	966	1,720	896	1,465	681	50	16	65,124	10,650	44,45	15,63
Childress.....	1,760	83	1,838	83	1,448	49	53	2	53,183	6,715	44,45	15,63
Cisco.....	1,373	85	1,575	35	1,210	22	42	1	42,925	540	36,72	17,91
Coleman.....	1,815	105	1,911	99	1,223	64	42	1	43,022	2,340	35,47	24,54
Denton.....	1,941	195	1,911	234	1,551	162	55	4	69,911	3,241	35,17	36,56
Eagle Pass.....	2,964	10	2,197	.....	1,367	.....	57	.....	58,325	.....	45,07	20,00
Electra.....	1,784	30	1,984	25	1,519	16	50	1	47,654	585	42,66	36,56
Ennis.....	1,141	476	1,262	519	1,103	392	42	11	40,215	5,377	31,37	36,45
Gainesville.....	2,031	170	2,102	167	1,750	116	64	6	69,414	4,420	39,66	38,10
Gladewater.....	2,313	403	2,479	408	1,880	324	83	12	104,025	9,800	55,59	30,24
Goose Creek.....	4,536	370	4,799	354	3,969	280	161	9	234,463	6,319	59,07	22,56

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS  
BY GROUPS, 1937-38—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Highland Park (Dallas).....	3,024	32	3,461	413	2,950	322	121	10	\$ 172,852	\$ 5,115	58.52	15.88
Hillsboro.....	1,570	372	1,690	352	1,344	322	28	28	56,704	5,115	39.21	15.88
Humble.....	1,845	26	1,852	772	1,344	322	28	28	56,704	5,115	39.21	15.88
Huntsville.....	1,000	701	1,360	539	956	540	32	16	42,665	7,755	44.61	14.36
Jacksonville.....	1,203	530	1,360	539	1,111	420	46	11	47,165	7,230	42.45	17.21
Kilgore.....	2,434	97	3,751	505	1,946	386	111	11	131,960	8,950	44.79	23.24
Kingsville.....	1,938	635	2,117	91	1,627	386	51	3	53,370	2,417	32.80	33.70
Lufkin.....	1,199	311	1,947	318	1,753	447	56	9	58,111	4,815	33.14	20.02
Luling.....	1,914	999	1,947	970	1,980	220	38	9	37,675	4,405	33.48	16.92
Marlin.....	3,313	18	3,117	26	2,296	18	67	19	74,202	3,375	32.09	20.00
McAllen.....	1,758	230	2,071	261	1,665	174	61	6	66,750	3,375	40.09	19.39
Mercedes.....	1,568	631	1,791	638	1,346	489	45	13	46,678	7,535	34.67	15.40
Mexia.....	1,366	111	1,449	134	1,209	489	42	13	43,250	7,535	35.77	13.25
Midland.....	1,743	127	1,976	98	1,476	91	56	2	71,788	2,213	38.64	23.15
Mineral Wells.....	1,537	10	1,629	88	1,255	83	42	3	41,992	2,088	35.73	23.15
Mission.....	1,469	761	1,560	881	1,236	582	28	16	29,368	9,310	20.76	15.99
Nacogdoches.....	1,599	447	1,715	447	1,250	582	44	16	50,895	5,840	40.97	18.44
Navasota.....	1,496	32	1,499	48	1,934	27	25	12	24,095	5,840	41.58	31.11
New Braunfels.....	1,414	517	1,497	532	1,180	392	37	13	41,755	7,582	41.28	19.13
Orange.....	1,930	61	2,311	76	1,794	53	66	2	68,022	7,819	36.28	15.45
Plainview.....	1,438	36	1,396	28	1,098	137	21	6	40,710	855	37.07	42.14
Ranger.....	1,237	216	1,287	246	946	157	32	6	54,265	3,920	57.36	24.96
San Marcos.....	1,469	374	1,687	375	1,308	318	39	9	29,600	5,670	32.59	18.00
Seguin.....	1,209	454	1,687	337	1,325	380	43	5	45,700	2,203	33.08	8.88
Subur Springs.....	1,216	657	1,181	699	909	472	39	13	31,065	7,843	47.90	20.43
Taylor.....	963	632	1,119	46	1,113	36	40	2	42,153	1,620	34.17	16.61
Terrell.....	2,022	55	1,457	256	1,687	149	63	5	61,581	3,375	37.87	45.00
Uvalde.....	1,934	229	2,206	469	1,323	292	46	10	52,230	6,794	36.50	22.65
Vernon.....	2,213	447	1,750	469	1,372	433	46	10	57,729	6,868	39.47	23.26
Victoria.....	1,334	575	1,596	350	1,372	433	46	10	57,729	6,868	39.47	23.26
Waxahachie.....	1,335	339	1,022	350	850	267	35	8	39,360	5,340	46.30	15.86
Yoakum.....	84,155	14,966	67,822	10,748	67,822	10,748	2,461	323	\$ 2,784,885	\$ 199,276	.....	.....
Total.....	84,155	14,966	67,822	10,748	67,822	10,748	2,461	323	\$ 2,784,885	\$ 199,276	.....	.....
Group V.....	1,438	35	1,381	37	1,127	27	51	1	62,330	585	55.30	21.66
Alamo Heights (San Antonio).....	1,841	51	1,685	37	1,270	27	43	1	38,337	.....	30.18	.....

Alpine.....	1,094	935	77	688	17,940	1,755	26,07	35,36
Arlington.....	1,027	91	405	938	31,176	4,563	33,75	33,75
Athens.....	1,309	571	106	1,084	33,430	4,563	28,99	33,75
Bainbridge.....	1,160	106	102	1,017	33,300	4,563	28,99	33,75
Beaufort.....	1,160	468	102	1,017	33,300	4,563	34,10	29,30
Beville.....	1,160	468	102	1,017	33,300	4,563	34,10	29,30
Benton.....	1,160	468	102	1,017	33,300	4,563	34,10	29,30
Bowie.....	1,160	468	102	1,017	33,300	4,563	34,10	29,30
Brady.....	1,328	110	107	1,004	36,543	1,215	36,29	15,00
Burk Burnett.....	1,220	53	57	965	34,029	1,215	36,29	15,00
Cameron.....	1,864	344	340	1,048	39,487	5,404	42,84	20,39
Canyon.....	712	859		567	24,294	2,310	47,06	
Center.....	895	467	371	827	22,455	2,310	47,06	10,04
Clarendon.....	602	45	51	567	25,919	3,217	45,71	18,53
Clarksville.....	697	434	394	792	22,289	3,217	38,14	11,28
Colorado.....	1,228	126	137	1,059	37,612	1,320	33,51	15,17
Commerce.....	860	133	84	569	22,615	1,320	33,51	15,17
Crockett.....	615	726	444	532	13,762	3,085	36,54	19,52
Conroe.....	1,131	480	420	1,759	89,782	4,432	51,04	17,00
Cuero.....	1,131	321	323	1,816	33,627	6,302	35,08	22,78
Dallart.....	1,257	2		1,081	43,840		31,16	
Donna.....	2,626	1,891	46	1,367	43,840		30,69	
Eastland.....	1,006	44	51	824	23,450	790	38,45	21,17
Ector County Ind. (Odessa).....	1,996	63	51	2,248	87,901	675	38,45	16,07
Edinburg.....	4,639	15	32	2,586	94,697	450	36,61	20,45
Floydada.....	755	15	15	2,739	23,710	270	32,08	22,50
Fort Stockton.....	1,201	963		621	30,365		48,89	
Freepport.....	657	129	110	657	25,898	1,800	39,41	20,45
French (Beaumont).....	1,252	899	660	956	30,532	5,926	31,93	18,52
Gatesville.....	601	69	72	819	26,094	1,125	31,86	24,45
Georgetown.....	901	218	220	729	29,876	2,952	40,98	19,54
Gilmer.....	719	384	332	712	22,383	3,930	31,43	11,77
Gonzales.....	1,391	456	348	997	45,258	3,465	25,33	12,37
Graham.....	1,578	26	28	1,404	55,022	405	32,06	21,31
Harlandale (San Antonio).....	2,981	1		2,153	59,541		27,70	
Haskell.....	873	57	54	720	20,545	420	28,53	16,80
Hearne.....	706	702	687	612	25,880	6,285	42,28	14,68
Henderson.....	1,109	535	550	1,212	47,350	5,814	39,56	15,62
Hondo.....	806	43	51	428	18,794	1,080	43,47	22,50
Jasper.....	783	600	508	793	24,430	6,960	31,18	17,75
Kenedy.....	1,143	86	93	773	26,430	1,344	34,19	16,43
Kerrville.....	1,618	110	90	1,213	37,782	1,545	37,30	28,30
Lamesa.....	1,243	43	44	1,207	19,042	630	31,37	21,72
Lampasas.....	795	61	44	629	33,648	2,080	30,26	10,86
Littlefield.....	1,447	173	74	1,149	26,900		28,10	
Lockhart.....	1,343	186	227	957				
Los Angeles Heights (San Antonio).....	1,647	94	117	1,067	40,617	3,034	38,06	34,47
McCahey.....	841	38	43	733	33,025	1,305	45,06	35,07
Marfa.....	1,279			711	34,280		48,22	
Mart.....	687	371	425	591	23,100	2,377	39,08	8,96

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1937-38—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Memphis.....	1,091	73	1,137	67	881	41	29	21	28,240	812	32,05	19.80
Minneapolis.....	1,777	255	1,930	229	772	188	24	4	20,385	1,643	26.40	8.73
Montgomery.....	960	409	1,220	442	977	314	29	8	31,335	4,950	32.07	15.76
Osborne Pleasant.....	1,163	17	1,292	14	1,006	64	30	1	28,227	840	28.05	38.57
Paducah.....	1,674	91	1,009	101	682	64	22	2	18,850	585	27.63	13.12
Pearshall.....	1,616	25	1,029	15	804	11	27	1	25,954	496	32.28	53.13
Pecos.....	1,089	49	1,064	54	748	47	25	1	25,120	496	33.36	10.53
Perryton.....	761	.....	766	.....	653	.....	24	.....	25,145	.....	38.34	48.60
Pharr-San Juan.....	3,558	5	2,487	7	1,819	5	57	1	60,478	213	28.49	11.53
Pittsburg.....	346	301	670	313	556	234	18	1	15,854	2,700	36.48	15.35
Quannah.....	1,094	65	1,277	94	997	51	36	2	30,485	783	30.48	15.35
Reagan Co. Ind. (Big Lake).....	515	4	570	.....	446	.....	25	.....	31,435	.....	46.56	14.00
Robstown.....	2,497	106	1,720	81	1,195	60	47	2	35,640	840	32.10	17.47
Rusk.....	630	180	733	148	606	103	21	3	20,670	1,800	32.03	26.25
San Diego.....	1,534	.....	1,119	23	811	16	30	1	25,984	430	41.69	25.71
Seymour.....	827	21	1,022	17	770	14	32	1	32,105	360	36.16	19.23
Shamrock.....	927	14	1,081	371	785	287	29	8	31,149	520	28.17	14.62
Silsbee.....	1,181	339	1,236	109	963	72	29	2	27,135	1,823	36.49	18.42
Slaton.....	1,083	87	1,126	618	877	369	29	1	32,008	3,800	31.80	18.42
Smithville.....	660	391	755	418	637	194	29	1	26,255	3,350	31.19	23.26
Snyder.....	974	31	1,120	30	850	19	27	4	30,492	1,080	48.61	30.00
Sour Lake.....	476	123	557	138	469	122	30	2	30,825	1,385	30.30	23.47
South San Antonio.....	1,302	119	1,433	145	875	59	33	3	28,185	1,920	32.50	41.81
Stamford.....	1,222	124	1,363	124	1,067	22	33	2	39,210	3,375	28.26	21.91
Stephenville.....	908	33	1,071	25	776	154	26	6	39,917	2,250	39.32	25.00
Teague.....	777	224	1,061	111	776	90	35	3	26,976	2,900	34.31	37.50
Texas City.....	1,010	174	1,107	74	1,107	58	29	2	26,976	650	29.28	11.20
Weatherford.....	1,376	91	1,397	94	1,021	18	43	1	47,397	420	32.13	23.33
Wellington.....	992	25	1,138	25	1,473	435	24	12	29,900	6,500	42.35	14.94
Weslaco.....	2,599	603	2,078	643	1,706	12	33	1	42,710	159,155	45.63	45.00
Wharton.....	1,024	16	1,242	20	936	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wink.....	1,197	.....	1,242	.....	936	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	98,333	14,044	78,789	2,721	9,565	.....	283	1	2,776,494	420	34.82	16.80
Group VI.....	240	43	287	59	224	25	8	1	7,801	420	34.82	16.80
Abbott.....	606	5	688	5	514	.....	17	.....	17,926	.....	34.87	.....
Academy (Rt. 3, Temple).....	338	22	351	.....	258	.....	11	.....	12,064	.....	46.75	.....

Ackerly.....	168	313	147	8	7,297	49,63
Acme.....	109	73	62	3	3,061	49,87
Adams (Odern).....	174	118	90	9	3,061	49,87
Addison.....	362	267	198	7	3,006	43,40
Agua Dulce.....	147	187	129	6	7,200	36,36
Albarrado.....	106	243	137	8	5,305	41,12
Albany.....	773	839	673	26	8,540	40,32
Albino (Rt. 2, Houston).....	745	1,535	707	24	28,577	42,46
Alexander.....	169	276	237	7	22,484	31,80
Alief.....	174	192	151	7	6,175	26,05
Allen.....	178	50	40	2	7,020	46,49
Allen.....	178	50	40	2	7,558	33,33
Alma.....	136	35	38	1	2,974	33,00
Alma.....	547	642	475	16	16,340	34,40
Alton.....	221	191	121	4	3,654	30,19
Alton.....	221	191	121	4	12,592	36,60
Alvarado.....	356	466	344	14	45,720	53,41
Alvin.....	31	1,093	856	36	14,008	35,46
Alvin.....	456	488	395	13	14,446	30,34
A. & M. Consolidated.....	494	536	476	17	1,902	14,08
Amherst.....	544	532	400	18	14,918	37,29
Anahuac.....	434	68	44	2	1,080	20,00
Anderson.....	183	224	221	17	1,530	29,13
Andrews.....	217	391	254	12	6,439	45,22
Angleton.....	422	547	414	16	11,488	46,83
Anna.....	221	292	222	8	19,412	33,68
Annona.....	188	295	213	9	7,478	32,99
Anson.....	631	826	690	23	8,666	26,52
Anton.....	453	374	297	13	17,059	36,52
Appleby Pass.....	161	192	144	6	3,828	31,37
Aranas City.....	35	46	35	1	422	21,21
Arp.....	1,068	1,165	863	21	18,370	36,83
Archer City.....	323	656	483	17	17,701	50,22
Arp.....	711	756	578	23	28,032	46,81
Asherton.....	775	246	232	6	2,330	37,65
Atlanta.....	498	410	221	25	22,445	41,47
Aubrey.....	202	223	152	7	6,304	89,90
Aubrey.....	209	147	82	8	1,040	89,90
Austwell.....	241	307	223	12	7,649	34,70
Avalon.....	72	307	184	6	11,538	38,85
Avery.....	317	448	302	12	4,540	38,85
Avinger.....	146	302	127	6	3,721	43,77
Avoca.....	133	182	138	7	6,735	35,07
Bagwell.....	187	187	148	10	15,700	35,68
Bailey.....	28	254	192	16	9,345	36,50
Baird.....	684	564	440	10	14,823	36,50
Bamoria.....	575	306	217	14	21,510	42,84
Bamoria.....	575	306	217	14	5,410	82,50
Bangs's Hill (Mont Belvieu).....	408	513	406	19	1,120	23,33
Barber's Hill (Mont Belvieu).....	552	611	502	2	315	13,69
Bardwell.....	186	202	144	6	5,445	82,50
Barnhart.....	76	84	66	7	7,155	43,10
Barry.....	158	237	168	12	480	12,63
Barrett.....	317	333	288	4	13,068	45,69
Bartlett.....	314	498	376	13	2,400	18,32
Bastrop.....	233	281	215	6	3,480	16,18

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1927-28—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Batson.....	309	7	318	11	241	10	9	11	9,078	225	37.66	22.50
Beasley.....	210	26	184	28	150	18	7	1	6,335	420	42.23	23.33
Beatty (Comanche).....	181		153		134		6		4,542		33.89	
Beck.....	575	363	505	310	403	199	15	8	16,132	2,800	40.02	14.07
Belknap.....	168	46	315	53	199	25	8	1	8,588	630	43.15	25.20
Bellevue.....	202		265		231		8		7,471		32.34	
Bells.....	220		422		335		12		12,898		38.70	
Belville.....	399	102	444	116	403	85	17	3	17,635	1,530	43.93	18.00
Benavides.....	2,152	14	3,101	10	1,773	7	87	1	81,050	540	22.88	77.14
Ben Bolt.....	214		211		177		3		2,050		37.37	
Ben Franklin.....	107	25	90	29	74	17	4	1	3,900	420	50.41	24.70
Bentonville (Alice).....	135		119		72		4		3,630		39.56	
Ben Wheeler.....	247		270		191		8		7,556		35.26	
Bernardo (Columbus).....	144		100		93		0		7,280		28.20	
Bertram.....	323		348		281		10		7,625		32.63	
Bessmay.....	176	83	125	113	107	87	3	3	3,492	1,636	10.21	18.80
Bethel (Tennessee Colony).....	64	215	43	219	31	147	5	5	3,168	3,154	24.56	21.45
Bexar County School for Boys (Southton).....	64		123		57		2		1,400		19.28	
Bexar County School for Girls (San Antonio).....	27		53		35		1		675		38.31	
Big Foot.....	207		207		148		7		5,670		34.84	
Big Sandy.....	319		358		265		10		9,237	2,200	54.07	15.82
Big Wells.....	395	208	191	184	135	139	8	4	7,300		30.25	
Birdville (Rt. 1, Ft. Worth).....	529	13	542	28	436	21	15	1	13,202	540	39.66	25.71
Bishop.....	812	42	592	60	440	41	16	2	17,450	1,020	57.36	24.88
Blackjack (Troup).....	96	72	60	60	42		3		7,220		39.45	
Blanco.....	186	12	216		183		7		7,828	1,120	37.10	36.13
Blessing.....	271	39	290	44	211	31	8	2	11,744	455	32.90	10.58
Blooming Grove.....	316	69	357	59	357	43	11		10,122	1,350	41.83	36.49
Bloomington.....	383	79	357	68	242	60	10	2	8,490	1,225	37.90	20.42
Blossom.....	257	73	286	73	224	60	8		18,459		40.45	
Blythe Co. Line (Seagraves).....	344		723		455		18		3,600	2,430	40.45	25.85
Robbin (Dobbin).....	120	123	123	111	89	94	4	4	9,763		33.45	16.80
Boone.....	463	3	453		378		10		13,145	840	38.165	19.74
Boring.....	371	74	557	76	393	50	13	2	38,165	1,560	37.22	
Bomarton.....	788	140	969	106	629	79	34	3	3,110		30.49	
Bonnie View (Woodshoro).....	161		207		148		6					
	179	2	157		102		4					

Booker	188	230	194	8	7,309	37,681
Bovina	268	266	275	8	8,954	40,066
Breckinville	369	403	552	11	11,016	30,773
Brandon	130	685	552	3	16,965	35,120
Brashear	35	110	82	4	2,240	34,000
Brazoria	151	171	110	5	3,740	42,688
Bremond	151	97	84	6	3,585	41,399
Bremont	228	264	187	4	7,740	37,177
Bridgeport	701	684	498	5	18,510	30,677
Bronson	280	223	181	6	5,553	46,711
Broonte	513	493	366	17	12,996	34,622
Brookshire	383	574	399	9	22,020	34,622
Brownfield	83	674	30	1	25,929	34,622
Brownboro	153	821	631	4	27,871	33,377
Bryson	69	625	442	15	13,895	51,666
Buchanan (Texarkana)	133	97	61	4	3,204	52,522
Buckner O. Home (Dallas)	529	602	553	22	23,035	41,655
Buda	60	362	249	10	9,866	39,622
Buena Vista (Imperial)	202	195	121	1	420	17,50
Buffalo	320	342	257	6	5,400	44,63
Bula	225	325	210	5	11,338	44,12
Bullard	289	261	210	8	7,254	34,54
Buna	26	536	401	6	13,510	34,95
Burke	180	141	101	14	3,558	33,69
Burkeville	347	374	294	8	12,369	33,25
Burlington	298	334	275	1	9,274	30,91
Burnet	34	624	448	2	8,900	43,71
Byers	5	273	215	12	8,309	32,06
Byram	46	240	203	8	8,277	46,77
Caddo Mills	244	272	217	1	7,290	33,59
Calallen	146	207	164	7	6,566	40,03
Callwell	254	140	106	1	4,005	37,78
Callham	523	592	464	4	22,825	49,40
Calvert	119	119	85	7	4,860	57,18
Campbell	954	343	273	19	14,590	53,44
Camp Wood	21	195	165	1	4,640	28,12
Canadian	258	258	182	6	4,879	26,80
Canon	971	971	556	19	22,068	39,69
Carlton	318	371	437	10	13,960	34,92
Carney (O'Brien)	217	246	184	2	7,953	32,44
Carney	152	238	187	8	7,620	38,32
Carroll Springs	870	870	627	23	24,255	38,32
Carrollton	329	543	425	13	19,285	28,90
Carthage	251	806	635	5	8,902	29,92
Cason	120	82	63	2	7,140	61,83
Catarina	175	180	113	4	13,510	63,18
Cayuga	226	276	224	8	13,510	60,31
Cedar Bayou	465	489	391	12	12,233	31,29
Cedar Hill	259	252	207	13	7,146	34,52
				8		

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1937-38—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Celeste.....	263	66	360	36	272	21	11	1	11,660	300	42.86	14.28
Celina.....	268	95	326	114	186	76	8	3	5,850	1,050	23.78	13.81
Center Point.....	212	1	253	1	186	1	7	7	6,438	.....	34.74	.....
Chandler.....	284	86	373	103	230	72	8	3	9,319	2,000	40.51	27.77
Chapel Hill.....	253	196	370	126	54	87	4	4	3,600	2,844	66.66	32.68
Charco.....	1,019	33	134	.....	77	.....	7	.....	5,256	.....	68.25	.....
Charlotte.....	285	361	418	.....	418	.....	16	.....	16,120	.....	38.56	.....
Chico.....	485	35	609	36	276	26	10	1	10,133	350	36.71	13.46
Chillicothe.....	281	242	327	247	465	26	21	1	19,460	989	41.84	18.50
Chilton.....	270	100	238	120	271	152	10	4	8,100	1,440	29.58	32.00
China.....	296	240	289	249	179	45	8	2	7,980	2,070	34.58	11.50
Chreno.....	201	.....	206	.....	190	180	8	5	7,408	.....	38.26	.....
Christoval.....	166	134	140	.....	140	.....	8	.....	6,938	.....	49.55	.....
Circle Back.....	168	171	134	.....	112	.....	5	.....	4,403	.....	37.00	.....
Clara (Iowa Park).....	232	304	171	.....	142	.....	6	.....	5,520	.....	38.87	.....
Claude.....	749	849	304	110	266	90	13	2	11,815	850	44.41	9.44
Cleveland.....	396	13	417	18	662	13	12	1	17,250	413	26.08	31.76
Clifton.....	470	8	414	.....	363	.....	13	.....	13,135	.....	36.36	.....
Closs City (Post).....	124	.....	141	.....	248	.....	13	.....	11,872	.....	37.77	.....
Clyde.....	364	491	493	.....	102	.....	4	.....	3,545	.....	30.52	.....
Cold Springs.....	280	280	428	403	369	.....	12	.....	11,284	.....	39.81	.....
Collinsville*.....	258	163	380	164	291	309	12	11	7,920	5,760	28.08	18.64
Columbus.....	530	508	635	449	282	.....	9	.....	7,250	.....	25.54	.....
Columbus.....	585	508	635	449	284	102	8	4	13,564	2,450	32.52	12.20
Comanche.....	810	18	985	15	473	350	14	9	15,277	4,273	32.16	24.23
Comfort.....	224	20	236	.....	783	13	24	1	19,537	315	26.30	24.23
Conoco.....	145	20	217	.....	206	.....	7	.....	5,445	.....	40.34	.....
Constock.....	161	283	125	345	156	.....	7	.....	6,294	.....	93.45	.....
Concord.....	276	283	225	345	87	257	8	10	8,131	3,990	40.16	15.52
Cooper.....	228	163	260	189	225	.....	8	.....	7,037	.....	34.58	.....
Cordill.....	223	122	242	117	203	120	10	4	9,921	1,760	38.11	14.66
Cooper (Fairburris).....	500	166	301	111	551	68	20	3	19,625	1,680	36.16	24.70
Copita (Fairburris).....	169	137	178	142	167	.....	4	.....	3,240	.....	48.36	.....
Copperas Cove.....	272	152	323	.....	167	.....	4	.....	5,457	.....	34.10	.....
Corrigan.....	272	152	323	.....	323	116	11	3	11,967	2,095	37.04	18.06
Cotton Center.....	152	.....	206	.....	206	.....	8	.....	8,528	.....	41.39	.....
Courtney (Stanton).....	152	.....	156	.....	156	.....	6	.....	5,586	.....	35.80	.....



[illegible]

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS  
BY GROUPS, 1937-38—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Elgin.....	470	163	598	201	482	139	15	4	12,695	1,760	26.33	12.66
Elizaville.....	269		308		258		10		8,572		33.22	
El Jardin (Brownsville).....	487		290		217		10		7,890		28.96	
Elkhart.....	89	172	293	203	619	212	23	5	26,890	2,625	40.48	12.38
Elmo.....	140	167	169	210	82	123	4	2	3,320	2,747	40.92	19.84
Elm Mott.....	147		127	63	84	44	4		3,438		43.57	16.97
Emory.....	289	26	375		262		11		11,417		39.06	
Enloe.....	176	8	192		138		6		5,391		40.44	
Eola.....	226	4	281		216		8		8,737		46.61	
Estelle.....	351	6	377		270		12		12,587		37.46	12.89
Eulless (Arlington).....	194	54	192	46	147	38	6	1	5,507	490	37.28	
Eustace.....	351		391		331		12		12,341		64.03	21.60
Evergreen.....	48	140	36	142	26	100	2	4	1,665	2,160	37.97	13.33
Everman.....	189	9	203	22	149	15	6	1	5,659	2,200	36.32	
Fabens.....	1,258	5	999		635		22		23,069		32.22	19.04
Fairbanks (Houston).....	1,306		212	24	148	21	5	1	4,770	400	39.24	18.89
Fairfield.....	391	212	482	257	380	158	12	6	10,305	2,985	34.70	41.20
Fairfield (Thrift).....	283		277		241		10		9,458		30.18	
Falfurrias.....	1,480	7	1,098	11	848	10	32	1	29,428	412	27.27	31.66
Farmers Branch.....	290	3	196		150		5		4,527	1,140	29.36	
Farmersville.....	550	96	690	61	521	36	15	2	14,210		37.65	19.04
Farwell.....	233		274		295		8		8,662	400	42.23	14.23
Fatess.....	338	74	265	33	145	21	7	1	5,460		41.34	28.57
Ferris.....	356	210	428	210	347	118	15	4	14,655	1,680	35.36	
Fieldton.....	173	4	177		116		5		4,796		33.72	17.36
Flatonia.....	254	111	283	80	244	56	10	4	8,820	1,600	33.72	14.11
Flomot.....	202		273		206		8		7,285		36.88	19.44
Florence.....	155	25	308	32	245	19	9	1	8,265	330	37.42	8.54
Floresville.....	718	39	757	38	661	34	16	1	14,229	480	39.00	22.68
Floyd.....	151	29	206	37	150	18	6	1	5,533	350	51.96	26.18
Fluvanna.....	231		252		194		8		8,509		34.55	7.50
Follett.....	201		226		208		8		7,785		24.51	35.00
Forney.....	306	239	357	255	246	195	11	4	9,595	1,666	44.85	
Forreston.....	102	59	155	81	117	41	6	2	5,265	930	41.34	17.41
Forstoria.....	96	80	101	75	84	55	4	2	4,365	1,440	39.23	17.41
Franklin.....	279	160	72	72	446	147	15	2	15,410	2,560	24.51	35.00
Frankton.....	645	241	661	197	472	147	18	1	18,521	2,560	44.85	
Fredericksburg.....	916		783		656		18		16,080		24.51	35.00
Friendship (Granger).....	190	41	157	28	127	12	6	1	5,696	420	37.42	8.54

Frisco.....	322	43	500	386	14	15	1	10,463	525	38	19	37.50
Frisco.....	275	49	269	309	27	9	1	7,537	350	36	58	13.35
Frost.....	299	36	289	206	219	8	1	8,561	455	34	52	50.55
Fulbright.....	524	121	666	534	102	22	4	30,434	3,420	56	99	33.52
Galena Park.....	204	69	178	136	69	16	3	4,364	1,390	34	50	18.57
Gallatin.....	350	43	359	271	121	22	1	24,255	1,480	33	78	12.86
Gannett.....	500	116	877	240	118	25	1	3,060	3,225	27	07	27.08
Garland.....	159	142	342	113	142	10	4	10,153	2,520	36	13	17.02
Garrett.....	278	148	379	281	172	10	3	10,190	2,710	37	63	37.63
Garrison.....	222	82	200	172	195	47	8	66,095	4,690	56	34	24.05
Gaston (Joineville).....	261	286	1,173	1,173	49	6	2	5,509	1,980	44	42	20.00
1.....	178	49	158	124	75	5	3	3,760	1,280	32	98	17.06
Gause.....	142	175	57	114	75	10	6	8,595	2,517	32	07	32.07
George West.....	332	3	352	268	139	12	6	11,205	2,517	33	34	18.10
Giddings.....	443	203	404	336	221	9	1	8,181	8,181	37	01	37.01
Girdard.....	266	2	289	221	258	13	1	13,770	3,770	53	37	53.37
Glasscock (Garden City).....	331	331	332	258	240	9	2	8,559	3,559	35	66	35.66
Glen Rose.....	264	88	331	240	40	3	2	3,060	1,125	53	68	53.68
Glidden.....	264	63	78	57	40	9	1	7,380	300	34	97	34.97
Godley.....	176	176	277	211	16	7	1	6,480	300	38	57	18.75
Golden Rule (Denison).....	175	17	207	168	15	6	1	5,359	400	29	77	26.66
Goldsboro.....	383	21	243	180	16	18	1	17,676	2,565	31	73	31.73
Goldschwaite.....	417	696	696	557	104	14	5	13,935	3,976	37	43	37.43
Goliad.....	614	141	494	372	104	5	4	5,219	1,960	59	93	59.93
Gomez (Brownfield).....	161	161	158	107	118	6	4	10,392	8,200	38	71	38.71
Gonzalez.....	113	157	121	87	118	9	1	7,616	8,200	31	41	31.41
Goodnight.....	261	6	284	216	198	13	1	11,838	8,322	40	39	40.39
Goodrich.....	227	6	273	376	198	8	1	10,501	200	38	60	38.60
Gordon.....	268	6	519	198	11	10	1	16,180	490	29	31	29.31
Gorman.....	403	519	519	376	36	21	1	19,765	420	28	40	28.40
Grafton.....	237	10	244	206	11	10	1	9,710	420	34	80	34.80
Grand Prairie.....	243	53	373	278	36	21	1	12,760	1,485	41	80	41.80
Grand Saline.....	570	53	671	552	35	13	3	21,580	840	39	52	39.52
Grandview.....	213	56	869	696	35	21	1	10,545	275	29	62	15.27
Granger.....	532	154	365	279	132	11	3	3,235	10,099	42	01	42.01
Grapple.....	506	103	714	305	18	11	1	10,099	2,475	31	78	31.78
Grapevine.....	383	23	447	546	250	24	12	25,189	9,364	37	93	37.93
Grassland (Post).....	97	5	137	77	99	9	10	7,980	40	71	34	34.01
Gregory.....	569	7	402	248	279	10	1	9,490	34	01	34	34.01
Groesbeck.....	578	230	753	619	166	23	5	19,657	2,475	31	74	31.74
Groom.....	267	457	259	223	250	12	12	12,330	55	29	37	37.45
Groveton.....	680	4	782	664	250	24	12	25,189	9,364	37	93	37.93
Gruver.....	165	4	219	196	99	9	10	7,980	40	71	34	34.01
Gunter.....	241	349	370	279	11	10	1	9,490	34	01	34	34.01
Gustine.....	349	168	506	288	11	13	1	11,428	1,980	39	68	39.68
Hale Center.....	316	181	302	353	118	13	4	13,910	39	40	16	16.77
Hallettsville.....	493	168	739	614	118	13	4	11,070	1,980	44	10	44.10
Hamilton.....	633	49	892	694	27	18	1	14,183	360	23	08	23.08
Hamlin.....	813	222	892	694	27	23	2	20,520	4,240	29	53	29.53
Hammond*.....	60	55	35	35	227	2	1	1,800	1,800	30	43	30.43

**TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS  
BY GROUPS, 1937-38—Continued**

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Hancock (Lamesa)	89	3	65		44		3		\$ 2,544		\$ 57.81	
Happy	187		341		303		12		12,593		41.56	
Hart	956	8	179		145		6		6,955		47.96	
Hartford	416	1	439		346		17		17,540		50.66	
Hart Camp (Littlefield)	139	8	144		94		4		3,357		35.71	
Harwood	102	109	242	81	188	48	2		6,563	1,200	34.90	25.00
Hawley	242		371		273		9		8,003		29.31	
Heath (Rockwall)	112	20	112		79		3		3,721		47.10	
Heath (Rockwall)	155	4	942		718		30		26,001		36.23	
Hedley	327		335		215		10		8,394		23.35	
Hemphill	606	209	666	151	481	125	13	3	11,234	1,688	43.32	13.50
Hempstead	492	539	422	452	334	354	14	12	13,578	7,725	40.82	23.12
Hennetta	535	23	791	17	623	15	22	1	21,708	4,440	34.84	29.33
Hercford	770		878		741		24		27,163		36.59	
Hermleigh	273		379		274		10		9,305		33.39	
Hewitt	147	53	138	43	104	31	4	1	3,060	390	29.42	12.58
Hico	375		421		321		12		12,010		37.41	
Hidalgo	814	2	514		375		10		7,290		39.44	
Hidalgo	212		321		280		10		9,342		43.36	
Higgins	224		195		123		4		3,015		43.35	
Highland (San Benito)	182	34	146	58	212	35	5	2	13,848	796	59.42	22.74
Highland (McGregor)	285		293		227		12		11,060		48.72	
Hobbs (Rotan)	354	46	419	46	328	33	10	2	10,005	825	30.50	25.00
Holland	516		703		602		23	4	20,770	1,820	21.94	18.95
Holiday	523	188	323	180	260	96	9	4	11,793	8,763	45.35	39.83
Honey Grove	263	348	361	357	310	220	11	9	10,279	33.15	37.27	16.07
Hooks	264	3	413		360		11		3,280	450	34.25	19.52
Hove	118	83	127	64	88	88	5	1	10,790	1,718	41.49	17.77
Howard*	286		404	137	315	88	3		2,000	2,080	38.08	21.61
Hubbard	270	113	345	149	294	117	4	4	29,710	2,680	47.07	
Hughes Springs	945	247	965	201	780	124	27	5	6,732		31.60	18.57
Hull-Daisetta	167		191		143		6		12,865	520	48.82	11.81
Hunt	305	60	523	52	200		12	2	10,305	780	40.10	16.94
Huntington	303	81	264	85	200	60	1		5,534	1,085		
Hutto	209	107	194	87	138	64	6	2				
Hutto	78		74		43		4		4,376		10.18	
Indian Creek	441		389		299		13		13,320	560	34.24	21.53
Indian Creek (Livingston)	278	37	510	38	352	26	10	1	10,180		34.04	
Independence	278		352		299		13		10,180			

I. O. O. F. Home (Corsicana).	127	147	136	7	5,473	40,231
Ida Park.	600	851	594	18	17,735	29,855
Ierna.	168	59	133	6	5,066	38,091
Iowa.	953	1,122	880	30	25,665	38,577
Irving.	331	24	14	1	1,050	29,16
Italy.	331	114	66	12	1,220	39,36
Itasca.	465	99	99	22	11,690	38,61
Jacksboro.	785	331	431	17	1,087	31,76
Jarrell.	187	27	24	19	1,450	42,49
Jayton.	258	163	845	6	3,385	38,75
Jefferson.	551	11	127	10	240	34,02
Jewett.	177	888	217	22	8,861	30,97
Jewett.	367	216	635	8	22,200	54,36
Joaquin.	367	58	173	2	8,586	27,81
Joaquin.	367	442	334	10	9,301	27,81
Josephine.	184	255	211	8	7,471	30,73
Joshua.	224	336	269	9	10,440	30,32
Jourdanton.	502	14	291	12	10,440	35,87
Junction.	557	9	613	21	20,700	33,76
Justin.	183	864	240	9	8,925	37,18
Karnes City.	729	58	395	15	16,740	42,37
Katy.	407	67	190	8	8,280	43,57
Kaufman.	421	233	610	21	19,453	31,89
Keene.	241	116	75	4	3,604	44,05
Keller.	315	318	248	9	8,556	35,99
Kelton.	168	233	182	7	6,501	35,71
Kemp.	292	388	278	11	11,557	30,03
Kerns.	513	529	409	13	12,575	46,11
Kerns.	964	1,303	836	28	38,992	38,72
Key (Lamesa).	77	110	85	7	5,670	30,64
Kildare.	190	211	185	7	11,280	27,11
Killeen.	357	495	416	12	18,524	34,46
Kirbyville.	524	843	549	20	1,260	39,32
Kirkland.	240	279	220	8	8,632	31,34
Kirven.	112	113	89	4	2,790	34,55
Klondike.	172	26	133	6	4,596	34,25
Klondike (Lamesa).	145	315	214	8	7,330	59,85
Knappa.	206	138	100	7	5,985	38,93
Knott.	348	359	236	10	9,188	32,01
Knox City.	339	411	289	10	9,251	32,01
Kosse.	182	284	231	8	7,416	32,58
Kountze.	340	349	254	10	6,884	34,08
Kress.	195	271	224	8	8,930	43,58
Krum.	185	257	189	10	11,017	55,36
Kyle.	345	282	199	10	18,687	30,79
Ladonia.	176	358	782	22	22,100	28,22
La Feria.	1,263	1,014	782	16	16,110	41,41
La Grange.	503	270	383	10	10,996	41,19
Lakeview.	192	378	267	7	6,524	36,04
Lakeview (Waco).	250	257	181	16	13,650	23,98
Lakeview (San Angelo).	743	886	559	16	1,400	31,52
Lancaster.	398	506	416	13	13,115	35,84
Laneville.	177	99	266	9	9,533	33,16
La Porte.	654	689	511	17	17,565	33,98

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS  
BY GROUPS, 1937-38—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Lasara.....	363	338	261	309	181	208	6	8	5,400	4,120	29.83	19.80
La Vega (Rt. 4, Waco).....	682	31	794	43	565	26	20	2	18,158	1,329	31.88	51.11
Lavonia.....	199	11	183	11	153	19	7	1	6,271	7,998	40.38	29.00
La Ward.....	166	90	146	73	149	28	7	1	7,998	812	50.44	33.00
Lawn.....	257	27	37	18	19	15	2	1	1,664	495	87.57	37.03
Lawrence (Terrell).....	181	78	259	53	201	27	8	2	7,355	1,000	36.49	24.70
League City.....	161	104	162	130	125	68	7	3	5,660	1,680	45.28	19.60
Leaky.....	119	36	265	52	194	25	26	1	6,412	490	28.25	32.68
Leffort.....	594	1	771	130	685	68	17	4	34,584	1,880	37.20	35.75
Leggett.....	203	1	245	52	140	25	6	1	6,474	490	38.05	30.60
Lelia Lake.....	164	126	553	124	445	125	30	5	16,894	3,826	37.96	23.33
Leonard.....	466	88	125	142	106	34	4	1	3,465	420	32.68	14.00
Lealand (Lakeview).....	999	56	1,124	354	817	238	30	9	29,211	4,725	35.75	19.85
Leverett's Chapel (Overton).....	552	42	615	42	501	103	26	3	34,675	1,960	69.21	12.42
Lexington.....	358	546	374	163	282	103	12	4	9,741	2,480	34.54	24.07
Liberty.....	602	111	396	271	328	200	10	9	12,255	3,876	37.36	19.38
Liberty Hill.....	260	329	647	6	509	6	19	1	17,830	315	35.02	52.50
Lindale.....	471	217	632	155	210	103	8	3	17,380	1,960	35.14	12.42
Linden.....	315	217	520	155	475	103	18	3	18,165	2,480	38.24	12.42
Lippan.....	340	329	311	271	249	200	12	4	11,047	1,960	29.03	24.07
Livingston.....	1,252	6	1,531	6	1,103	200	40	9	41,914	3,876	38.00	19.38
Llano.....	429	369	690	271	532	200	19	1	16,020	315	30.11	52.50
Lockney.....	241	168	530	142	424	103	14	1	13,427	1,960	37.96	19.38
Lometa.....	168	158	369	149	267	111	10	4	8,851	1,960	37.96	19.38
London (Corpus Christi).....	976	83	1,04	149	56	111	4	5	58,384	3,192	78.33	28.75
London (Overton).....	231	201	382	82	311	64	47	2	11,389	1,085	36.23	16.95
Long Branch.....	98	24	91	170	74	108	11	6	11,389	1,085	36.23	16.95
Loraine.....	299	302	216	39	290	50	4	1	10,411	1,390	35.40	19.50
Lorena.....	286	17	216	39	244	19	10	2	8,855	630	35.99	13.00
Lorenzo.....	876	128	594	136	429	92	9	1	10,215	1,390	41.86	33.15
Los Fresnos.....	343	293	594	136	429	92	13	1	11,325	1,390	27.96	19.38
Los Indios.....	262	293	296	303	350	232	12	3	10,759	1,088	30.71	11.82
Lott.....	262	293	296	303	350	232	10	8	11,976	5,100	50.74	21.98
Lovelady.....	369	407	407	407	382	232	10	10	8,636	5,100	22.61	21.98

Lyford	1,023	767	99	458	18	4	16,920	1,820	36.94	24.59
Lyns	526	458	90	352	16	2	14,343	746	35.71	11.84
Madank	397	449	151	356	12	4	14,815	2,460	31.46	23.82
Madisonville	1816	576	149	460	14	4	14,514	2,080	25.78	18.66
Malakoff	142	635	137	502	16	1	12,942	3,390	45.66	22.94
Malone	179	137	69	110	6	4	5,023	2,280	37.67	14.52
Manor	264	354	195	266	10	4	9,645	2,805	38.82	20.64
Mansfield	264	462	56	342	12	2	13,316	10	62.81	18.52
Marathon	240	185	10	149	10	1	10,087	315	33.11	24.44
Marble Falls	292	363	19	261	11	1	10,087	880	47.84	14.77
Markham	258	299	60	220	8	2	6,650	325	48.15	43.50
Markdale	468	258	31	139	10	1	10,598	240	82.16	24.00
Martin's Mill	241	288	12	220	17	1	25,634	405	37.77	10.94
Mason	466	552	13	472	12	1	10,800	350	70.58	24.23
Masonic Home (Ft. Worth)	310	322	48	312	7	1	14,095	1,050	28.88	26.92
Matador	317	434	37	317	8	1	7,654	460	40.41	22.85
Matagorda (Gulf)	333	198	15	153	7	1	8,891	400	36.24	65.71
Mathis	754	688	15	488	8	1	5,944	400	30.61	21.05
Maud	277	292	106	216	8	1	8,887	510	42.37	45.50
Mauriceville	247	299	23	220	3	2	2,480	910	60.48	16.25
Maxwell	383	222	7	220	4	1	3,030	300	55.09	50.00
Maydelle	253	260	6	150	21	4	20,730	1,600	41.04	11.26
Maypearl	164	222	36	164	7	1	23,343	3,740	40.59	44.00
McAdoo	203	222	17	171	5	1	10,350	360	32.01	27.69
McCauley	297	286	87	214	12	1	12,488	360	46.83	32.53
McCollum (Reagan)	103	60	10	197	11	1	18,430	300	35.39	18.75
McFaddin	161	99	205	41	3	2	20,537	441	35.84	110.25
McGregor	587	651	10	505	4	1	4,447	300	53.96	27.27
McLean	317	742	112	575	21	4	11,765	825	28.03	12.89
McLeod	360	336	21	323	12	2	17,185	29.94	46.63	33.81
Megargel	176	384	15	243	13	1	12,125	350	61.49	23.23
Melissa	362	191	21	136	6	12	2,000	1,720	40.00	16.38
Melvin	725	403	1	339	3	4	7,564	33.29	39.64	17.53
Menard	725	779	19	567	8	2	11,970	1,280	47.42	15.90
Meridian	302	398	7	298	11	1	11,970	1,050	30.62	31.06
Merkel	633	783	31	573	12	1	2,000	7,760	40.00	16.38
Mertens	196	180	21	147	6	12	2,000	1,720	40.00	16.38
Mertzon	258	311	77	218	3	4	12,210	1,280	47.42	15.90
Mesquite	519	764	102	613	8	2	7,785	825	28.03	12.89
Methodist Home (Waco)	**	278	32	260	13	1	11,970	1,050	30.62	31.06
Miami	293	305	32	260	13	1	11,970	1,050	30.62	31.06
Midlothian	347	475	462	354	6	12	2,000	7,760	40.00	16.38
Midway (Tahoka)	165	185	159	123	3	4	12,210	1,280	47.42	15.90
Milano*	66	83	125	50	13	8	7,357	1,280	47.42	15.90
Midway	462	446	124	317	7	2	8,759	1,050	30.62	31.06
Miles	337	387	48	308	11	4	3,044	400	41.52	21.05
Milford	225	299	124	228	7	2	8,759	1,050	30.62	31.06
Millersview	214	192	52	137	11	4	3,044	400	41.52	21.05
Minden	209	263	48	286	11	4	3,044	400	41.52	21.05
Mingus	169	133	48	98	11	4	3,044	400	41.52	21.05

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1937-38—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Mirando (Mirando City).....	409	14	413	19	344	11	10	1	10,260	300	29.82	27.27
Moebette.....	248		383		279		11		10,819		38.77	
Monahans-Wickett (Monahans).....	1,168	17	1,768	24	1,115	10	39	1	47,350	558	42.46	55.80
Monaville (Hempstead).....	1,190	237	1,113	183	74	125	4	6	3,098	2,720	41.86	21.76
Montalba.....	355	458	323	462	319	167	9	4	9,828	1,400	30.80	18.38
Montgomery.....	438	130	554	127	269	388	12	10	13,275	3,200	33.38	17.46
Moody.....	298		194		411	85	15	3	15,777	1,487	46.73	
Moore.....	91	65	53	65	130		8		6,075		66.04	8.54
Moreville (Chilton).....	290		407		43	55	4	2	12,423	470	32.47	17.64
Moran.....	155	17	233	27	165	17	7	1	9,444	300	39.05	
Morse.....	81		95		84		6		5,335		65.89	
Morton.....	756	6	899		598		25		23,334		39.02	
Moscow.....	108	114	94	119	69	57	3	2	2,745	1,350	39.21	23.68
Mottley (Henderson).....	158	106	151	53	151	40	7	4	2,342	2,342	49.66	60.80
Moulton.....	311	17	188	15	163	15	10	1	8,113	525	38.67	13.12
Moulton-Cain.....	295	92	352	55	259	40	11	1	10,908	3,030	36.30	34.82
Mount Esterprise.....	119	95	97	83	301	87	10	3	9,192	1,572	43.72	17.79
Mount Selman.....	354	59	704	82	556	59	15	2	14,030	1,050	29.70	
Mount Vernon.....	366	2	605		454		19		13,488		41.48	
Mulshoe.....	245		290		215		6		8,920		47.45	8.79
Mullin.....	295	263	189	236	116	179	17	4	5,230	1,575	31.50	9.67
Mundford.....	557	45	631	46	404	31	17	1	14,366	1,300	30.13	
Munday.....	166		125		103		5		4,306		46.30	
Murchison.....	167	23	130		83		6		5,228		33.51	
Murphy.....	192	12	235		156		11		10,260	2,925	34.66	17.01
Nalley (Rt. 7, Waco).....	246	181	410	221	286	172	11	5	4,451	1,840	35.32	13.62
Nash.....	195	171	166	170	126	138	9	3	8,071	1,765	33.35	95.62
Natalia.....	376	9	349	11	242	193	12	1	13,182	2,400	45.77	12.43
Neches.....	406	353	366		288		8		37,965		41.31	33.05
Nederland.....	1,004	21	1,081	22	919	27	27	1	37,965	525	32.71	26.25
Nedville.....	249	25	230	78	199	49	7	1	6,511	300	41.89	6.12
Nevada.....	150	74	181		41	188	12	4	12,080	3,186	29.39	16.94
New Boston.....	576	228	501		360		19		8,505		23.62	
Newcastle.....	514	180	591	190	404	147	11	4	11,158	2,925	27.61	19.89
New Waverly.....	493	250	273	195	210	152	11	5	9,440	2,000	44.95	13.15



New Willard.	130	111	115	96	95	65	4	2	3	3,379	990	35	15
Nixon	543	113	463	51	326	34	13	2	4	12,472	710	56	23
Nocona	747		776		610		17			16,000		26	88
Nome	123	60	138	49	100	33	7	1		6,480	630	38	19
Northam	321	30	176	19	150	10	8	1		6,030	300	40	00
Northridge	571	141	275	139	231	18	11	4		12,279	1,620	53	15
North Zueh	164	9	269	31	198	18	8	1		9,480	7,420	47	80
Norton	283		283		187	221	8			7,474	37,93	37	33
Oakhurst	295	381	293	307	187	221	8			6,990	2,100	38	61
Oakwood	276	400	297	380	231	237	8			7,362	4,500	31	87
Odem	947		630		403	237	10	10		15,895		39	44
O'Donnell	408	6	535		370		16			8,449		22	02
Oenaville	144	17	214		144		10			5,382		37	37
Oglesby	307	8	337		274		12			12,115		44	21
Oklahoma (Farwell)	163		168		134		12			5,220		38	95
Oklahoma	357	55	467	55	352	30	18	1		15,840	420	45	00
Oklauion	243		221		182		8			7,255		39	86
Olden	236		171		116		5			3,645		31	42
Olmito	714	14	869	14	624	8	23	1		22,760	200	36	47
Omaha	239	103	287	108	262	68	10	3		10,250	1,330	39	12
Omen (Troup)	111	179	111	172	80	136	4	4		3,843	1,887	48	03
Onalaska	118	179	176	191	133	139	6	6		5,515	2,840	41	46
Orangefield	312		374		305		11			11,403		37	38
Orange Grove	506		362		258		10			8,475		32	84
Ore City	60	90	362	74	258	57	10			2,080	1,155	52	00
Overton	917	134	1,027	181	785	121	33	3		40,305	1,330	51	47
Paige	115	43	93	34	172	23	4	1		3,240	2,390	39	51
Paint Rock	193		231		133		8			8,033		46	70
Palacios	808	57	743	33	532	25	18	1		16,174	480	30	23
Palito Blanco (Alice)	198		144		115		8			3,825		33	26
Palmer	197	63	274	200	212	117	8	3		6,490	1,225	30	61
Panhandle	497		563		482		24			28,315		58	74
Paradise	351		368		258		11			10,036		38	89
Paradena	1,699	1	1,834		1,447		60			79,975		55	26
Pawnee	320		319		207		11			10,110		48	84
Pecan Gap	176	27	204	29	148	21	7	1		5,248	420	35	45
Pennington	213	107	266	93	199	72	8	4		6,617	3,064	33	25
Perrin County Line (Perrin)	272		319		260		10			9,787		37	64
Petersburg	266		374		286		9			8,091		28	29
Petrolia	298		279		233		8			7,365		31	60
Pettit	173		150		194		7			6,235		32	13
Petty	335	35	206	24	109	11	3	1		2,920	360	26	78
Pflugerville	335	135	327	76	211	46	8	2		31,790	910	32	19
Phillips (Whittenburg)	695		877		937		27			8,400		35	44
Pickton	189		351		237		12			11,535		38	06
Pilot Point	459	108	423	86	303	47	12	2		9,709	1,170	38	06
Pine Land	324	169	362	171	280	118	10	3		10,611	2,340	48	01
Pioneer	301		296		221		9			11,259		28	86
Piano	345	220	469	180	390	150	12	4		13,284	1,460	28	86
Plantersville	121	92	173	98	134	55	6	2			1,120	34	25
Pleasant Grove (Rt. 3, Dallas)	614	42	673	41	531	29	14	1			1,560	25	01

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS  
BY GROUPS, 1927-28—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Pleasant Mound (RFD, Dallas)	224	3	198	17	151	15	4	1	\$ 3,717	\$	24.61	\$ 40.00
Pleasanton	771	25	667	17	474	15	14	1	12,832	600	43.87	40.00
Point	166		194		129		6		15,593		33.93	
Point Isabel (Port Isabel)	487		393		316		12		15,527		25.70	80.00
Ponder	168	16	206	22	181	6	6	1	4,484	480	30.92	
Poolville	196		237		145		3		3,015		54.81	34.20
Port Aransas	88		67		56		19	4	18,666	3,626	33.33	
Port Aransas	696	138	687	129	590	106	19	4	20,150		33.82	
Port Lavaca	631	2	820		595		21		16,950		35.31	
Post	1,020		719		480		16		5,985	420	47.88	52.50
Poteet			125	11	177	8	7		6,381		36.05	
Poth	139	20	230		142		7		7,410	300	52.18	25.00
Pottsville	183	44	196	29	217	32	11	2	9,000	880	41.47	27.50
Prairie Hill	294	46	239	65	353		12		10,858		30.75	
Prairie Lea	480		494		308		9		7,695		36.99	
Premont	895		324		208		8		4,476		34.43	
Presidio	237		291		210		6		2,790		38.75	
Princeton	197		202		172		3		6,629		37.88	
Proctor	150		232		175		7		7,362		34.89	
Progreso	184	8	263		211		8		5,610		56.10	
Putnam	228		158		100		6		8,196	1,333	42.96	22.59
Pyote	238	53	182	87	182	59	8	3	10,911	609	38.01	55.36
Queen City	269	19	279	25	287	11	12	1	10,565	300	35.81	37.50
Queenan	327	9	381	13	295	8	11	1	7,490	1,291	31.47	13.17
Quitaque	141	119	291	122	238	98	8	1	22,938	350	37.91	25.00
Quitman	681	41	853	34	605	14	23	1	5,515		39.39	
Rails	152		183		140		6		3,960		48.29	
Randolph	177		87		82		4		12,344		52.97	
Randolph Field	272		283		283		3		3,312	360	38.06	17.14
Randolphville	250		310		287		11		28,635	405	30.23	45.00
Ravenna	137	19	121	27	947	21	4	1	6,930	1,200	38.28	6.21
Raymondville	348	32	337	261	177	193	8	4	13,817	400	37.95	11.43
Reagan	212		223		181		8		5,512	375	35.33	19.73
Red Oak	521	158	503	86	364	81	14	1	8,262		44.41	
Redwater	187	67	205	57	156	19	8		7,470		45.54	
Reming (Brookeland)	242		237		164		8					
Ricardo (Kingsville)	388		237		164		9					

Richards.....	204	308	204	236	175	203	8	7	7,285	2,800	41,32	7.48
Richland.....	288	66	431	336	336		12		9,550		32,22	
Richland Springs.....	400	488	488	368	368		12		12,919		33,16	
Riesel.....	425	238	549	188	383	149	13	4	13,430	1,680	35,08	11.27
Riesel.....	358	183	460	99	355	63	12	3	13,098		36,89	26.66
Ringgold.....	209	212	212	163	163		7		6,366		38,81	
Rio Grande City.....	1,577	1,137	738	738	738		25		20,010		27,11	
Rio Hondo.....	1	948	678	678	678		23		18,144		26,76	
Rio Vista.....	235	298	298	204	204		8		6,233		30,56	
Rising Star.....	157	627	627	468	468		17		16,708		35,70	
Riverdale (Goliad).....	236	187	187	37	37		2		1,860		50,27	
Roane.....	119	197	197	134	134	30	6	1	3,431	330	60,00	11.00
Rosale.....	196	256	256	180	180		7		3,600		40,67	
Roaring Springs.....	288	354	354	183	183		7		9,352		40,17	
Robert Lee.....	346	383	383	319	319		10		9,374		36,76	
Roby.....	496	47	760	57	57	30	11		9,638		30,27	
Rochester.....	346	5	499	354	354		19	1	20,159	525	36,19	17.50
Rockdale.....	343	512	385	182	385	130	13	4	11,718		33,10	
Rockport.....	412	2	479	327	327		15		13,620	2,655	46,02	20.42
Rocksprings.....	411	4	359	251	251		9		8,095		24,75	
Rockwall.....	318	134	400	131	317	78	13		13,330	825	53,10	10.57
Rockwood.....	152	3	236	157	157		12	2	9,845		31,05	
Rogers.....	333	78	392	109	276	47	11	2	6,501	600	41,40	12.76
Rogersville.....	431		434	296	296		12		10,185		42,39	
Rosebud.....	459	193	578	360	360		14		12,549		39,41	
Rosedale.....	396	168	300	184	249	137	13	4	14,190		32,47	13.13
Rosenberg.....	798	294	847	231	276	165	13	3	14,580	1,800	37,92	16.35
Rotan.....	739	50	935	234	641	168	23	6	25,146	1,881	37,47	26.14
Rosen Heights (Fort Worth).....	329	10	357	44	640	34	20	1	20,163	4,360	31,50	10.58
Round Rock.....	432	90	375	121	239	91	8		8,413		35,35	
Rowena.....	184		90	121	219		12	3	9,493	1,540	34,51	16.92
Rowlett.....	222	51	195	72	172	35	4		3,195		44,37	
Roxton.....	323	106	414	136	318	96	5	1	4,345	600	34,21	17.14
Royse City.....	280	71	429	71	336	40	10		7,785	875	24,48	9.11
Rute.....	405	37	464	36	385	19	11	2	9,120	700	27,14	17.50
Runge Shade.....	374	33	378	43	270	34	14	1	14,119	250	36,67	13.15
Sahara.....	766	92	145	73	92	43	12	2	11,360	1,125	42,07	33.08
Sacul.....	204	68	184	50	447		5	2	3,520	975	38,26	22.67
Sagerton.....	157	3	182	142	142	35	18		16,134		36,09	
Saint Jo.....	266	5	379	281	142		6	2	4,604	960	32,42	27.42
Saint Paul.....	266	5	379	281	142		6		5,386		38,19	
Salado.....	450	22	406	285	285		14		9,381		33,03	
Saltillo.....	192		250	195	195		13		3,465		43,31	
Sanatorium.....	207		271	178	178		5		7,616		39,05	
San Augustine.....	412	269	545	329	363	205	11	4	9,990	2,250	43,97	10.53
Sandia.....	205		117	89	89		7		2,640		29,66	
San Elizario.....	458		378	266	266		7		6,533		24,53	
San Felipe.....	1,883	16	1,353	23	1,034	9	29	1	23,589	540	22,79	60.00

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS  
BY GROUPS, 1937-38—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Sanford.....	165	47	183	47	140	32	8	1	\$ 9,675	\$ 581	\$ 69.10	\$ 18.15
Sanger.....	289	441	353	47	353	25	12	1	11,500	581	28.77	26.43
San Saba.....	839	43	1,033	34	779	12	25	1	22,380	319	27.13	26.25
Santa Anna.....	540	695	618	13	493	12	16	1	17,484	319	53.45	26.25
Santa Cruz (Chapman Ranch).....	364	6	372	27	277	11	11	1	10,030	5	39.33	26.25
Santa Margarita (San Perita).....	501	3	502	3	367	12	12	1	3,600	5	27.68	26.25
Santa Maria.....	345	3	345	3	345	12	12	1	10,632	5	39.38	26.25
Santa Rosa.....	298	3	298	3	213	12	12	1	8,390	5	24.62	26.25
Santo.....	176	73	273	54	213	12	12	1	11,375	5	38.42	26.25
Saratoga.....	379	396	396	296	296	16	4	1	4,275	630	25.04	39.37
Saratoga.....	214	189	292	21	245	109	12	5	13,455	2,940	35.65	26.97
Savoy.....	193	73	291	174	259	109	12	5	2,925	700	33.62	6.79
Schulenburg.....	428	154	418	138	324	103	11	2	10,770	1,600	33.24	16.32
Seadrift.....	413	209	262	141	236	98	10	3	8,235	1,600	28.83	16.32
Seagrville.....	282	118	423	683	309	11	11	1	8,910	1,600	77.11	10.54
Sealy.....	491	183	322	167	245	128	9	4	42,720	1,350	35.92	10.54
Sharyland* (Mission).....	210	303	375	299	262	214	11	7	11,312	3,040	43.17	14.00
Shelfield (Iran).....	379	81	250	85	217	52	10	2	8,801	800	73.52	15.38
Shelbyville.....	105	81	67	85	51	43	4	3	3,750	800	99.18	21.16
Shepherd.....	276	98	58	81	49	43	8	3	4,860	910	38.09	15.38
Shiner.....	101	98	258	193	193	13	13	1	7,350	630	36.06	30.00
Sidney.....	247	58	481	38	383	21	26	1	14,041	630	48.15	30.00
Silverton.....	362	58	939	38	661	11	5	1	31,830	540	30.42	49.09
Sinton.....	1,191	15	152	12	122	11	11	1	9,303	540	32.98	49.09
Snake Springs.....	365	3	375	12	282	11	8	1	7,515	540	39.14	30.80
Skidmore.....	166	3	253	71	192	50	2	2	1,540	2	30.80	15.40
Slidell.....	66	71	66	71	66	198	7	7	6,480	2	32.72	29.18
Sligo (Seagraves).....	237	3	250	101	198	101	4	4	2,948	170	29.18	29.18
Smith.....	170	170	140	140	101	149	7	7	6,749	170	45.29	94.15
Snover.....	196	1	225	57	149	57	6	6	5,367	170	94.15	94.15
Sodaville (Sinton).....	321	4	102	591	415	188	15	4	12,718	2,322	30.63	12.35
Somerset.....	673	16	591	147	415	188	15	4	12,718	2,322	30.63	12.35
Somerville.....	435	16	427	147	416	188	15	4	12,718	2,322	30.63	12.35
Sonora.....	783	3	720	40	538	104	23	7	22,770	525	49.66	19.44
Sonora Beasus (Rt. 3).....	134	49	126	40	104	27	7	1	5,165	525	49.66	19.44
South McGregor.....	134	49	126	40	104	27	7	1	5,165	525	49.66	19.44

Southland	166	12	303	215	8	7,263	33.78
Spade	313	405	265	100	9	8,018	30.25
Spanish Fort	141	120	265	100	4	2,912	29.12
Spearman	447	516	397	135	16	15,425	38.85
Speargieville (Rt. 1, Waco)	190	179	324	204	2	4,230	33.74
Spring Lake (Earth)	287	574	370	204	9	8,233	36.26
Springtown	437	415	320	204	13	13,076	40.60
Spur	777	952	692	692	22	20,585	29.74
Stanton	593	590	34	407	2	13,019	21.98
S. J. T. School (Gatesville)	513	306	376	502	1	284	11.83
State O. Home (Corsicana)	576	660	626	626	3	8,524	16.98
State School for Blind (Austin)	173	239	204	204	28	32,140	51.34
State Training School for Girls (Gainesville)	167	297	228	228	30	31,189	152.88
Sterling City	293	253	203	203	10	9,030	39.60
Stinnett	198	259	206	206	11	12,115	59.23
Stockdale	326	353	254	254	8	7,560	36.69
Stratford	201	263	222	222	1	11,714	46.11
Strawn	357	430	357	357	10	8,638	38.90
Stuart	180	273	135	217	11	11,124	31.15
Stuart (Hartlingen)	432	302	210	210	4	7,567	34.87
Subbs (Kemp)	180	161	117	117	1	9,540	45.42
Sudan	802	808	606	606	1	6,517	55.70
Sugarland	894	685	514	514	5	24,334	40.15
Sulphur Bluff	267	312	226	226	8	7,554	33.42
Sulphur Springs (Cushing)	114	100	80	80	4	2,880	10.65
Summerfield (Ponta)	335	355	297	297	4	9,790	32.96
Sunray	305	259	141	141	5	5,502	39.02
Sunset	186	207	119	119	5	4,541	38.15
Sweeney	185	188	157	157	5	5,274	33.59
Sylvester	301	261	150	150	9	10,417	57.23
Tabasco (La Joya)	1,098	926	725	725	1	21,015	28.98
Taft	1,029	918	650	650	2	25,378	39.04
Tahoka	667	796	528	528	18	16,790	31.68
Talco	776	888	644	644	1	26,750	41.53
Tatum	477	433	349	349	1	11,913	34.13
Tavener (East Bernard)	148	109	85	85	19	2,520	29.64
Tehuacana	108	116	73	73	3	3,771	51.65
Tell	165	212	170	170	4	6,348	37.34
Teneha	249	303	227	227	7	7,425	32.70
Texhoma (Texhoma, Okla.)	84	50	41	41	3	2,610	11.42
Texline	177	217	179	179	8	7,290	40.95
Theney (Comyn)	305	336	262	262	10	11,313	43.17
Thorndale	344	345	266	266	1	8,862	44.59
Thornton	330	335	267	267	9	8,061	30.19
Thrall	391	388	289	289	2	10,742	37.16
Three Rivers	528	514	379	379	2	10,035	26.47
Throckmorton	387	635	482	482	11	18,520	33.84
Tilden	185	119	88	88	5	4,740	53.86
Timpson	368	567	430	430	7	16,337	37.99
						3,375	14.06

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS BY GROUPS, 1937-38—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Tioga.....	242	1	269	..	198	..	8	..	7,191	..	46.01	..
Tolar.....	178	..	241	..	197	..	7	..	7,180	..	36.40	..
Tomball.....	512	78	525	63	416	51	21	2	23,597	1,440	56.50	28.23
Toviah.....	154	..	160	..	116	..	5	..	4,390	..	97.84	..
Travis.....	192	6	157	..	109	..	5	..	4,272	..	39.19	..
Trent.....	200	7	201	..	141	..	6	..	5,144	..	36.22	..
Trenton.....	208	24	372	20	307	11	11	1	12,433	330	40.49	30.00
Trinidad.....	269	130	304	137	250	105	11	3	12,265	1,620	48.26	15.42
Trinity.....	827	409	781	349	603	241	20	7	17,341	3,810	28.75	10.21
Trio (Knappa).....	58	..	42	..	26	..	3	..	1,890	..	72.69	..
Troup.....	527	262	600	239	500	154	19	4	17,575	1,920	35.15	12.46
Troy.....	265	359	359	45	287	27	10	1	9,699	360	33.79	13.33
Tulla.....	614	3	724	..	605	..	21	..	20,020	..	33.09	..
Turkey.....	334	..	509	..	366	..	14	..	13,058	..	35.67	..
Tuscola.....	216	..	285	..	212	..	8	..	9,289	..	43.81	..
Tynan.....	349	14	267	..	169	..	8	..	5,845	..	34.58	..
Union (Brownfield).....	209	2	238	..	168	..	7	..	6,182	..	36.79	..
Utopia.....	223	63	218	52	187	42	6	2	5,218	960	27.90	22.85
Valley Mills.....	402	..	427	..	343	..	12	..	10,185	..	29.69	..
Valley View.....	379	9	226	..	188	..	8	..	7,390	..	39.30	..
Valley View (Iowa Park).....	513	..	880	..	388	..	15	..	11,623	..	29.95	..
Van.....	470	72	617	72	444	54	14	2	49,877	..	67.05	19.07
Van Alstyne.....	231	..	238	..	196	..	14	..	11,894	1,030	24.83	..
Vega.....	176	32	159	35	125	23	8	1	5,945	720	32.37	31.30
Venue.....	169	9	204	21	145	16	6	1	5,570	191	38.41	11.93
Vickery.....	357	54	433	283	342	179	12	6	10,260	2,925	30.00	16.34
Victory (Plantersville).....	70	80	73	49	48	34	3	2	2,320	1,080	48.33	31.76
Waco State Home.....	327	..	329	..	265	..	12	..	10,310	..	38.90	..
Waelder.....	387	178	385	207	286	109	14	5	12,829	3,150	44.85	35.91
Waller.....	394	133	456	154	339	171	14	3	13,295	2,080	35.83	53.33
Wallis.....	256	126	245	151	171	132	7	4	5,810	1,799	37.48	13.62
Walnut Springs.....	237	..	290	..	245	..	10	..	10,357	..	42.27	..
Waskom.....	238	811	263	531	221	402	16	12	15,070	4,725	51.44	11.75
Water Valley.....	86	..	139	..	107	..	6	..	13,135	..	67.08	..
Weimar.....	173	8	305	..	199	..	10	..	10,655	1,620	68.74	13.38
Weimar.....	227	157	193	173	155	121	10	4	12,725	..	37.31	..
Weimar.....	299	6	480	..	341	..	13	..	12,960	720	43.34	31.30
Wells.....	401	56	451	44	299	23	13	1	..	..	..	..

Wells (O'Donnell).....	90	1	82	48	4	3,555	74.06
Wentz (Three Rivers).....	39	24	24	24	18	1,444	36.00
Westbrook.....	684	81	613	295	19	16,852	16.12
West Columbia.....	206	237	214	441	6	9,300	43.45
West Harris.....	395	210	555	195	19	20,590	21.23
Westmar (Addicks).....	197	83	498	378	12	5,440	39.42
West Orange (Orange).....	277	91	498	378	3	12,060	31.90
Westover.....	156	5	197	168	6	4,350	24.29
White Deer.....	517	3	600	495	18	5,440	35.89
Whiteface.....	793	8	889	695	33	18,158	40.29
Whiteflat.....	219	176	263	190	7	38,440	41.74
Whitesboro.....	179	342	460	336	20	6,285	55.30
Whitesboro.....	680	370	635	460	11	20,169	51.94
Whitewright.....	463	60	672	536	17	14,610	43.84
Whitharal.....	367	60	474	387	13	13,020	27.25
Whitney.....	423	22	447	313	12	12,724	33.64
Willamar (Raymondville).....	258	25	256	215	8	8,940	40.65
Willis.....	213	361	502	395	3	2,385	41.58
Willow Hole (North Zulch).....	565	401	502	395	14	15,049	35.07
Wills Point.....	173	147	166	116	5	4,388	38.09
Wilmer-Hutchins (Wilmer).....	363	166	567	367	17	18,780	37.82
Wilson (Harlingen).....	685	202	610	433	3	13,211	33.12
Wilson (Harlingen).....	283	3	285	233	16	6,040	27.01
Wilson.....	386	145	454	318	8	13,383	28.35
Windom.....	154	23	178	145	13	5,637	42.08
Winfield.....	191	12	292	219	6	8,676	38.87
Wingate.....	172	106	232	168	8	17,344	39.61
Winnaboro.....	494	144	718	603	1	17,226	43.45
Winters.....	757	34	829	641	4	19,080	28.56
Woden.....	227	44	296	205	1	7,089	29.76
Wolfe City.....	227	51	355	280	22	9,269	20.00
Wolters-Nixon (Kingsbury).....	86	79	355	280	1	450	34.58
Woodlake.....	164	126	198	155	10	2,458	33.10
Woodson.....	243	12	223	170	3	2,500	26.72
Woodson.....	390	35	475	334	9	8,956	58.93
Woodville.....	188	37	294	234	8	8,595	52.68
Wortham.....	544	180	689	534	9	10,100	25.73
Wylie.....	247	234	293	234	1	20,709	44.29
Yorktown.....	257	241	290	236	6	3,636	38.78
Ysleta.....	621	47	536	412	7	9,763	45.19
Total.....	2,380	12	2,011	1,394	2	14,600	33.03
Total.....	309,271	55,345	250,703	35,734	9,630	1,289 \$	9,406,517 \$
Total.....						662,602	40.65

\*Information taken from 1936-37 report.

\*\*Information included in Waco report.

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR COUNTIES, 1937-1938

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Anderson.....	2,410	1,700	1,599	1,756	1,200	1,264	65	54	61,945	33,000	51.62	26.10
Andrews.....	4,163	365	3,886	346	2,926	248	120	10	108,461	4,520	161.16	18.22
Angelina.....	1,229	5	1,159	784	1,066	581	7	41	4,370	.....	41.22	.....
Aransas.....	1,243	.....	784	.....	1,24	.....	11	.....	9,153	.....	59.83	.....
Archer.....	2,233	.....	1,627	958	1,206	616	63	24	51,782	12,360	53.06	20.06
Armstrong.....	2,595	8	1,371	905	1,206	616	68	.....	28,412	.....	44.35	.....
Atascosa.....	2,071	1,101	1,371	905	1,206	616	33	.....	30,397	.....	45.64	.....
Austin.....	1,023	12	846	.....	725	.....	34	42	30,397	21,308	41.92	26.73
Bailey.....	996	.....	883	1,260	827	797	62	.....	27,572	.....	62.42	.....
Bandera.....	2,520	1,480	1,219	.....	865	.....	34	.....	42,080	.....	48.64	.....
Bascom.....	1,022	.....	676	.....	865	.....	35	.....	101,697	2,618	47.23	25.92
Baylor.....	2,131	15	1,281	175	2,153	101	134	7	146,841	2,295	38.00	30.60
Bel.....	4,205	333	2,885	123	3,851	75	161	5	16,675	862	41.07	35.91
Bell.....	8,243	152	5,637	32	406	24	22	2	.....	.....	69.60	.....
Bexar.....	7,788	27	510	.....	139	.....	12	.....	6,763	907	40.23	45.35
Blanco.....	272	40	193	28	1,535	20	84	2	83,640	33,085	36.32	26.03
Borden.....	2,457	.....	2,180	776	2,440	1,271	120	50	41,099	12,635	67.93	23.97
Bosque.....	3,806	2,085	3,336	703	605	527	43	21	36,848	21,461	48.61	23.03
Bosque.....	958	769	845	1,320	758	974	15	41	12,938	.....	52.30	.....
Brazoria.....	1,830	1,733	1,045	.....	184	.....	16	.....	6,400	.....	34.22	.....
Brewster.....	4,462	8	282	.....	184	.....	16	.....	78,562	29,723	46.40	31.09
Briscoe.....	482	.....	268	.....	184	.....	16	.....	58,140	6,389	39.86	20.21
Brooks.....	272	7	231	.....	2,077	956	87	50	30,547	300	56.84	33.33
Brown.....	2,896	.....	2,622	1,509	1,953	.....	78	.....	34,105	23,153	22.94	35.67
Burnet.....	2,174	1,519	1,639	.....	1,918	.....	53	.....	20,658	.....	44.02	.....
Burnet.....	1,631	.....	1,269	486	1,048	316	69	18	101,880	45,596	39.78	24.31
Callahan.....	2,537	588	1,653	13	2,277	9	20	1	18,966	3,795	43.70	35.80
Caldwell.....	520	26	423	.....	793	.....	45	.....	88,010	32,314	41.90	27.06
Calloun.....	1,603	6	1,067	.....	793	.....	45	.....	56,424	9,053	47.21	.....
Callahan.....	1,959	.....	1,173	954	874	649	27	32	21,658	.....	87.79	.....
Cameron.....	1,028	902	656	.....	492	.....	28	68	101,880	45,596	39.78	24.31
Camp.....	276	.....	63	.....	51	1,875	126	.....	18,966	3,795	43.70	35.80
Cass.....	4,460	2,684	3,579	2,487	2,534	106	24	8	6,330	.....	42.00	.....
Castro.....	841	.....	541	116	497	1,194	112	55	88,010	32,314	41.90	27.06
Chambers.....	3,217	171	2,744	1,543	2,100	.....	38	.....	56,424	9,053	47.21	.....
Cherokee.....	2,293	1,730	1,064	.....	762	.....	70	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Childress.....	1,293	.....	1,064	.....	1,195	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cochran.....	2,338	3	1,595	.....	1,137	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cochran.....	2,191	.....	1,225	.....	1,137	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



[illegible]

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR COUNTIES, 1937-1938—Continued

	Scholastic Population		Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance	
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored
Grayson.....	6,344	419	4,328	246	3,178	177	176	9	144,266	6,112	45,39	34.53
Gregg.....	3,541	1,766	3,592	1,761	3,032	1,379	122	57	153,804	37,003	90.72	33.83
Guadalupe.....	1,630	1,430	1,018	1,225	2,746	895	52	37	43,905	13,557	17.27	17.27
Hale.....	4,604	805	2,858	1,713	2,149	458	107	30	81,167	16,853	39.02	29.46
Hall.....	1,176	2	820	588	588	37	37	3	31,968	57.59	53.00	53.00
Hamilton.....	1,358	5	902	603	603	67	67	1	48,448	11.55	48.44	48.44
Hansford.....	1,896	137	1,641	1,198	1,198	44	44	5	3,080	96.25	96.25	96.25
Hardeman.....	1,336	3	1,135	820	820	66	66	1	38,619	47.09	37.54	7.42
Hardin.....	1,814	54	1,822	81	485	164	22	1	18,211	490	37.54	33.65
Harris.....	1,882	413	1,646	278	1,236	164	53	8	53,542	5,015	43.31	11.35
Harrison.....	2,572	6,429	1,676	5,725	1,239	4,508	67	129	62,078	51,167	50.10	11.35
Hartley.....	426	14	390	988	988	18	18	1	14,760	51.25	51.25	51.25
Haskell.....	2,282	68	1,341	26	733	15	72	1	59,264	385	59.98	25.66
Hays.....	1,824	775	1,195	729	327	597	42	21	16,874	16,874	44.22	25.66
Hempshall.....	1,914	396	2,281	265	1,756	103	165	7	67,611	13,412	38.28	21.59
Henderson.....	1,171	490	4,227	265	2,862	103	155	21	122,204	1,890	37.60	18.34
Hidalgo.....	5,100	9	4,509	845	377	9	18	1	13,341	187	35.38	20.77
Hockley.....	1,027	9	845	9	614	9	41	1	17,800	11,095	45.27	29.82
Hood.....	5,003	474	4,065	464	2,935	372	166	18	122,821	11,095	41.84	26.00
Hopkins.....	3,770	3,017	3,709	3,512	2,427	2,553	101	92	99,320	66,395	40.92	26.00
Houston.....	1,355	33	1,305	494	915	25	56	25	53,852	58.85	58.85	58.85
Howard.....	1,848	490	1,362	407	494	284	211	14	23,068	10,616	49.28	37.38
Hudspeth.....	6,105	547	4,870	321	3,746	255	15	15	165,049	10,616	53.46	37.38
Hunt.....	1,547	46	1,330	47	255	36	4	4	14,885	98.88	98.88	98.88
Hutchinson.....	1,302	335	1,138	268	863	179	53	12	3,560	43.08	43.08	21.60
Jack.....	1,369	947	1,031	880	774	682	54	36	41,248	4,405	56.27	23.03
Jackson.....	1,432	947	1,031	880	774	682	54	36	30,076	15,710	38.85	29.03
Jasper.....	1,576	192	2,442	159	321	109	16	5	15,050	3,165	46.88	29.03
Jeff Davis.....	2,603	231	2,442	159	2,003	116	10	10	73,300	17,358	48.49	15.80
Jefferson.....	943	89	568	63	341	56	21	2	5,625	885	30.00	33.00
Jim Wells.....	3,044	31	2,179	80	1,493	55	87	4	68,292	1,815	50.59	16.77
Johnson.....	2,870	111	2,333	80	1,667	835	105	34	64,910	14,343	47.17	33.00
Jones.....	3,962	1,633	2,416	1,247	1,875	835	129	34	98,870	11,037	52.73	16.77
Karnes.....	3,522	324	2,416	1,247	1,875	835	129	34	98,870	11,037	52.73	16.77
Kaufman.....	3,522	324	2,416	1,247	1,875	835	129	34	98,870	11,037	52.73	16.77
Kendall.....	3,522	324	2,416	1,247	1,875	835	129	34	98,870	11,037	52.73	16.77

	137	118	82	4	2,800		34 14
Kenedy	559	462	294	21	15,845		53 89
Kent	484	221	221	19	14,466		65 45
Kerr	593	340	193	10	7,103		36 80
King	189	334	223	19	16,617		74 51
Kinney	534	378	62	14	2,985		48 93
Kleberg	1,796	3,507	1,087	32	11,035		41 95
Knox	5,734	5,178	3,466	203	46,156		42 46
Lamar					145,744	15,470	42 04
Lamb							22 85
Lampasas	1,195	789	559	44	32,500		58 31
La Salle	2,904	1,529	1,019	52	87,600		35 62
Lavaca	3,945	2,891	300	125	9,522		31 74
Lee	1,839	919	693	44	33,247		32 66
Leon	2,034	1,689	1,358	77	20,678		47 97
Liberty	1,499	1,423	1,116	49	26,244		21 42
Limestone	3,682	3,302	2,262	52	64,579		40 68
Lipscomb	380	1,677	1,077	14	45,407		19 74
Llano	2,333	3,301	2,262	125	101,632		44 93
Live Oak	2,932	1,614	2,262	47	15,512		57 88
Loving	76	82	496	38	51,271	800	100 00
Lubbock	2,833	3,019	2,171	81	25,654		55 91
Lynn	1,563	1,885	966	49	6,825		51 72
Madison	1,272	1,880	649	1	83,554		97 38
Marion	693	712	330	42	33,533	416	39 40
Martin	785	712	492	16	17,301		45 46
Mason	740	654	361	48	37,531	8,090	48 58
Matagorda	973	779	559	30	23,653	32,472	52 43
Maverick				29	21,084		48 35
McCulloch	2,041	1,719	1,328	34	30,955	13,789	57 39
McLennan	3,980	2,983	2,196	65	62,389		55 37
McMullen	66	43	572	101	87,819		46 97
Medina	1,962	1,026	748	25	2,885	10,547	39 99
Menard	392	219	219	4	36,092		103 03
Midland	355	292	220	48	11,302		48 25
Milam	5,042	3,406	2,380	17	11,850		35 42
Mills	1,369	1,044	958	15	117,901	20,438	53 86
Mitchell	1,520	934	671	46	36,552		49 23
Montague	3,211	2,828	2,063	45	38,441		48 15
Montgomery	196	887	660	117	92,306		37 78
More	126	90	80	27	24,087		36 43
Motley	816	585	425	5	9,324	2,340	14 90
Motley	3,574	1,600	1,133	24	23,956		166 55
Nacogdoches	5,689	3,128	2,106	22	7,649	13,910	56 36
Navarro	1,422	4,388	3,304	9	87,799		67 69
Newton	1,422	1,286	1,055	107	134,824	18,206	41 68
Nolan	1,420	1,649	1,531	164	17,789	17,789	40 80
Nueces	2,400	1,324	1,403	46	21,446	22,180	40 80
Ochiltree*	286	1,113	914	27	43,975		48 75
Oldham	137	160	1,147	58	53,415		47 99
		205	155	14	10,600		72 10
				13	11,970		77 22

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, ETC., FOR COUNTIES, 1937-1938—Continued

Scholastic Population	Enrollment		Average Daily Attendance		Number of Classroom Teachers		Aggregate Annual Salaries of Classroom Teachers		Instructional Cost Based on Average Daily Attendance		
	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	White	Colored	
Orange	1,489	56	1,357	25	1,078	16	37	\$ 37,237	\$ 520	\$ 34,54	\$ 32.50
Palo Pinto	1,454	10	1,096		791		46			43.93	18.32
Panola	2,510	1	1,799	2,266	1,402	1,681	89	67	30,810	55.59	42.75
Parmer	3,063	14	2,696	11	1,966	10	106		84,063	42.40	24.00
Parker	376		199				10		8,373	60.67	
Pecos	50		83		63		5		3,780	60.00	23.33
Polk	1,283	332	1,121	369	816	248	42	13	33,905	41.55	
Potter	1,434		309		242		15		14,305	30.71	
Presidio	889		582		391		15		12,045	38.48	
Rains	1,605	198	1,339	225	999	201	60	7	49,935	49.98	29.63
Randall	517		124		99		8		6,175	62.37	
Reagan Co. Ind.	515	4									
Real	192		160		121		8		6,100	50.41	
Red River	4,425	1,405	3,653	1,695	2,276	951	150	40	117,117	51.45	21.42
Reeves	1,051		49		19		2		2,025	106.57	14.79
Refugio	1,519	201	1,365	205	1,005	183	40	6	39,085	38.89	
Roberts	1,516		13		9		2		1,800	200.00	
Robertson	2,172	805	1,347	731	1,026	513	61	20	49,900	9,250	17.99
Rockwall	2,623	280	1,488	184	325	69	22	5	17,118	52.67	25.26
Runnels	2,623	10	1,996		1,524		89		64,011	1,743	
Rusk	3,369	2,299	2,519	2,335	2,097	1,810	117	72	115,565	41,543	22.95
Sabine	1,189	263	957	205	750	140	45		35,916	47.88	23.35
San Augustine	2,224	868	1,822	827	1,334	586	72	24	52,775	39.56	20.57
San Jacinto	2,152	175	1,212	116	111	81	2		1,710	155.43	22.22
San Antonio	628		369		223		12		9,775	43.83	
San Carlos	1,151		813		283		53		42,354	52.09	
San Saba	1,530		82		48		13		6,275	130.73	
Schleicher	1,421		1,139		830		8		40,271	48.11	
Scurry	1,482		222		176		49		14,210	80.73	20.88
Shackelford	4,006	1,330	3,146	1,213	2,383	935	17	39	106,114	19,532	
Shelby	159		90		81		136		6,054	74.74	
Sherman	4,954	3,526	4,024	3,540	3,005	2,618	8	99	124,617	56,726	21.66
Smith	583		418		271		134		121,291	41.66	
Smith	2,432		2,229		1,505		18		36,010	22.43	
Starr	890	2	322		237		19		14,324	60.43	
Stephens	1,417		1,453		1,079		19		44,682	400	12.90
Sterling Co. Ind.	1,442	72	1,453	46	1,079	31	50	2	44,682	41.41	
Stonewall	752		222		19		31		1,800	94.73	
Sutton	4,419	132	4,480	394	2,809	37	128		116,704	61.73	14.05
Tarrant				53				1		41.54	

Taylor	3,166	7	2,389	1,783	90	79,923	44,65
Terrell	1,716	10	1,609	1,519	18	18,340	35,33
Throckmorton	1,703	10	1,539	1,085	52	46,126	42,51
Titus	2,485	427	1,891	1,234	20	14,810	58,30
Tom Green	1,950	12	1,191	1,871	66	69,339	58,01
Travis	3,498	1,282	2,481	1,201	13	5,705	18,82
Trinity	1,247	282	1,246	738	37	16,207	21,96
Tyler	1,483	247	1,246	1,975	101	68,944	57,92
Upshur	1,877	563	1,796	1,394	48	39,448	33,68
Upon	4,062	1,762	3,944	1,277	55	53,142	40,45
Uvalde	234		1,958	3,052	152	9,750	24,78
Val Verde	169		148	1,02	53	138,402	48,62
Van Zandt	169		116	96	10	7,725	75,73
Victoria	5,180	354	3,873	2,801	8	5,715	59,53
Walker	2,171	204	1,620	1,184	161	130,508	46,59
Waller	1,103	1,554	870	631	12	8,652	41,39
Ward	268	350	1,241	969	9	52,060	35,62
Washington	926		179	149	37	29,375	46,55
Webb	2,564	2,441	1,126	188	40	8,244	16,57
Webb	2,606		1,815	859	7	35,931	55,32
Wharton	3,545	1,707	2,092	1,498	30	56,150	41,82
Wichita	1,706	71	1,655	1,208	78	43,790	37,48
Wichita	1,423		1,592	1,951	50	56,150	36,25
Wichita	1,932		1,167	851	105	90,483	46,37
Wichita	1,932		848	594	48	45,099	55,60
Wichita	1,932		2,002	1,412	34	32,162	54,14
Wichita	1,932		549	406	70	64,387	54,14
Wichita	1,932		427	1,998	1	11,075	300
Wichita	1,932		9	247	12	103,205	27,27
Winkler	3,625	61	2,192	1,556	95	70,765	51,65
Wise	1,571	2	1,235	899	1	43,582	45,47
Wood	3,881	655	3,157	2,465	57	100,576	48,47
Yoakum	1,925		696	570	133	17,695	40,80
Young	1,925		355	270	23	12,316	45,61
Zapata	1,083		1,561	1,117	13	57,400	51,38
Zavala	3,530	16	1,911	690	69	13,955	20,22
			1,885	1,141	29	51,662	45,27
Totals	460,614	107,887	249,476	61,233	13,633	\$ 11,246,104	\$ 1,367,991

\*Information taken from 1936-37 report.

## AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, 1936-37 AND 1937-38

	White						Colored						Grand Total	
	Elementary		High School		Total		Elementary		High School		Total		White and Colored	
	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38
Group I.....	112,867	111,939	44,197	48,015	157,064	159,954	19,665	19,653	5,994	6,169	25,659	25,822	182,723	185,126
Group II.....	8,639,928	8,825,974	19,061	20,149	68,312	70,463	10,076	10,040	3,033	3,200	13,109	13,240	81,421	83,703
Group III.....	27,623	27,744	17,690	18,747	55,613	56,491	7,333	7,404	2,471	2,507	9,804	9,911	65,417	66,402
Group IV.....	45,502	45,186	22,636	22,636	66,400	67,822	8,365	8,255	2,356	2,493	10,721	10,748	77,211	78,570
Group V.....	51,978	53,380	23,064	25,409	75,042	78,789	7,705	7,708	1,814	1,857	9,519	9,565	54,561	58,354
Group VI.....	170,481	169,123	70,211	81,580	240,692	250,703	30,249	31,405	3,897	4,329	34,146	35,734	274,838	286,467
Summary Ind. Districts.....	468,002	467,036	195,211	216,536	663,213	683,572	83,393	84,485	19,565	20,555	102,958	105,020	766,171	788,592
Summary Common Sch. Dist.	226,706	211,977	38,017	37,499	264,723	249,476	57,434	56,368	4,364	4,865	61,788	61,233	326,511	310,709
Summary Entire State.....	694,708	679,013	233,228	254,035	927,936	933,048	140,827	140,833	23,919	25,420	164,746	166,253	1,092,682	1,099,301

## AGGREGATE DAYS ATTENDED, 1936-37 AND 1937-38

	White						Colored						Grand Total	
	Elementary		High School		Total		Elementary		High School		Total		White and Colored	
	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38
Group I.....	19,777,556	19,508,866	7,742,218	8,421,207	27,520,074	27,930,103	3,448,373	3,455,270	1,050,069	1,081,417	4,498,442	4,536,687	32,018	516,32
Group II.....	8,639,928	8,825,974	3,345,752	3,538,579	12,364,553	12,364,553	1,776,397	1,769,332	534,675	553,068	2,311,072	2,332,430	14,266,752	14,696,983
Group III.....	6,656,015	6,604,355	3,101,122	3,298,244	9,757,137	9,902,599	1,257,282	1,295,694	434,787	443,371	1,692,069	1,739,065	11,449,206	11,641,664
Group IV.....	7,956,979	7,910,295	3,682,827	3,967,931	11,639,806	11,878,226	1,442,868	1,427,169	409,955	435,475	1,852,823	1,862,644	13,499,699	13,740,870
Group V.....	9,072,558	9,343,251	4,045,505	4,444,993	13,118,063	13,788,244	1,340,159	1,334,536	316,560	328,224	1,656,719	1,660,760	15,774,783	16,449,004
Group VI.....	29,178,052	29,821,236	12,914,022	14,147,420	42,092,074	43,968,656	4,540,500	4,522,315	624,390	710,983	5,164,890	5,583,296	41,230,904	49,501,954
Summary Ind. Districts.....	81,281,388	82,014,007	34,831,446	37,818,374	116,112,834	119,933,381	13,805,378	14,104,316	3,370,446	3,560,568	17,176,015	17,684,884	133,298,846	137,497,965
Summary Common Sch. Dist.	36,921,350	34,584,312	6,105,944	6,149,371	43,027,294	40,653,653	7,999,722	8,072,822	627,168	721,346	8,626,885	8,794,168	51,054,179	49,477,581
Summary Entire State.....	118,202,738	116,548,319	40,937,390	43,967,745	159,140,128	160,516,064	21,805,301	22,177,138	3,997,599	4,281,914	25,802,900	26,459,052	184,943,028	186,975,116

STATE ENROLLMENT (ORIGINAL ENTRIES) BY GRADES, 1936-1937

	Kindergarten		1st Grade		2nd Grade		3rd Grade		4th Grade		5th Grade		6th Grade		7th Grade		*		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Common School Districts:																				
White.....	13	11	36,160	31,416	21,795	19,171	21,157	19,375	20,111	18,405	20,082	17,619	18,291	17,046	17,057	16,919	63	65	154,732	140,027
Colored.....			13,400	12,037	5,479	5,069	5,564	5,278	5,195	4,897	4,276	4,817	3,601	3,943	2,955	3,575			40,470	39,436
Group I:																				
White.....	2,804	2,814	15,561	14,209	9,575	8,756	9,051	8,653	9,038	8,792	8,528	8,165	8,634	8,181	8,790	8,393	272	136	72,253	68,099
Colored.....			2,982	2,730	1,885	1,731	1,743	1,662	1,691	1,721	1,526	1,681	1,420	1,695	1,290	1,559			12,466	12,779
Group II:																				
White.....	493	518	5,708	4,047	3,894	4,094	4,040	3,894	4,094	3,786	3,911	3,641	3,613	3,477	3,392	3,553	610	543	30,097	29,004
Colored.....	47	45	1,471	1,399	925	779	905	863	803	857	789	885	693	834	890	703			6,223	6,365
Group III:																				
White.....	13	12	4,841	4,463	3,315	3,124	3,206	3,135	3,080	2,969	3,133	3,029	2,993	3,034	2,985					
Colored.....			1,304	1,283	618	684	705	636	635	664	575	654	525	621	463	601			4,825	5,143
Group IV:																				
White.....	79	76	5,736	5,218	3,958	3,421	3,787	3,532	3,811	3,699	3,662	3,492	3,628	3,462	3,629	3,571	112	99	28,402	26,570
Colored.....			1,679	1,583	765	790	791	814	748	768	694	779	588	640	516	632			5,781	6,008
Group V:																				
White.....			7,589	6,935	4,989	4,453	4,548	4,122	4,218	3,872	4,261	3,884	3,803	3,659	3,776	3,794			33,164	30,719
Colored.....			1,566	1,370	735	659	693	696	692	721	620	685	555	610	425	563			5,286	5,304
Group VI:																				
White.....	56	55	22,498	18,943	15,508	13,809	14,901	13,633	14,483	13,076	14,327	13,282	13,554	12,830	12,588	12,831	96	65	108,011	98,324
Colored.....	14	8	7,001	6,363	2,949	2,635	2,954	2,759	2,847	2,694	2,300	2,563	2,015	2,160	1,711	1,789			21,791	20,971
Total Independent Districts:																				
White.....	3,445	3,475	62,402	55,476	41,392	37,257	39,533	36,959	38,724	36,104	37,522	35,493	36,225	34,433	35,209	35,127	1,090	843	205,542	275,307
Colored.....	61	53	16,003	14,728	7,877	7,278	7,791	7,430	7,416	7,425	6,504	7,247	5,796	6,560	4,914	5,847			56,362	56,568
Total White.....	3,458	3,496	88,892	80,634	59,289	54,535	57,324	54,390	56,140	53,520	54,026	52,786	52,019	50,963	40,123	41,001	1,180	943	261,884	331,815
Total Colored.....	61	53	29,403	26,765	13,356	12,367	13,355	12,708	12,611	12,322	10,780	11,864	9,397	10,503	7,869	9,422			450,274	415,334
Grand total white and colored....	3,519	3,539	127,965	113,637	70,543	68,795	74,045	69,042	71,446	68,921	68,387	64,976	63,913	62,092	60,135	61,468	1,153	908	547,106	511,338

\*Special Classes, Opportunity Rooms and 8th Grade in a twelve Grade System.





STATE ENROLLMENT (ORIGINAL ENTRIES) BY GRADES, 1937-1938

	Kindergarten		1st Grade		2nd Grade		3rd Grade		4th Grade		5th Grade		6th Grade		7th Grade		*8th Grade		Special		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Common School Districts:	White.....	13	15	32,689	28,079	20,316	18,018	20,043	17,863	18,773	17,462	18,045	16,789	17,073	15,893	15,443	15,055	62	63	50	44	142,507	129,281
	Colored.....			12,892	11,750	5,374	4,765	5,175	5,017	4,917	4,835	4,346	4,293	3,663	3,968	3,095	3,680					39,452	38,298
	Group I:																						
	White.....	2,608	2,593	14,604	13,526	9,574	8,758	9,188	8,533	8,722	8,327	8,553	8,326	8,151	7,818	8,099	7,576	502	534	309	169	70,310	66,160
	Colored.....			2,981	2,925	1,850	1,710	1,737	1,636	1,711	1,658	1,535	1,632	1,381	1,604	1,219	1,520	16	17			12,430	12,722
	Group II:																						
	White.....	557	565	6,071	5,528	4,440	4,128	3,993	3,898	4,055	3,832	3,851	3,672	3,477	3,506	3,573	3,467	365	375	300	216	30,682	29,187
	Colored.....	36	47	1,606	1,447	845	800	923	830	803	850	760	818	742	820	568	746					6,283	6,358
	Group III:																						
	White.....	19	14	4,708	4,239	3,412	3,283	3,147	3,047	2,989	2,859	3,083	2,921	2,850	2,813	2,861	2,798			49	31	23,118	22,005
Colored.....			1,223	1,242	654	586	623	624	665	661	601	650	574	633	482	606					4,802	5,002	
Group IV:																							
White.....	82	71	5,689	5,154	4,036	3,695	3,717	3,311	3,704	3,468	3,578	3,611	3,378	3,296	3,519	3,361	110	98	109	98	27,902	26,163	
Colored.....			1,650	1,561	698	689	738	739	695	798	715	769	617	667	487	605					5,600	5,878	
Group V:																							
White.....	97	108	7,757	7,125	4,842	4,556	4,681	4,317	4,427	4,071	4,169	3,813	3,968	3,735	3,682	3,706					33,623	31,431	
Colored.....			1,435	1,367	728	648	710	666	630	643	574	649	550	607	472	546					5,149	5,126	
Group VI:																							
White.....	100	124	23,064	19,759	15,791	14,050	15,180	13,716	14,665	13,577	14,308	13,061	13,502	12,981	12,751	12,658	120	122	80	60	109,561	100,108	
Colored.....			7,247	6,437	2,910	2,660	3,060	2,785	2,745	2,636	2,426	2,451	2,006	2,296	1,699	1,962	14	16			22,107	21,243	
Total Independent Districts:																							
White.....	3,483	3,475	61,873	55,331	42,095	38,470	39,906	36,822	38,562	36,134	37,542	35,404	35,326	34,149	34,485	33,566	1,097	1,129	847	574	295,196	275,196	
Colored.....	36	47	16,192	14,979	7,685	7,093	7,791	7,330	7,249	7,246	6,611	6,989	5,870	6,627	4,907	5,985	30	33			56,371	56,329	
Total White.....	3,476	3,490	94,562	83,410	62,411	56,488	59,949	54,685	57,335	53,596	55,587	52,193	52,399	50,042	49,928	48,621	1,159	1,192	897	618	437,703	404,335	
Total Colored.....	36	47	29,084	26,729	13,059	11,848	12,966	12,347	12,166	12,081	10,957	11,282	9,503	10,595	8,002	9,665	30	33			96,803	94,627	
Grand total, white and colored.....	3,512	3,537	123,646	110,139	75,470	67,336	72,915	67,032	69,501	65,677	66,544	63,475	61,902	60,637	57,930	58,286	1,189	1,225	897	618	533,506	498,962	

\*Special Classes, Opportunity Rooms and 8th Grade in a twelve Grade System.

STATE ENROLLMENT (ORIGINAL ENTRIES) BY GRADES, 1937-1938—Continued

	8th Grade		9th Grade		10th Grade		11th Grade		Special Classes		Total		Grand Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Common School Districts:														
White.....	10,109	10,342	6,592	7,016	3,348	3,618	2,020	2,389	.....	.....	22,069	23,395	104,576	132,646
Colored.....	1,303	1,574	712	993	449	559	195	289	.....	.....	2,659	3,415	42,091	41,713
Group I:														
White.....	8,550	8,418	7,211	6,978	5,636	5,680	4,798	4,980	433	1,552	26,698	27,558	98,938	93,718
Colored.....	1,148	1,548	858	1,113	658	983	478	746	.....	.....	3,137	4,300	15,567	17,112
Group II:														
White.....	3,510	3,613	3,123	3,189	2,868	2,690	1,915	1,963	.....	.....	11,416	11,455	42,098	40,642
Colored.....	566	741	426	560	297	417	241	377	.....	.....	1,560	2,065	7,843	8,453
Group III:														
White.....	3,366	3,224	2,901	2,897	2,191	2,330	1,921	2,181	.....	.....	10,379	10,632	33,497	32,637
Colored.....	465	642	322	484	250	442	192	313	.....	.....	1,229	1,881	6,031	6,883
Group IV:														
White.....	3,904	3,892	3,300	3,409	2,779	3,022	2,348	2,698	.....	.....	12,331	13,021	40,233	39,184
Colored.....	489	673	347	481	260	387	236	351	.....	.....	1,332	1,892	6,632	7,770
Group V:														
White.....	4,557	4,356	3,597	3,663	3,332	3,471	2,676	3,092	.....	.....	14,062	14,612	47,685	46,043
Colored.....	360	483	279	347	204	278	165	230	.....	.....	1,008	1,383	6,157	6,464
Group VI:														
White.....	14,771	15,115	11,723	12,676	9,929	11,151	8,351	9,749	.....	.....	44,774	48,691	154,335	148,799
Colored.....	1,207	1,367	713	953	484	622	293	385	.....	.....	2,697	3,307	24,804	24,550
Total Independent Districts:														
White.....	38,658	38,648	31,855	32,812	26,635	28,344	22,009	24,613	433	1,552	119,590	125,989	414,786	401,023
Colored.....	4,265	5,454	2,940	3,918	2,153	3,129	1,605	2,402	.....	.....	10,963	14,903	67,334	71,232
Total White.....	48,767	48,990	38,447	39,828	29,988	31,962	24,029	27,031	433	1,552	141,659	149,334	579,362	553,669
Total Colored.....	5,568	7,028	3,652	4,911	2,602	3,688	1,800	2,691	.....	.....	13,622	18,318	109,425	112,945
Grand total, white and colored.....	54,335	56,018	42,099	44,739	32,585	35,650	25,829	29,722	433	1,552	155,281	167,652	688,787	666,614

## SYSTEMS REPORTING WHITE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, AGGREGATE ATTENDANCE AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, 1937-1938

Cities	Enrollment				Aggregate Attendance				Average Daily Attendance						
	Sixth Grade	Seventh Grade	Eighth Grade	Ninth Grade	Total	Sixth Grade	Seventh Grade	Eighth Grade	Ninth Grade	Total	Sixth Grade	Seventh Grade	Eighth Grade	Ninth Grade	Total
<b>Group I.</b>															
Dallas.....	3,944	4,449			8,393		607,757	686,343		1,294,100		3,473	3,922		7,395
Fort Worth.....	2,471	3,536			6,007		429,637	546,009		975,646		2,427	3,085		5,512
Houston.....	4,464	4,530	4,857		13,851	687,000	698,637	760,662		2,146,299	3,926	3,992	4,437		12,265
San Antonio.....	3,221	2,922	2,691		8,834	488,105	446,329	418,080		1,352,514	2,789	2,550	2,389		7,728
Total.....	7,685	13,867	15,533		37,085	1,175,105	2,182,360	2,411,094		5,768,559	6,715	12,442	13,743		32,900
<b>Group II.</b>															
Amarillo.....		898	900	791	2,589		138,093	106,013		357,870		794	609	654	2,057
Austin.....	550	867	905		2,622	131,845	140,756	140,851		413,556	741	791	791		2,322
Beaumont.....	499	523	516		1,533	76,869	77,441	79,235		233,545	437	440	450		1,327
Corpus Christi.....	805	684	605		2,094	124,517	99,546	89,436		313,469	712	569	511		1,782
Galveston.....	612	566	592		1,770	93,748	83,360	92,122		269,260	536	470	526		1,538
Port Arthur.....		861	740	682	2,283		133,739	118,955	106,308	359,002		751	668	597	2,016
San Angelo.....		429	506		935		505,831	66,621		572,452		418	380		798
Texasdome.....	266	243	269		778	37,583	36,049	40,091		113,723	216	207	231		654
Waco.....	345	791	894		2,030	55,971	121,709	139,394		317,074	320	695	796		1,511
Wichita Falls.....		811	874		1,685		120,545	132,027		252,572		689	754		1,443
Total.....	3,377	6,673	6,801	1,473	18,324	520,533	1,457,102	1,004,778	220,072	3,202,485	2,962	5,830	5,716	1,251	15,759
<b>Group III.</b>															
Brownsville.....	306	221	130		657	46,226	31,886	25,153		103,265	283	182	144		619
Brownwood.....		211	289		480		32,700	41,754		74,454		188	232		420
Corpus Christi.....		300	254		554		45,751	41,213		86,964		261	235		496
Del Rio.....		113	137		250		18,927	22,602		41,529		108	129		237
Greenville.....	216	223	251		691	34,454	35,827	43,311		113,622	195	202	239		636
Longview.....		228	274		502		34,856	41,840		76,426		196	237		433
Lubbock.....	472	435	504		1,411	70,132	67,995	65,181		203,308	438	421	372		1,231
Palmer.....	159	163	275		597	23,182	26,828	32,563		92,291	137	154	243		534
Pampa.....		266	343	321	960		46,495	52,563	40,530	145,978		263	289	263	825
San Benito.....		165	157		462	25,769	18,669	25,698		71,136	147	107	160		414
Sweetwater.....	122	213	251		586	23,446	33,022	33,356		89,724	133	189	191		513
Temple.....	242	245	234		721	37,283	32,845	37,863		107,991	217	191	220		628
Tyler.....	360	369	442		1,171	62,010	56,916	75,597		194,523	354	325	432		1,111
Total.....	2,042	3,155	3,524	321	9,042	322,432	482,447	549,832	46,550	1,401,241	1,914	2,787	3,133	263	8,097

## SYSTEMS REPORTING WHITE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, AGGREGATE ATTENDANCE AND AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, 1937-1938—Continued

Cities	Enrollment				Aggregate Attendance				Average Daily Attendance						
	Sixth Grade	Seventh Grade	Eighth Grade	Ninth Grade	Total	Sixth Grade	Seventh Grade	Eighth Grade	Ninth Grade	Total	Sixth Grade	Seventh Grade	Eighth Grade	Ninth Grade	Total
Group IV.															
Breckenridge	210	202	210		622	31,930	31,888	32,643		96,461	181	181	185		547
Brenham	71	71	82		133	12,010	12,010	15,783		27,793	69	69	89		158
Denton	137	152	195		484	22,816	24,845	29,935		77,596	130	143	171		443
Goose Creek	398	388	208		994	64,085	61,526	53,380		158,191	366	352	186		904
Highland Park (Dallas)	307	289	325		921	49,611	48,523	53,368		151,502	284	277	305		866
Hillsboro	160	121	131	158	570	26,549	20,547	20,551	20,551	88,198	152	117	117	117	503
Humble	80	83	81		244	11,461	13,005	12,015		36,481	65	74	68		207
Huntsville	110	112	119		341	16,916	18,194	17,442		53,152	97	104	98		300
Kilgore	339	316	645		1,299	60,255	50,255	50,246		160,756	163	163	229		555
McAllen	199	204	126		529	28,772	30,194	23,203		82,169	131	141	171		443
McKinney	142	169	186		497	24,806	24,112	24,110		73,038	141	141	171		443
Mercedes	159	110	98		367	21,497	21,429	24,680		67,606	123	83	81		287
Midland	140	166	166		472	24,910	30,271	32,248		87,429	142	173	141		463
Plainview	170	196	213		579	24,910	30,271	32,248		87,429	142	173	141		463
San Marcos	88	78	134		300	13,327	12,424	19,495		45,246	77	71	113		261
Vernon	230	200	200		630	33,045	30,828	30,828		94,699	117	189	176		482
Victoria	125	141	119		385	20,805	22,283	19,216		62,304	117	125	108		350
Total	2,285	3,015	2,920	158	8,378	357,485	469,666	458,850	20,551	1,306,552	2,028	2,678	2,614	117	7,437
Group V.															
Alamo Heights	108	138	144		390	16,965	20,609	22,022		59,596	97	118	126		341
Alpine	52	55	60		167	7,504	8,622	9,225		25,351	42	49	53		144
Balling	96	85	112		293	14,283	13,530	16,703		44,516	81	76	94		251
Beeville	100	85	131		316	16,451	15,120	21,673		53,244	96	88	126		310
Brady		112	105		217		16,638	15,343		31,981		95	87		182
Clady	58	65	62		185	8,297	10,006	8,885		27,188	47	58	51		156
Edinburg	*41	163	180		384	*62,399	23,818	25,725		111,942	*352	135	145		632
Gatesville	101	82	91		274	15,454	12,655	13,273		41,382	87	71	75		233
Henderson	102	119	140		361	16,403	19,408	22,399		58,210	94	111	128		333
Kerrville	104	108	167		379	17,187	19,234	20,414		56,835	98	110	116		324
Perryton		56	96	74	226		9,430	14,311	12,680	36,421		54	82	72	208
Pharr-San Juan	128	126	125		379	20,409	19,852	19,699		59,960	117	113	113		343
Rusk	49	47	100		196	7,184	7,166	15,415		29,765	41	41	88		170
Stephenville	102	100	109		311	16,767	15,996	18,277		51,040	96	92	106		294
Weatherford	99	114	146		359	15,656	16,185	21,394		53,895	90	96	122		308
Total	1,540	1,455	1,768	74	4,837	234,989	228,899	264,758	12,680	741,326	1,338	1,307	1,512	72	4,229
Group VI.															
Kaufman		64	87		151		11,849	13,243		25,092		68	76		144
Livingston	121	92	151		364	18,396	14,310	24,498		57,204		107	84		235
Pasadena	139	118	143		400	22,989	19,599	23,793		66,381		131	143		377
Sheffield		49	43	49	141		8,380	7,189	7,688	23,257		48	39	44	131
Total	260	323	424	49	1,056	41,385	54,138	68,723	7,688	171,934	238	311	393	44	985
Grand total	17,199	24,488	30,970	2,075	78,722	2,631,929	4,874,612	4,758,035	307,521	12,592,007	15,195	25,356	27,111	1,747	60,408

CERTIFICATION—WHITE, 1936-1937  
Summary Independent Districts

Position	City Certificates					State Certificates by Examination					State Certificates Based on College Credit							Grand Total				
	Without Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Perm. Primary	Per-ma-nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Perm. Primary	Perm. First Grade	Per-ma-nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Perm. Elem.	Perm. High School		Perm. Based on Degree	Kindergarten	Spec-ials	Total
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																						
Superintendents.....	1							1		1	13	53	68	1	36	2	272	512	42		2	867
Assistant Superintendents.....																						
Other Officers.....	108			1	1	2		1		2			3		5	1	11	6	5	29	57	170
Principals:																						
Elementary.....	2		4	6	1	11			1	33	22	69	125	15	49	60	254	266	68	8	720	858
Junior High.....												9	9		2	31	29	11	3	76	85	
Senior High.....											3	10	14	1	42	3	244	322	16	1	629	643
Vice-Principals:																						
Elementary.....																						
Junior High.....															3	1	7	9			13	13
Senior High.....															1		9	3	1		12	12
Total.....	111		4	7	2	13	1	1	2	34	40	145	223	18	138	67	832	1,158	145	43	2,401	2,748
Special Supervisors:																						
Elementary.....	1			1		1				2	2	5	9	1	1	2	7	21	4	5	41	52
Junior High.....																						
Senior High.....	1					1						1	2				3	6	1	3	12	16
Others.....	3									1	1	6	8				9	14	2	16	41	52
Total.....	5			1	1	2				4	3	12	19	1	2	2	19	43	7	23	97	123
Teachers:																						
Kindergarten.....																						
Elementary.....	29	1	55	24	3	83				2	1	543	1,408	5	2	5	3,420	2,613	749	50	68	71
Junior High.....	20	13	1	1	1	16	3	22	14	626	100	543	1,408	1,456	909	37	2,613	749	26	105	12,688	14,210
Senior High.....	99		1	11	8	20	1		2	4	46	208	262	28	667	222	2,984	2,869	153	3	272	7,198
Total.....	148	14	57	36	12	119	23	5	16	665	242	813	1,764	1,509	1,727	3,676	7,434	6,027	79	471	21,973	24,006
Grand total.....	264	14	61	44	15	134	24	6	18	703	285	970	2,006	1,528	1,867	3,745	8,335	7,228	79	537	24,471	26,877

CERTIFICATION—WHITE, 1936-1937—Continued  
Summary Common School Districts

Position	City Certificates					State Certificates by Examination					State Certificates Based on College Credit										Grand Total
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Perm. Elem.	Perm. High School	Perm. Based on Degree	Perm. on Ker- den- garden	Spe- cial	Total		
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																					
Superintendents																					
Assistant Superintendents																					
Other Officers	58																			124	
Principals:	5																			32	
Elementary																				14	
Junior High																				5	
Senior High																				1	
Vice-Principals:																					
Elementary																				15	
Junior High																					
Senior High																					
Total	58							2	3	44	40	89	19	149	20	215	359			801	
Special Supervisors:																					
Elementary																					
Junior High											1				4	3	16			23	
Senior High																					
Others																	1			4	
Total											1				4	3	17			27	
Teachers:																					
Kindergarten																					
Elementary	1	1	3	1	5	105	44	25	150	292	260	876	3,521	2,673	2,699	1,016	1,080	158	1	28,117	
Junior High																				12,058	
Senior High																					
Total	1	1	3	1	5	106	49	25	152	358	304	994	3,566	3,414	2,762	1,570	1,808	196	2	40,135	
Grand total	59	1	3	1	5	106	49	27	155	402	345	1,084	3,585	3,563	2,786	1,788	2,184	234	2	44,148	

CERTIFICATION—WHITE, 1936-1937—Continued  
Summary Entire State

Position	City Certificates					State Certificates by Examination					State Certificates Based on College Credit								Grand Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent		Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent</

**CERTIFICATION—COLORED, 1936-1937**  
**Summary Independent Districts**

Position	City Certificates				State Certificates by Examination					State Certificates Based on College Credit										Grand Total
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Per- m. Elem.	Per- m. School	Per- m. Degree	Per- m. Based on Nor. S.	Per- m. Kin- der- garten	Spe- cial	Total	
<b>Principals:</b>																				
Elementary.....																				81
Junior High.....																				3
Senior High.....																				134
<b>Total Principals.....</b>																				218
<b>Teachers:</b>																				
Elementary.....	3	2	13	8	23	13	4	7	50	102	54	230	523	211	259	510	412	217	1	12
Junior High.....	2								1	2	5	8	2	9	3	59	41	6		4
Senior High.....	9		1		2	1			2	8	3	15	10	69	40	254	209	47	1	21
<b>Total Teachers.....</b>	14	2	14	9	25	14	5	7	53	112	62	253	535	289	302	823	662	270	2	37
<b>Grand total.....</b>	14	2	14	9	26	14	5	9	53	121	76	278	542	299	303	892	748	289	2	37

**Summary Common School Districts**

<b>Principals:</b>																				
Elementary.....																				20
Junior High.....																				52
Senior High.....																				72
<b>Total Principals.....</b>																				
<b>Teachers:</b>																				
Elementary.....	1							10	26	78	56	213	1,076	299	260	166	207	118		6
Junior High.....										16	6	22	10	46	14	75	72	10		3
Senior High.....																				252
<b>Total Teachers.....</b>	1							10	26	94	62	235	1,086	345	274	241	279	128		9
<b>Grand total.....</b>	1							10	26	100	65	244	1,090	354	278	257	306	131		9



CERTIFICATION—COLORED, 1936-1937—Continued  
Summary Entire State

Position	City Certificates					State Certificates by Examination					State Certificates Based on College Credit										Grand Total		
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Perm. Pri- mary	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem. H. S.	2nd Grade	First Grade	Perm. Pri- mary	Perm. First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem. H. S.	First Class Elem. H. S.	Perm. Elem.	Perm. High School	Perm. Based on Degree Nor. S.	Perm. Based on S. S.	Kin- der- garten		Spe- cial	Total
Principals:																							
Elementary.....									2		5	10	17	10	4	4	23	29	14				84
Junior High.....						1					10	7	17	1	15	1	60	83	8				3
Senior High.....																							168
Total Principals.....					1	1			2		15	17	34	11	19	5	85	113	22				255
Teachers:																							
Elementary.....	3	3	13	8		24	52	8	17	76	180	110	443	1,599	510	519	676	619	335	1	18	4,277	4,747
Junior High.....	2									1	2	5	8	2	9	3	59	41	6				134
Senior High.....	9			1		2	1	1		2	24	9	37	20	115	54	329	281	57	1	24	881	929
Total Teachers.....	14	3	14	9		26	53	9	17	79	206	124	488	1,621	634	576	1,064	941	398	2	46	5,232	5,810
Grand total.....	14	3	14	9	1	27	53	9	19	79	221	141	522	1,632	653	581	1,149	1,054	420	2	46	5,537	6,100

CERTIFICATION—WHITE, 1937-1938  
Independent Districts, Group I

Position	City Certificates				State Certificates by Examination					State Certificates Based on College Credit							Grand Total
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Per- ma- nent	High School Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade Perm.	Per- ma- nent	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Perm. Elem. School	Perm. Based on Nor.S. Degree	Perm. Kin- der- garten	Spe- cial	Total
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																	
Superintendents.....																	5
Assistant Superintendents.....																	7
Other Officers.....	32		1														6
Principals:																	94
Elementary.....																	117
Junior High.....			5				8	5	22	35			3	44	18	2	158
Senior High.....								1	3	4				7	4		26
Vice-Principals:														9	3		29
Elementary.....														17			30
Junior High.....																	
Senior High.....																	
Total.....	52		1	7			8	6	30	44		1	3	90	105	33	257
Special Supervisors:																	
Elementary.....																	
Junior High.....							1	1		2			1	3	11	2	18
Senior High.....	2			1					1					2			1
Others.....														2		3	9
Total.....	2			1			1	1	1	3			1	7	18	5	33
Teachers:																	
Kindergarten.....			1														
Elementary.....	10	1	40	60			3	37	213	546	7	2	3	1			45
Junior High.....	20		1	5			4	13	12	66	1	46	9	561	403	24	2,481
Senior High.....	86		2	13			3	12	122	139	3	48	2	516	501	40	964
Total.....	116	2	44	79			9	61	372	762	137	148	472	2,068	1,151	61	4,756
Grand total.....	170	2	45	87			3	68	403	799	137	149	476	2,165	1,274	211	5,046



CERTIFICATION—WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group III

Position	City Certificates				State Certificates by Examination							State Certificates Based on College Credit							Grand Total			
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Perm. Pri- mary	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Perm. Pri- mary	Perm. First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. E.	Perm. Elem.	Perm. High School	Perm. Based on Degree		Perm. Based on N or S. garden	Spe- cial	Total
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																						
Superintendents.....																						20
Assistant Superintendents.....																						2
Other Officers.....	9						1										9	11				2
Principals:																	5	1			4	11
Elementary.....																						
Junior High.....		1	1			2				6	4	10	20	1	1	7	31	23	8			71
Senior High.....												4	4				6	3	2			93
Vice-Principals:																						11
Elementary.....																	13	7	1			21
Junior High.....																						15
Senior High.....																						21
Total.....	9	1	1			2	1			6	4	16	27	2	2	7	68	47	11		4	141
Special Supervisors:																						
Elementary.....																						8
Junior High.....																	3	3	1		1	8
Senior High.....																		1			1	1
Others.....												2	2				2	3			1	6
Total.....												2	2				6	7	1		2	18
Teachers:																						
Kindergarten.....																						1
Elementary.....			5			5				55	11	31	98	94	56	288	336	153	29		6	962
Junior High.....	1									2		3	9	5	26	13	149	60	3		9	265
Senior High.....	2					7				4		3	4		42	1	350	221	4		15	633
Total.....	3		5	5	2	12	1		2	57	14	37	111	99	124	302	835	434	36	1	30	1,861
Grand total.....	12	1	6	5	2	14	2		2	63	18	55	140	101	126	309	909	488	48	1	36	2,018

CERTIFICATION—WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group IV

Position	City Certificates					State Certificates by Examination					State Certificates Based on College Credit							Grand Total				
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Per- m.	Per- ma- nent	High School Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Per- m. Pri- mary	Per- m. First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Per- m. Elem.	Per- m. High School	Per- m. Based on Degree	Per- m. Based on Nor. S.		Kind- er- garten	Spe- cial	Total	
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																						
Superintendents											1	1				5	41	1			47	48
Assistant Superintendents																					1	1
Other Officers	2																				9	11
Principals:																						
Elementary		1							5	3	11		3	10	43	41	11				108	120
Junior High					1										6	4	3				14	14
Senior High											1				17	27	1				45	46
Vice-Principals:																						
Elementary																						
Junior High													1		2	1					4	4
Senior High																						
Total	2	1			1			5	3	5	13	5	10	76	118	17				3	229	245
Special Supervisors:																						
Elementary		1			1										2	2					4	5
Junior High																						
Senior High																						
Others	2															1				1	4	4
Total	2	1			1										2	3				2	7	10
Teachers:																						
Kindergarten																			3		3	3
Elementary							1	49	12	39	101	98	61	395	320	267	61		22	1,225	1,326	
Junior High								4		6	10	8	19	20	123	65	6	2	9	252	262	
Senior High	6				1				1	5	6		69	20	409	322	20		17	857	870	
Total	6			1	1			53	13	50	117	106	149	435	852	654	87	6	48	2,337	2,461	
Grand total	10			1	3			58	16	55	130	106	154	445	930	775	104	6	53	2,573	2,716	



CERTIFICATION—WHITE—1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group VI

Position	City Certificates					State Certificates by Examination					State Certificates Based on College Credit								Grand Total
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm. m.	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade Perm. mary	Per- m. First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Perm. Elem. School	Perm. Based on Degree	Perm. Based on Nor.S. garden	Spe- cial	Total	
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																			
Superintendents.....	2						1	1	11	35	48	1	32	1	247	403	33	1	718
Assistant Superintendents.....	11														1	2	1	1	6
Other Officers.....																			
Principals:																			
Elementary.....																			
Junior High.....								1	5	6	7	8	26	19	108	119	10	1	291
Senior High.....															2	1			3
Vice-Principals:								1	2	6	9		42	188	246	11		487	496
Elementary.....																			
Junior High.....																			
Senior High.....															1	2			3
Total.....	13						1	3	5	19	48	76	9	101	547	773	55	3	1,508
Special Supervisors:																			
Elementary.....																			
Junior High.....													1						1
Senior High.....																			
Others.....														1		5			6
Total.....														1		5			7
Teachers:																			
Kindergarten.....																			
Elementary.....	12	1				1	22	5	87	73	64	252	760	1,640	1,326	1,421	100	1	5,752
Junior High.....																		24	6,017
Senior High.....	3								1	6	18	25	23	449	68	1,346	1,531	83	3,547
Total.....	15	1				1	22	5	91	79	82	280	783	932	1,709	2,957	147	2	107
Grand total.....	28	1				1	22	8	96	98	130	356	792	1,034	1,730	3,244	202	2	110

CERTIFICATION—WHITE—1937-1938—Continued  
Summary Independent Districts

Position	City Certificates					State Certificates by Examination							State Certificates Based on College Credit										Grand Total
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Perm. Pri- mary	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Perm. Pri- mary	Perm. First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Perm. Elem.	Perm. High School	Perm. Based on Degree	Perm. Based on Nor. S.	Kin- der- garten	Spe- cial	Total	
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																							
Superintendents.....	2			1				1		1	11	42	55	1	32	1	288	518	38			2	880
Assistant Superintendents.....													1				3	9				12	13
Other Officers.....	110			1			1						1	1	6	1	14	16	5		33	76	188
Principals:																							
Elementary.....		2	2	5						37	19	58	115	10	33	60	292	290	66		12	763	887
Junior High.....										1	8	9	18				35	35	10		4	93	84
Senior High.....											2	9	12	43		75	282	253	11			674	686
Vice-Principals:																							
Elementary.....														1	1		2	7					11
Junior High.....																	8	4	4				16
Senior High.....												4	4				15	11					26
Total.....	112	2	2	7		11	1	1	3	37	33	122	197	13	115	62	732	1,162	376	11	51	2,542	2,862
Special Supervisors:																							
Elementary.....		1						1		1	1		2		2	3	11	20	4		5	45	48
Junior High.....																			1			2	2
Senior High.....	2											1	1				2	6			4	12	16
Others.....	2									1	1	4	6			2	7	16			11	36	44
Total.....	4	1				1	2			2	2	5	9		2	5	21	43	4		20	95	110
Teachers:																							
Kindergarten.....			1							4			4	7	2	3	1	1		50		64	69
Elementary.....	28	2	48	24	1	75	22	1	16	589	164	416	1,208	1,291	771	3,612	3,802	2,806	712	32	114	13,140	14,451
Junior High.....	22		1	4		5			6	25	15	62	109	18	138	70	1,184	583	89	2	86	2,170	2,306
Senior High.....	109	1	2	11	9	23		3	2	1	23	155	184	45	711	349	3,272	3,014	153		301	7,845	8,146
Total.....	159	3	52	39	10	104	23	4	24	619	202	633	1,505	1,361	1,022	4,034	8,259	6,404	954	84	501	23,219	24,987
Grand total.....	275	6	54	46	11	117	24	5	27	658	237	760	1,711	1,374	1,739	4,101	9,012	7,629	1,334	95	572	25,856	27,959





## THIRTIETH BIENNIAL REPORT

**CERTIFICATION—WHITE—1937-1938—Continued**  
**Summary Entire State**

Position	City Certificates				State Certificates by Examination							State Certificates Based on College Credit								Grand Total			
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Per- mi- nary	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Per- mi- nary	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Per- m. Elem.	Per- m. School	Per- m. Degree	Per- m. on Nor.S.	Kin- der- garten	Spe- cial		Total		
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																							
Superintendents.....	3				2		1	1	1	28	66	97	3	40	4	319	581	56		2	1,005	1,107	
Assistant Superintendents.....	58							2	2	2	6	10	4	1	5	7	21	1		41	109		
Other Officers.....	118				1							1	1	6	1	14	16	5		33	76	196	
Principals:																							
Elementary.....																							
Junior High.....		2	2		9			1	40	22	67	130	16	75	70	327	354	69		12	923	1,062	
Senior High.....										1	8	9				35	35	10		4	84	93	
Vice-Principals:																							
Elementary.....																							
Junior High.....																							
Senior High.....																							
Total.....	179	2	2	8		12	1	3	43	71	168	287	32	229	81	979	1,562	407	11	54	3,355	3,533	
Special Supervisors:																							
Elementary.....		1				1			1	1	2	4		4	6	16	35	4		5	70	75	
Junior High.....																							
Senior High.....	2				1							1				2	6			4	12	16	
Others.....	2								1	1	4	6			2	7	17	1		13	40	48	
Total.....	4	1							2	2	7	11		4	8	26	59	5		22	124	141	
Teachers:																							
Kindergarten.....			1		1				4			4	7	2	3	1	1		51	65	70		
Elementary.....	29	2	48	25	2	77	116	34	45	724	408	629	1,956	4,443	3,107	6,386	4,963	3,987	825	34	137	28,882	25,944
Junior High.....			1	4		5	1		7	25	15	62	109	18	138	70	1,184	583	89	2	86	2,170	2,306
Senior High.....	109	1	2	11		9		7	4	77	206	301	60	1,292	403	3,839	3,758	171		314	9,867	10,300	
Total.....	160	3	52	40	11	106	117	41	58	757	500	897	2,370	4,558	4,539	6,862	9,937	8,329	1,085	87	537	35,984	38,620
Grand total.....	343	6	54	48	12	120	118	42	61	802	573	1,072	2,668	4,590	4,772	6,951	10,962	9,950	1,497	98	613	39,463	42,594

**CERTIFICATION—COLORED, 1937-1938**  
**Independent Districts, Group I**

Position	City Certificates				State Certificates by Examination					State Certificates Based on College Credit							Grand Total						
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Perm. Pri- mary	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem. H. S.	2nd Class Elem.	First Grade Elem.	Perm. Pri- mary	Perm. First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem. H. S.	First Class Elem.	Perm. Elem.		Perm. High School	Perm. Based on Degree	Perm. Based on Nor. S.	Kin- der- garten	Spe- cial	Total
Principals:																							
Elementary.....												2	1	3				12	9	5			26
Junior High.....												1					2	2		4			4
Senior High.....																	1	2		2			5
Total Principals.....											3	1	4				15	13		7			35
Teachers:																							
Elementary.....	1		10	1		11				20	26	16	62	22	14	23	209	109	54			1	432
Junior High.....	1								2		1	4	5	2	10	3	60	34	3				110
Senior High.....	10			1	1	2			4		2	2	4	3	8	37	74	23	6			10	161
Total Teachers.....	12		10	2	1	13				20	29	22	71	27	32	61	343	166	63			11	703
Grand total.....	12		10	2	1	13				20	32	23	75	27	32	61	358	179	70			11	738

**Independent Districts, Group II**

Principals:	Elementary.....																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
-------------	-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**CERTIFICATION—COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued**  
**Independent Districts, Group III**

Position	City Certificates						State Certificates by Examination						State Certificates Based on College Credit								Grand Total				
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Perm. Pri- mary	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Perm. Pri- mary	Perm. First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Elem.	First Class H. S.	Perm. Elem.	Perm. School	Perm. Based on Degree	Perm. Based on Nor. S.	Kin- der- garden		Spe- cials	Total		
Principals:																									
Elementary.....																			2	5			7	7	
Junior High.....					1														5	8			13	14	
Senior High.....																									
Total.....					1		1												7	13			20	21	
Teachers:																									
Elementary.....			1							6	7	3	16	12	5	18	53	61	15			1		165	182
Junior High.....															2	7	25	39	1					74	74
Senior High.....																									
Total Teachers.....			1				1			6	7	3	16	12	7	25	58	100	16			1		239	256
Grand total.....			1		1		1			6	7	3	16	12	7	25	65	113	16			1		259	277

#### Independent Districts, Group IV

[illegible]

**CERTIFICATION—COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued**  
**Independent Districts, Group V**

[illegible]

## Independent Districts, Group VI

[illegible]

**CERTIFICATION—COLORED—1937-1938—Continued**  
**Summary Independent Districts**

Position		City Certificates										State Certificates by Examination						State Certificates Based on College Credit										Grand Total
		With- out Cort.	First Grade Perm.	Perm. Pri- ma- ry	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Perm. Pri- ma- ry	Perm. First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Perm. Elem. School	Perm. Based on Nor.S. Degree	Kin- der- garten	Spe- cial	Total							
Principals:																												
Elementary.....												2	5	7		1		26	26	13		66						
Junior High.....												7	2	9		7	2	2	2		4							
Senior High.....																	43	76	10		137							
Total Principals.....						1	1				9	7		16	1	8		71	104	23		207						
Teachers:																												
Elementary.....		1	1	11	5		17	9	2	6	56	75	51	199	559	214	242	559	489	213	5	9						
Junior High.....		1										4	1	5	2	10	2	70	58			2,487						
Senior High.....		10				1	2			1	2	4	8	15	7	63	50	247	276	44	1	1						
Total Teachers.....		12	1	11	6	1	19	9	2	7	58	80	63	219	568	287	294	876	780	262	6	27						
Grand total.....		12	1	11	6	2	20	9	2	7	58	89	70	235	569	295	294	947	884	285	6	27						
																						3,350						
																						3,307						
																						3,574						

## Summary Common School Districts

	Elementary	Juni- or High	Senior High	Total	Principals	Teachers	Grand total
Principals:							
Elementary.....	7	69	77				
Junior High.....	2	241	283				
Senior High.....	5	376	453				
Total Principals.....	14	560	667				
Teachers:							
Elementary.....	209	238	269				
Junior High.....	233	311	349				
Senior High.....	273	376	453				
Total Teachers.....	715	925	1,071				
Grand total.....	729	1,485	1,740				

CERTIFICATION—COLORED—1937-1938—Continued  
Summary Entire State

Position	City Certificates						State Certificates by Examination						State Certificates Based on College Credit										Grand Total	
	With- out Cert.	First Grade Perm.	Perm. Pri- mary	Per- ma- nent	High School	Total	2nd Class Elem.	2nd Class H. S.	First Grade	Perm. Pri- mary	Perm. First Grade	Per- ma- nent	Total	First Class Elem.	First Class H. S.	Perm. Elem.	Perm. High School	Perm. Based on Degree	Perm. Based on Nor.S.	Kin- der- garten	Spe- cial	Total		
Principals:																								
Elementary.....											2	5	7		1		27	30	15				73	80
Junior High.....											12	5	17	2	11		65	2	2				4	4
Senior High.....						1																	199	217
Total Principals.....					1	1					14	10	24	2	12		94	142	26				276	301
Teachers:																								
Elementary.....	1	1	11	5	1	18	39	5	18	79	162	108	411	1,525	532	504	768	702	297	5	14	4,347	4,777	
Junior High.....	1										1	4	5	2	10	2	70	35	5		1	125	131	
Senior High.....	10	1		1	1	3	1	1	1	2	16	15	36	20	117	61	315	354	59	1	19	946	995	
Total Teachers.....	12	2	11	6	2	21	40	6	19	81	179	127	452	1,547	659	567	1,153	1,091	361	6	34	5,418	5,903	
Grand total.....	12	2	11	6	3	22	40	6	19	81	193	137	476	1,549	671	567	1,247	1,233	387	6	34	5,094	6,204	

**BUILDINGS IN USE, 1936-1937**  
**Summary Independent Districts**

Summary Independent Districts																																	
Number of Buildings Used Exclusively for:											Number of Buildings Used for Combinations:					No. of Bldgs. Torn Down or Abandoned Because of:			Number of Buildings														
											Elem. & Sr. H. School	Elem. & Jr. H. School	H. & Sr. H. School	Jr. H. & Sr. H. School	Sr. H. School & Jr. Col.	New Buildings	Consoli- dations	Other Causes	Sold	Burned													
White:																																	
1. Buildings owned...											1,787	76	429	14	202	259	147	140	16	178	546	17	26	21	12		32	11	20	5			
2. Buildings not owned											28	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1					5	
3. Total											1,815	77	430	16	203	264	147	141	17	181	547	18	26	21	12		32	11	20	5			
Colored:																																	
4. Buildings owned...											578	1	59		9	4	18	18		6	219	5	5	5	1	11	1	1	1	1	4		
5. Buildings not owned											42	1	1				1	1			11	1											4
6. Total											620	1	60		9	4	19	18		6	230	6	5	5	1	11	1	1	1	1	4		
Total											2,435	78	490	16	212	268	166	158	17	187	777	24	31	26	13	11	33	12	21	9			

**Summary Common School Districts**

Summary Common School Districts																			
White:	3,422	327		152	120	87	89	1	108	2,072	16	12	8		40	99	73	21	21
1. Buildings owned....						3	2			22								1	
2. Buildings not owned	113					1					16	12	8		40	99	74	21	21
3. Total.....	3,535	327		152	123	88	91	1	108	2,094	16	12	8		40	99	74	21	21
Colored:																			
4. Buildings owned....	1,090	41		2	1	5	15		9	313	3	3			10	3	2	2	4
5. Buildings not owned	139									10									
6. Total.....	1,229	41		2	1	5	15		9	323	3	3			10	3	2	2	4
Total.....	4,764	368		154	124	93	106	1	117	2,417	16	15	8		50	102	76	23	25

**Summary Entire State**

<b>White:</b>																				
1. Buildings owned	5,209	76	756	14	354	379	234	229	17	286	2,618	33	38	29	12	40	131	84	41	26
2. Buildings not owned	141					8	1	3		3	23	1								
3. Total	5,350	77	757	16	355	387	235	232	18	289	2,641	34	38	29	12	40	131	86	41	26
<b>Colored:</b>																				
4. Buildings owned	1,668	1	100		11	5	23	33		15	532	5	8	5	1	21	4	3	3	8
5. Buildings not owned	131										21	1								
6. Total	1,849	1	101		11	5	24	33		15	553	6	8	5	1	21	4	3	3	8
<b>Grand total</b>	<b>7,199</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>3,194</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>34</b>



**BUILDINGS IN USE, WHITE AND COLORED, 1937-1938**  
Independent Districts, Group I

		Number of Buildings Used Exclusively for:											Number of Buildings Used for Combinations:				No. of Bldgs. Torn Down or Abandoned Because of:		Number of Buildings			
		Elem. School	Jr. H. School	Sr. H. School	Junior College	Audi- torium	Gymna- sium	Home	Shop Work	Admini- stration	Storage	Elem. & Sr. H. School	Elem. & Sr. H. School	Elem. Jr. H. & Sr. School	Jr. H. & Sr. H. School	Sr. H. School & Jr. Col.	New Buildings	Consoli- dations	Other Causes	Sold	Burned	
White:		210	26	23	1					5	7			5	2	4	1		1			
1. Buildings owned.....		3																				
2. Buildings not owned.....		213	26	23	1					5	7			5	2	4	1		1			
3. Total.....																						
Colored:		46	2	3									1	2	2	2	1					
4. Buildings owned.....																						
5. Buildings not owned.....		46	2	3									1	2	2	2	1					
6. Total.....																						
Total.....		259	28	26	1					5	7			7	4	6	2		1			

**Independent Districts, Group II**

	Elem. School	Jr. H. School	Sr. H. School	Junior College	Auditorium	Gymnasium	Home Eco.	Shop Work	Administration	Storage	Elem. & Sr. H. School	Elem. & Jr. H. School	Elem. Jr. H. & Sr. School	Jr. H. & Sr. School	Jr. H. & Sr. School	New Buildings	Consolidations	Other Causes	Number of Buildings
White:																			
1. Buildings owned.....	116	15	12	3	6	7	1	2	4	3			1	1					
2. Buildings not owned.....	2	1		2															
3. Total.....	118	16	12	5	6	7	1	2	4	3			1	1					
Colored:																			
4. Buildings owned.....	18		3			1							1	1	1				
5. Buildings not owned.....																			
6. Total.....	18		3			1							1	1	1				
Total.....	136	16	15	5	6	8	1	2	4	3			2	2	1				

**Independent Districts, Group III**

	Elem. School	Jr. H. School	Sr. H. School	Junior College	Auditorium	Gymnasium	Home Eco.	Shop Work	Administration	Storage	Elem. & Sr. H. School	Elem. & Jr. H. School	Elem. Jr. H. & Sr. School	Jr. H. & Sr. School	Jr. H. & Sr. School	New Buildings	Consolidations	Other Causes	Number of Buildings
White:																			
1. Buildings owned.....	119	10	20	4	10	7	6	6	2	11	1	3			2				
2. Buildings not owned.....						1													
3. Total.....	119	10	20	4	10	8	6	6	2	11	1	3			2				
Colored:																			
4. Buildings owned.....	29		5		5	1	3	3		2	11				1				
5. Buildings not owned.....																			
6. Total.....	29		5		5	1	3	3		2	12				1				
Total.....	148	10	25	4	15	9	9	9	2	13	13				3			2	

**BUILDINGS IN USE, WHITE AND COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued**  
**Independent Districts, Group IV**

Independent Districts, Group IV																								
		Number of Buildings Used Exclusively for:										Number of Buildings Used for Combinations:						No. of Bldgs. Torn Down or Abandoned Because of:				Number of Buildings		
		Elem. School	Jr. H. School	Sr. H. School	Junior College	Audi- torium	Gymna- sium	Home Eco.	Shop Work	Adminis- tration	Storage	Elem. & Sr. H. School	Elem. & Jr. H. School	Elem. & Jr. H. & Sr. School	Jr. H. & Sr. H. School	Sr. H. School & Jr. Col.	New Buildings	Consoli- dations	Other Causes	Sold	Burned			
White:																								
1. Buildings owned...	157	16	40	1	15	20	7	10		7	5	1			4	6	2	3	2			1		
2. Buildings not owned	2						1																	
3. Total...	159	17	40	1	15	21	7	10		7	5	1			4	6	2	3	2			1		
Colored:																								
4. Buildings owned...	35		9				5	3		1	23													
5. Buildings not owned	3																							
6. Total...	38		9				5	3		1	23													
Total...	197	17	49	1	16	21	12	13		8	28	1			4	6	2	3	2			1		

**Independent Districts, Group V**

	192	15	66	2	28	32	16	15	1	15	20	1	2	2	2	2	8			2	2	2
White:																						
1. Buildings owned	192	15	66	2	28	32	16	15	1	15	20	1	2	2	2	2	8			2	2	2
2. Buildings not owned	13	15	67	2	28	38	16	15	2	15	20	1	2	2	2	2	8			2	2	2
3. Total	205																					
Colored:																						
4. Buildings owned	47		5		2		6	5		1	30		1				1					
5. Buildings not owned	8																					
6. Total	55		5		2		6	5		1	32		1				1					
Total	260	15	72	2	30	38	22	20	2	16	52	1	3	2	2	2	9			2	2	2

**Independent Districts, Group VI**

	Independent District - 1907																		
White:																			
1. Buildings owned	690	5	288		156	228	130	138	8	133	527	10	22	6	1	27	29	6	11
2. Buildings not owned	24		4		3	1		1	7		2								
3. Total	714	5	292		159	229	130	139	9	140	529	10	22	6	1	27	29	6	11
Colored:																			
4. Buildings owned	342		20		7	2	10	13	1	8	170	5	3			2	2	1	1
5. Buildings not owned	49		1		7	1	10	22		10	20	2							
6. Total	391		21			3	10	14	1	8	180	7	3			2	2	1	1
Total	1,105	5	309		313	457	260	281	10	141	709	17	25	6	1	29	31	7	13

## Summary Independent Districts

	Number of Buildings Used Exclusively for:										Number of Buildings Used for Combinations:				No. of Bldgs. Torn Down Because of:				Number of Buildings	
	Elem. School	Jr. H. School	Sr. H. School	Junior College	Audi- torium	Gymna- sium	Home Eco.	Shop Work	Admini- stration	Storage	Elem. & Sr. H. School	Elem. & Jr. H. School	Elem. & H. & Sr. School	Jr. H. & Sr. H. School	Sr. H. School & Jr. Col.	New Buildings	Consoli- dations	Other Causes	Sold	Burned
White:																				
1. Buildings owned	1,484	87	450	10	215	294	160	171	20	176	553	21	27	18	12	39	33	4	19	5
2. Buildings not owned	44	2	5	5	3	4	1	1	2	2	7	2	2	18	12	39	33	4	19	5
3. Total	1,528	89	455	10	218	298	160	172	22	183	555	21	27	18	12	39	33	4	19	5
Colored:																				
4. Buildings owned	517	2	45	2	15	4	24	24	1	12	241	8	7	4	1	3	2	2	2	2
5. Buildings not owned	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	2	2	4	1	3	2	2	2	2
6. Total	577	2	46	2	15	4	24	25	1	12	255	10	7	4	1	3	2	2	2	2
Total	2,105	91	501	12	233	302	184	197	23	195	810	31	24	22	13	42	35	6	21	7

## Summary Common School Districts

White:																				
1. Buildings owned	3,314		51		143	129	93	87	1	150	2,094	13	5			41	100	96	26	15
2. Buildings not owned	91										6					41	100	96	26	15
3. Total	3,405		51		143	129	93	87	1	150	2,090	13	5			41	100	96	26	15
Colored:																				
4. Buildings owned	1,065		1		8	3	9	15		19	425	10				4	1	2	1	2
5. Buildings not owned	106										8					4	1	3	1	2
6. Total	1,171		1		8	3	9	15		19	433	10				4	2	5	1	2
Total	4,576		52		151	132	102	102	1	169	2,463	23				45	102	101	27	17

## Summary Entire State

White:																				
1. Buildings owned	4,798	87	501	10	358	423	253	258	21	326	2,577	34	32	18	12	80	133	100	45	20
2. Buildings not owned	135	2	5	5	3	4	1	1	2	7	8					8				
3. Total	4,933	89	506	10	361	427	253	259	23	333	2,585	34	32	18	12	80	133	100	45	20
Colored:																				
4. Buildings owned	1,582	2	46	2	23	7	33	39	1	31	980	18	7	4	1	7	3	4	3	4
5. Buildings not owned	166										22	2	2			1	1	3		
6. Total	1,748	2	47	2	23	7	33	40	1	31	1,002	20	7	4	1	7	4	7	3	4
Grand total	6,681	91	553	12	384	434	286	299	24	364	3,587	54	39	22	13	87	137	107	48	24

## AGE OF GRADUATES OF FOUR YEAR HIGH SCHOOLS, 1936-1937

## Summary Independent Districts

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....	4	4	8	3	3	6	11
13.....	57	108	165	9	25	34	199
14.....	966	1,702	2,668	50	128	178	2,846
15.....	4,743	7,224	11,967	184	436	620	12,587
16.....	5,730	7,029	12,759	314	626	940	13,699
17.....	3,701	2,921	6,622	337	474	811	7,433
18.....	1,388	821	2,209	198	197	395	2,604
19.....	466	213	679	111	63	174	853
20.....	107	86	193	49	29	78	271
21 and over.....	17,162	20,108	37,270	1,252	1,981	3,233	40,503
Total.....	17,162	20,108	37,270	1,252	1,981	3,233	40,503

## Summary Common School Districts

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....	7	9	16	1	3	4	16
13.....	8	17	25	1	3	4	29
14.....	85	159	244	2	5	7	251
15.....	393	611	1,004	7	29	36	1,040
16.....	500	636	1,136	23	47	70	1,206
17.....	345	297	642	32	39	71	713
18.....	135	93	228	24	24	48	276
19.....	39	24	63	20	13	33	96
20.....	25	25	50	7	3	10	60
21 and over.....	1,537	1,871	3,408	116	163	279	3,687
Total.....	1,537	1,871	3,408	116	163	279	3,687

## Summary Entire State

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....	11	13	24	3	3	6	27
13.....	55	125	190	10	28	38	228
14.....	1,051	1,861	2,912	52	133	185	3,097
15.....	5,136	7,835	12,971	191	465	656	13,627
16.....	6,230	7,665	13,895	337	673	1,010	14,905
17.....	4,046	3,213	7,264	369	513	882	8,146
18.....	1,523	914	2,437	222	221	443	2,880
19.....	505	237	742	131	76	207	949
20.....	132	111	243	56	32	88	331
21 and over.....	18,699	21,979	40,678	1,368	2,144	3,512	44,190
Total.....	18,699	21,979	40,678	1,368	2,144	3,512	44,190

## AGE OF GRADUATES OF FOUR YEAR HIGH SCHOOLS, 1937-1938

## Independent Districts, Group I

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....							
13.....		1	1				1
14.....	4		4	2	6	8	12
15.....	91	161	252	21	53	74	326
16.....	796	1,146	1,942	71	174	245	2,187
17.....	1,649	2,140	3,789	133	224	357	4,146
18.....	979	731	1,710	82	138	220	1,930
19.....	303	158	461	53	33	86	547
20.....	115	27	142	7	6	13	155
21 and over.....	32	19	51	5	3	8	59
Total.....	3,969	4,383	8,352	374	637	1,011	9,363

## Independent Districts, Group II

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....							
13.....	1		1				1
14.....				4		4	4
15.....	8	8	16	4	6	10	26
16.....	112	203	315	16	41	57	372
17.....	485	698	1,183	49	101	150	1,333
18.....	536	581	1,117	62	106	168	1,285
19.....	294	195	489	42	56	98	587
20.....	137	55	192	20	26	46	238
21 and over.....	32	10	42	10	5	15	57
Total.....	1,617	1,758	3,375	212	343	555	3,930

## Independent Districts, Group III

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....							
13.....							
14.....		5	5	1		1	1
15.....					6	6	11
16.....	60	134	194	8	27	35	229
17.....	351	534	885	23	67	90	975
18.....	472	469	941	55	99	154	1,095
19.....	218	250	468	26	69	95	563
20.....	132	57	189	36	24	60	249
21 and over.....	22	11	33	15	5	20	53
Total.....	1,265	1,464	2,729	171	298	469	3,198

## AGE OF GRADUATES OF FOUR YEAR HIGH SCHOOLS, 1937-38—Continued

## Independent Districts, Group IV

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....							
13.....		1	1				1
14.....	8	20	28		2	3	31
15.....	139	277	416	8	19	27	443
16.....	635	975	1,610	26	61	87	1,697
17.....	676	774	1,450	57	109	166	1,616
18.....	325	246	571	49	73	122	693
19.....	122	67	189	43	20	63	252
20.....	34	13	47	21	1	22	69
21 and over.....	9	5	14	4	2	6	20
Total.....	1,948	2,378	4,326	209	287	496	4,822

## Independent Districts, Group V

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....							
13.....							
14.....	11	26	37		1	1	38
15.....	121	260	381		5	9	390
16.....	647	1,048	1,695	22	25	47	1,742
17.....	758	1,047	1,805	33	75	108	1,913
18.....	458	367	825	38	55	93	918
19.....	181	80	261	21	27	48	309
20.....	54	18	72	16	8	24	96
21 and over.....	9	11	20	8	3	11	31
Total.....	2,239	2,857	5,096	142	199	341	5,437

## Independent Districts, Group VI

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....							
13.....	2	5	7				7
14.....	24	37	61		3	4	65
15.....	425	725	1,150	10	12	22	1,172
16.....	2,044	3,121	5,165	28	65	93	5,258
17.....	2,591	3,142	5,733	55	114	169	5,902
18.....	1,359	1,208	2,567	62	77	139	2,706
19.....	573	381	954	28	39	67	1,021
20.....	152	99	251	16	12	28	279
21 and over.....	40	35	75	7	4	11	86
Total.....	7,210	8,753	15,963	207	326	533	16,496

## AGE OF GRADUATES OF FOUR YEAR HIGH SCHOOLS, 1937-1938—Continued

## Summary Independent Districts

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
13.....	2	7	9	5	.....	5	14
14.....	55	96	151	24	.....	32	183
15.....	948	1,760	2,708	67	157	224	2,932
16.....	4,958	7,522	12,480	219	493	712	13,192
17.....	6,682	8,153	14,835	395	727	1,122	15,957
18.....	3,633	2,997	6,630	299	468	767	7,397
19.....	1,448	798	2,246	201	169	370	2,616
20.....	409	178	587	85	37	122	709
21 and over.....	112	82	194	36	15	51	245
Total.....	18,248	21,593	39,841	1,315	2,090	3,405	43,246

## Summary Common School Districts

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
13.....	6	9	15	.....	.....	.....	15
14.....	9	10	19	.....	.....	.....	20
15.....	99	199	298	4	6	10	308
16.....	436	660	1,096	12	31	43	1,139
17.....	559	716	1,275	30	71	101	1,376
18.....	371	313	684	32	55	87	771
19.....	114	75	189	20	32	52	241
20.....	34	34	68	16	20	36	104
21 and over.....	17	10	27	6	4	10	37
Total.....	1,646	2,026	3,672	120	220	340	4,012

## Summary Entire State

Ages	White			Colored			Grand Total
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Under 13.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
13.....	8	16	24	5	.....	5	29
14.....	64	106	170	8	25	33	203
15.....	1,047	1,959	3,006	71	163	234	3,240
16.....	5,394	8,182	13,576	231	524	755	14,331
17.....	7,241	8,869	16,110	425	798	1,223	17,333
18.....	4,004	3,310	7,314	331	523	854	8,168
19.....	1,562	873	2,435	221	201	422	2,857
20.....	443	212	655	101	57	158	813
21 and over.....	129	92	221	42	19	61	282
Total.....	19,894	23,619	43,513	1,435	2,310	3,745	47,258

TABLE SHOWING SCHOLASTIC CENSUS SINCE 1872

Year	Scholastic Census	Percentage of Increase or Decrease	Year	Scholastic Census	Percentage of Increase or Decrease
1872.....	229,568	.....	1906.....	798,675	2.0
1873.....	269,461	17.4	1907.....	869,864	8.9
1874.....	296,461	10.0	1908.....	893,441	2.7
1875.....	313,061	16.1	1909.....	914,628	2.3
1876.....	340,000	8.6	1910.....	949,006	3.7
1877.....	170,000	.....	1911.....	991,409	4.5
1878.....	168,294	1.0	1912.....	1,017,133	2.6
1879.....	204,577	21.5	1913.....	1,048,570	3.1
1880.....	226,439	10.6	1914.....	1,096,467	4.6
1881.....	261,871	15.6	1915.....	1,129,152	3.0
1882.....	266,709	1.8	1916.....	1,223,219	8.3
1883.....	295,457	10.7	1917.....	1,232,219	0.7
1884.....	311,134	5.3	1918.....	1,215,567	1.3
1885.....	406,932	30.7	1919.....	1,233,860	1.5
1886.....	452,678	11.2	1920.....	1,271,157	3.0
1887.....	489,795	8.1	1921.....	1,297,991	2.1
1888.....	507,878	3.6	1922.....	1,296,596	0.1
1889.....	528,110	3.9	1923.....	1,304,270	0.6
1890.....	545,616	3.3	1924.....	1,321,600	1.3
1891.....	565,672	3.6	1925.....	1,340,083	1.4
1892.....	583,835	3.2	1926.....	1,348,635	0.6
1893.....	605,495	3.7	1927.....	1,370,082	1.6
1894.....	630,303	4.1	1928.....	1,399,791	2.2
1895.....	693,752	10.1	1929.....	1,426,859	1.9
1896.....	718,649	3.5	1930.....	*1,562,427	9.5
1897.....	752,041	4.6	1931.....	1,567,704	0.3
1898.....	777,431	3.4	1932.....	1,565,924	0.1
1899.....	708,125	8.9	1933.....	1,575,652	0.6
1900.....	706,546	2.2	1934.....	1,561,000	0.9
1901.....	729,217	3.2	1935.....	1,558,855	0.1
1902.....	739,573	1.4	1936.....	1,562,867	0.3
1903.....	759,358	2.7	1937.....	1,566,544	0.2
1904.....	765,966	0.8	1938.....	1,563,679	0.1
1905.....	782,693	2.2			

\*Six year old children enumerated.

Italics indicate decreases.



**TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1936-1937**  
**Summary Independent Districts**

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training							Total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Degree Held			College Credit					
										Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years or more	Two years	One year	Four years	3 Yrs. or less	
<b>Admin. and Supervisory Officers:</b>																		
Superintendents.....	930	6	936	\$ 2,108,135	\$ 8,175	\$ 2,116,310	\$2,267	\$1,363	\$2,261	9	306	553	54	10	2	.....	2	936
Assistant Superintendents.....	10	1	11	35,853	3,952	39,805	3,585	3,952	3,619	1	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Other Officers.....	64	106	170	154,961	138,547	293,508	2,421	1,307	1,727	3	16	34	47	18	11	34	7	170
<b>Principals:</b>																		
Elementary.....	505	353	858	797,967	574,068	1,372,035	1,580	1,626	1,599	1	147	489	142	64	6	6	3	858
Junior High.....	77	8	85	180,941	18,990	209,931	2,430	2,374	2,470	1	47	33	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	85
Senior High.....	609	34	643	960,209	41,169	1,001,378	1,577	1,211	1,557	1	140	475	23	2	1	.....	1	643
<b>Vice-Principals:</b>																		
Elementary.....	7	6	13	9,435	10,729	20,164	1,348	1,788	1,551	.....	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
Junior High.....	9	3	12	23,538	5,709	29,267	2,618	1,903	2,439	.....	7	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Senior High.....	15	5	20	39,835	11,018	50,853	2,656	2,203	2,543	1	11	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>2,226</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>\$ 4,320,894</b>	<b>\$ 812,357</b>	<b>\$ 5,133,251</b>	<b>\$1,941</b>	<b>\$1,556</b>	<b>\$1,868</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2,748</b>
<b>Special Supervisors:</b>																		
Elementary.....	10	42	52	\$ 25,702	\$ 88,884	\$ 114,586	\$2,570	\$2,116	\$2,204	.....	20	21	4	6	1	.....	.....	52
Junior High.....	1	2	3	3,047	6,983	10,010	3,047	3,481	3,337	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Senior High.....	9	7	16	29,888	15,715	45,603	3,321	2,245	2,850	.....	4	11	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Others.....	15	37	52	37,545	64,916	102,461	2,503	1,754	1,970	.....	15	22	4	5	1	5	.....	52
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>\$ 96,182</b>	<b>\$ 176,473</b>	<b>\$ 272,660</b>	<b>\$2,748</b>	<b>\$2,005</b>	<b>\$2,217</b>	.....	<b>42</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	.....	<b>123</b>
<b>Teachers:</b>																		
Kindergarten.....	71	71	142	\$ 55,589	\$ 90,145	\$ 145,734	\$ 1,270	\$ 1,270	\$ 1,270	.....	2	35	21	13	.....	.....	.....	71
Elementary.....	958	13,252	14,210	\$ 501,819	\$ 13,630,454	\$ 14,132,273	\$ 925	\$ 1,028	\$ 1,022	.....	247	8,513	3,317	1,655	349	93	36	14,210
Junior High.....	510	1,636	2,146	\$ 2,283,180	\$ 2,283,180	\$ 4,566,360	\$ 1,376	\$ 1,385	\$ 1,384	.....	313	1,909	139	54	19	11	1	2,146
Senior High.....	2,819	4,760	7,579	\$ 3,944,067	\$ 3,528,060	\$ 7,472,127	\$ 1,388	\$ 1,224	\$ 1,285	.....	11	1,353	5,699	307	119	37	42	7,579
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>4,287</b>	<b>19,719</b>	<b>24,006</b>	<b>\$ 5,501,741</b>	<b>\$ 21,817,843</b>	<b>\$ 27,319,589</b>	<b>\$1,283</b>	<b>\$1,106</b>	<b>\$1,138</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>15,856</b>	<b>3,784</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>24,006</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>6,543</b>	<b>20,329</b>	<b>26,872</b>	<b>\$ 9,918,817</b>	<b>\$ 22,806,683</b>	<b>\$ 32,725,500</b>	<b>\$1,515</b>	<b>\$1,122</b>	<b>\$1,218</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>2,639</b>	<b>17,521</b>	<b>4,062</b>	<b>1,947</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>26,877</b>



TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1936-1937—Continued  
Summary Entire State

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training						Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Degree Held			College Credit				High School	
										Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year			Four years
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																		
Superintendents.....	1,066	31	1,097	\$ 2,428,891	\$ 59,675	\$ 2,488,566	\$2,279	\$1,925	\$2,269	10	318	628	101	26	7	5	2	1,087
Assistant Superintendents.....	32	72	104	67,733	80,559	148,292	2,117	1,119	1,426	1	7	21	14	16	9	32	4	104
Other Officers.....	65	112	177	155,261	142,732	297,993	2,389	1,274	1,684	3	16	35	48	18	11	38	8	177
Principals:																		
Elementary.....	624	300	1,014	927,518	611,758	1,539,276	1,486	1,569	1,518	1	155	556	201	81	8	8	4	1,014
Junior High.....	77	83	160	190,941	18,990	209,931	2,480	2,374	2,470	1	47	33	3	1	1	1	1	160
Senior High.....	1,114	55	1,169	1,655,290	63,455	1,718,745	1,486	1,154	1,470	1	181	845	102	28	6	5	1	1,169
Vice-Principals:																		
Elementary.....	7	6	13	9,435	10,729	20,164	1,348	1,788	1,551	2	10	7	5	1	1	1	1	13
Junior High.....	9	3	12	23,553	5,709	29,262	2,618	1,903	2,439	7	5	12	12	5	1	1	1	12
Senior High.....	20	5	25	46,810	11,018	57,828	2,341	2,204	2,313	1	12	12	1	1	1	1	1	25
Total.....	3,014	682	3,696	\$ 5,505,437	\$ 1,004,625	\$ 6,510,062	\$1,827	\$1,473	\$1,761	18	745	2,145	469	170	42	88	19	3,696
Special Supervisors:																		
Elementary.....	16	60	76	\$ 36,520	\$ 121,512	\$ 158,032	\$2,283	\$2,025	\$2,079	27	34	8	6	1	1	1	1	76
Junior High.....	1	2	3	3,047	6,963	10,010	3,047	3,482	3,337	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	3
Senior High.....	9	7	16	29,858	15,715	45,603	3,321	2,245	2,850	4	11	15	7	5	1	5	16	33
Others.....	15	41	56	37,945	68,491	106,036	2,503	1,671	1,894	15	23	7	7	1	1	1	1	56
Total.....	41	110	151	\$ 107,000	\$ 212,681	\$ 319,681	\$2,609	\$1,933	\$2,117	49	68	16	11	2	5	5	151	
Teachers:																		
Kindergarten.....	72	72	144	\$ 91,045	\$ 91,045	\$ 182,090	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,265	2	36	21	13	13	13	13	13	144
Elementary.....	3,185	23,083	26,268	\$ 2,616,223	\$ 20,825,932	\$ 23,442,155	\$ 821	\$ 893	\$ 856	1	313	11,023	7,000	6,397	1,132	316	86	26,268
Junior High.....	510	1,636	2,146	\$ 701,815	\$ 2,268,180	\$ 2,969,995	\$ 1,376	\$ 1,384	\$ 1,364	11	313	1,609	139	54	19	11	1	2,146
Senior High.....	4,256	5,622	9,878	\$ 5,220,100	\$ 6,590,943	\$ 11,811,043	\$ 1,226	\$ 1,172	\$ 1,196	11	1,412	7,026	852	433	69	61	14	9,878
Total.....	7,951	30,413	38,364	\$ 8,538,138	\$ 29,576,100	\$ 38,114,238	\$1,074	\$ 972	\$ 993	12	2,040	19,694	8,012	6,397	1,220	338	101	38,364
Grand total.....	11,006	31,205	42,211	\$ 14,150,575	\$ 30,793,406	\$ 44,943,981	\$1,286	\$ 987	\$1,065	30	2,834	21,907	8,497	7,078	1,264	481	120	42,211

**TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, COLORED, 1936-1937**  
**Summary Independent Districts**

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training									
										Degree Held				College Credit			High School		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years	3 Yrs. or less	Total	
Principals:																			
Elementary.....	62	19	81	\$ 84,054	\$ 14,461	\$ 98,515	\$1,356	\$ 761	\$1,216	6	46	18	10	1					81
Junior High.....	3	3	6	6,569	2,190	8,759	2,190	689	2,190	9	98	22	6					3	
Senior High.....	129	5	134	143,497	3,446	146,943	1,112	689	1,097									134	
Total Principals.....	194	24	218	\$ 234,120	\$ 17,907	\$ 252,027	\$1,207	\$ 746	\$1,156	15	147	40	15	1				218	
Teachers:																			
Elementary.....	313	2,088	2,401	\$ 195,286	\$ 1,354,825	\$ 1,550,111	\$ 624	\$ 649	\$ 646		4	1,003	738	541	85	22	8	2,401	
Junior High.....	43	91	134	45,434	101,386	146,820	1,057	1,114	1,096	2	114	18						134	
Senior High.....	329	348	677	278,250	279,097	557,347	846	785	814	17	519	109	23	6	2	1	677		
Total Teachers.....	685	2,527	3,212	\$ 518,970	\$ 1,729,308	\$ 2,248,278	\$ 758	\$ 684	\$ 670	23	1,636	865	564	91	24	9	3,212		
Grand total.....	879	2,551	3,430	\$ 753,090	\$ 1,747,215	\$ 2,500,305	\$ 857	\$ 855	\$ 729	38	1,783	905	579	91	25	9	3,430		

**Summary Common School Districts**

Principals: Elementary..... Junior High..... Senior High.....	7	13	20 \$	4,917 \$	7,435 \$	12,352 \$	702 \$	572 \$	618	7	7	6				20
	48	4	52	50,367	3,998	54,365	1,049	999	1,045	39	10	3				52
Total Principals.....	55	17	72 \$	55,284 \$	11,433 \$	66,717 \$	1,005 \$	673 \$	927	46	17	9				72
Teachers: Elementary..... Junior High..... Senior High.....	329	2,017	2,346 \$	166,975 \$	901,229 \$	1,069,204 \$	508 \$	447 \$	455	387	801	845	237	63	13	2,346
	167	85	252	130,521	56,118	186,639	782	660	741	160	65	24	3			252
Total Teachers..... Grand total.....	496	2,102	2,598 \$	297,496 \$	957,347 \$	1,254,843 \$	600 \$	453 \$	481	547	866	869	240	63	13	2,598
	551	2,119	2,670 \$	352,780 \$	968,780 \$	1,321,560 \$	640 \$	455 \$	493	593	883	878	240	63	13	2,670

TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, COLORED, 1936-1937—Continued

Summary Entire State

Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training							Total		
									Degree Held				College Credit				High School	
									Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years or less			
Principals:																		
	69	32	101	\$ 88,971	\$ 21,896	\$ 110,867	\$1,289	\$ 684	\$1,098	6	53	25	16	1				101
	3	3	6	6,569	2,190	8,759	827	2,190	1,082	9	137	32	8					3
	177	9	186	193,864	7,444	201,308	1,085	2,190	1,082									186
Total Principals.....			249	\$ 289,404	\$ 29,340	\$ 318,744	\$ 1,162	\$ 716	\$1,100		15	57	24	1				290
Teachers:																		
	642	4,105	4,747	\$ 362,261	\$ 2,256,054	\$ 2,618,315	\$ 564	\$ 549	\$ 551	4	1,390	1,539	1,386	322	85	21		4,747
	43	91	134	45,434	101,386	146,820	1,057	1,114	1,096		2	114	18					134
	496	433	929	408,771	329,215	737,986	884	760	794		17	679	174	47	9	2		929
Total Teachers.....			1,181	4,629	5,810	\$ 816,466	\$ 2,686,655	\$ 3,503,121	\$ 691	\$ 530	\$ 603		23	2,163	1,731	1,453	331	5,810
Grand total.....			1,430	4,670	6,100	\$ 1,105,870	\$ 2,715,965	\$ 3,821,865	\$ 773	\$ 581	\$ 626		38	2,376	1,788	1,457	331	6,100

**TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1937-1938**  
**Independent Districts, Group I**

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training						Total		
										Degree Held		College Credit						
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three year	Two years	One year	High School	3 Yrs. or less	
Admin. and Supervisory Officers: Superintendents..... Assistant Superintendents..... Other Officers..... Principals: Elementary..... Junior High..... Senior High..... Vice-Principals: Elementary..... Junior High..... Senior High.....	5	1	5	\$ 42,120	\$ 3,952	\$ 46,072	\$8,424	\$8,424	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	7	94	5
	6	65	71	27,155	95,630	122,785	3,562	3,562	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
	29	65	94	101,443	95,630	197,073	3,498	3,498	*13	14	17	33	9	4	3	1	94	94
	61	97	158	183,794	265,245	449,039	3,013	3,013	1	60	70	9	15	3	3	158	158	158
	26	4	30	85,834	13,494	99,328	3,301	3,301	24	5	1	1	1	1	1	30	30	30
	30	30	60	116,998	3,900	120,898	3,900	3,900	23	7	7	1	1	1	1	30	30	30
	12	4	16	28,666	8,320	36,986	2,391	2,391	9	7	7	1	1	1	1	16	16	16
	15	5	20	42,181	12,208	54,389	2,812	2,812	12	8	8	1	1	1	1	20	20	20
	184	176	360	\$ 628,221	\$ 398,849	\$ 1,027,070	\$3,414	\$2,266	17	149	116	43	24	4	6	1	360	360
	Total																	
Special Supervisors: Elementary..... Junior High..... Senior High..... Others.....	6	14	20	\$ 20,440	\$ 39,703	\$ 60,143	\$3,807	\$2,836	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	20	20
	1	1	2	3,990	3,990	7,980	3,990	3,990	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	8	1	9	31,002	2,850	33,852	3,875	2,850	3	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	9	9
	2	7	9	7,228	20,990	28,218	3,614	2,994	9	9	9	1	1	1	1	1	9	9
	16	23	39	\$ 58,670	\$ 67,503	\$ 126,173	\$3,666	\$2,935	22	22	15	1	1	1	1	39	39	39
	Total																	
Teachers: Kindergarten..... Elementary..... Junior High..... Senior High.....	47	47	94	\$ 64,380	\$ 64,380	\$ 128,760	\$1,370	\$1,370	134	134	22	13	10	2	14	47	47	47
	50	3,047	3,097	\$ 57,071	\$ 4,692,214	\$ 4,749,285	\$ 813	\$ 1,540	1,528	191	2,066	432	330	87	34	11	3,097	3,097
	226	829	1,055	\$ 347,711	\$ 1,335,080	\$ 1,682,791	\$ 1,538	\$ 1,610	1,595	479	760	68	22	9	4	1,055	1,055	
	452	1,032	1,504	\$ 861,879	\$ 1,928,901	\$ 2,790,780	\$ 1,907	\$ 1,834	1,340	5	838	61	69	8	35	9	1,504	1,504
	728	4,975	5,703	\$ 1,266,661	\$ 8,020,575	\$ 9,287,236	\$1,740	\$1,612	1,628	5	804	574	431	106	73	24	5,703	5,703
	928	5,174	6,102	\$ 1,953,552	\$ 8,486,927	\$ 10,440,479	\$2,105	\$1,640	1,710	22	975	3,817	618	455	111	79	25	6,102
Grand total																		

TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group II

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training							Total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Degree Held			College Credit					
										Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years		High School
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																		
Superintendents.....	11		11	\$ 59,750		\$ 59,750	\$5,432		\$5,432	1	6	4					11	
Assistant Superintendents.....	1		1	4,250		4,250	4,250		4,250								1	
Other Officers.....	14	15	29	33,137	23,631	56,768	2,367	\$1,575	1,958	2	3	5	6	4			29	
Principals:																		
Elementary.....	36	39	75	81,941	74,734	156,675	2,276	1,916	2,089		17	35	18	5			75	
Junior High.....	17	1	18	46,311	2,446	48,757	2,724	2,446	2,709	1	13	4					18	
Senior High.....	11		11	38,692		38,692	3,517		3,517	1	6	4					11	
Vice-Principals:																		
Elementary.....	3		3	5,445		5,445	1,482		1,482			3					3	
Junior High.....																		
Senior High.....	3		3	8,317		8,317	2,772		2,772		2	1					3	
Total.....	96	55	151	\$ 277,843	\$ 100,811	\$ 378,654	\$2,894	\$1,833	\$2,508	5	48	56	24	9		8	151	
Special Supervisors:																		
Elementary.....	1		1	\$ 2,380	\$ 21,116	\$ 23,496	\$2,380	\$2,112	\$2,136		3	6		2			11	
Junior High.....	2		2	4,350	4,315	8,665	2,175	2,157	2,166		1	3					4	
Senior High.....	1		1	2,563	30,240	32,803	2,563	1,890	1,930	1	3	11	1	1			17	
Others.....																		
Total.....	4	28	32	\$ 9,293	\$ 55,671	\$ 64,964	\$2,323	\$1,988	\$2,030	1	7	20	1	3			32	
Teachers:																		
Kindergarten.....		12	12		\$ 14,420	\$ 14,420			\$1,202								12	
Elementary.....	46	1,301	1,347	\$ 56,578	\$ 1,503,276	\$ 1,559,854	\$1,230	\$1,115	\$1,155	1	43	940	226	117	11	9	1,347	
Junior High.....	140	408	548	102,965	548,979	741,944	1,378	1,345	1,354		88	414	29	12	4	1	548	
Senior High.....	199	379	578	334,679	587,859	902,538	1,682	1,498	1,561		235	327	9	4	1	2	578	
Total.....	386	2,099	2,485	\$ 584,222	\$ 2,634,543	\$ 3,218,765	\$1,513	\$1,255	\$1,295	1	366	1,692	265	133	16	12	2,485	
Grand total.....	486	2,182	2,668	\$ 871,358	\$ 2,791,025	\$ 3,662,383	\$1,793	\$1,279	\$1,373	7	421	1,768	290	145	16	20	2,668	

**TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued**  
**Independent Districts, Group III**

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training							Total
										Degree Held			College Credit			High School	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years or less	
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																	
Superintendents	22		22	\$ 87,684		\$ 87,684	\$3,986		\$3,986	1	16	5					22
Assistant Superintendents	2		2	3,475		3,475	1,737		1,737		1	1					2
Other Officers	6	15	21	14,888	20,921	35,809	2,481	\$1,395	1,705		2	9	2	2	1		21
Principals:																	
Elementary	51	42	93	88,433	56,611	145,044	1,734	1,348	1,560		15	46	16	11		2	93
Junior High	14	1	15	29,323	1,740	31,063	2,095	1,740	2,071		5	5	2	2	1		15
Senior High	21		21	55,401		55,401	2,638		2,638	1	16	4					21
Vice-Principals:																	
Elementary	3		3	3,897		3,897	1,265		1,265			3					3
Junior High																	
Senior High	1		1	1,700	2,427	4,127	1,700	2,427	2,563		2						2
Total	120	59	179	\$ 294,801	\$ 81,699	\$ 366,500	\$2,373	\$1,385	\$2,047	2	57	73	20	15	2	8	179
Special Supervisors:																	
Elementary	2		2	\$ 4,650	\$ 9,600	\$ 14,250	\$2,325	\$1,600	\$1,781	1	3	3	1				8
Junior High	1		1		2,400	2,400		2,400	2,400		1						1
Senior High	1		1		1,750	1,750		1,750	1,750			1					1
Others	1	7	8	1,200	10,987	12,187	1,200	1,570	1,523		3	3	1	1			8
Total	3	15	18	\$ 5,850	\$ 24,737	\$ 30,587	\$1,950	\$1,649	\$1,699	1	7	7	2	1			18
Teachers:																	
Kindergarten		1	1		\$ 900	\$ 900		\$ 900	\$ 900								1
Elementary	73	992	1,065	75,155	975,247	1,050,402	\$1,030	983	956		1	715	227	73	10	3	1,065
Junior High	71	204	275	86,112	218,356	304,468	1,213	1,070	1,107		30	294	18	11	1		275
Senior High	250	396	646	390,239	494,659	884,898	1,561	1,249	1,370	1	186	436	16	4	3		646
Total	394	1,593	1,987	\$51,506	\$1,689,162	\$2,240,668	\$1,400	\$1,000	\$1,128	1	238	1,375	261	88	14	3	1,987
Grand total	517	1,667	2,184	\$842,157	\$1,795,598	\$2,637,755	\$1,629	\$1,077	\$1,208	4	302	1,455	283	104	16	5	2,184



TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group IV

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training						Total			
										Degree Held			College Credit				High School		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years	3 Yrs. or less		
Admin. and Supervisory Officers: Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents, Other Officers. Principals: Elementary, Junior High, Senior High. Vice-Principals: Elementary, Junior High, Senior High.	48		48	\$ 171,316		\$ 171,316	\$3,569		\$3,569	2	33	13							48
	1		1	2,700		2,700	2,700		2,700										1
	7	4	11	18,930	5,593	24,523	2,704	\$1,398	2,229		4	4	2	1					11
	83	37	120	130,226	49,442	179,668	1,569	1,336	1,497		18	79	13	8	2				120
	13	1	14	30,091	1,215	31,306	2,315	1,215	2,236		8	6							14
	43	3	46	96,242	6,240	102,482	2,338	2,080	2,228		27	18	1						46
	4		4	5,090		5,090	1,272		1,272			3	1						4
	1		1	1,332		1,332	1,332		1,332			1							1
	200	45	245	\$ 455,977	\$ 62,490	\$ 518,467	\$2,280	\$1,389	\$2,116	2	90	125	17	9	2				245
	Special Supervisors: Elementary, Junior High, Senior High, Others.	1	4	5	\$ 1,260	\$ 5,885	\$ 7,145	\$1,260	\$1,471	\$1,429		3	1	1					
1			1	1,035		1,035	1,035		1,035				1						1
2			2	3,700	2,610	6,310	1,850	1,305	1,562			3	1						4
4		6	10	\$ 5,995	\$ 8,495	\$ 14,490	\$1,499	\$1,416	\$1,449			3	5	2					10
Teachers: Kindergarten, Elementary, Junior High, Senior High.			3	3		\$ 3,836	\$ 3,836		\$1,279	\$1,270							2		
	69	1,257	1,326	68,010	1,220,282	1,288,292	986	971	972								4	1	1,326
	73	189	262	94,933	225,197	320,130	1,300	1,192	1,222		28	980	205	85	23			1	
	360	510	870	541,661	630,966	1,172,627	1,505	1,237	1,348		41	190	22	8				1	
											224	626	15	1	2			2	
	502	1,959	2,461	\$ 704,604	\$ 2,080,281	\$ 2,784,835	\$1,404	\$1,082	\$1,132		293	1,797	242	90	25	6		2	2,461
Grand total.....		708	2,010	2,716	\$ 1,166,576	\$ 2,151,266	\$ 3,317,842	\$1,652	\$1,070	\$1,222	2	386	1,927	261	105	27	6	2	2,716

TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group V

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training							Total	
										Degree Held				College Credit				High School
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years or less	3 Years or less	
Admin. and Supervisory Officers: Superintendents..... Assistant Superintendents..... Other Officers..... Principals: Elementary..... Junior High..... Senior High..... Vice-Principals: Elementary..... Junior High..... Senior High..... Total.....	84		84	\$ 255,220		\$ 255,220	\$3,038		\$3,038		51	33						84
	2		2	3,122		3,122	1,561		1,561		1	1						2
	16	5	16	17,430	4,670	22,100	1,585	634	1,381			3	2	1	1	7		16
	83	48	131	122,730	54,615	177,345	1,479	1,138	1,354		17	85	23	5	1			131
	13		13	22,320		22,320	1,717		1,717		4	9						13
	81	1	82	149,660	1,500	151,160	1,848	1,500	1,843	1	35	44	2					82
	1		1	1,170		1,170	1,170		1,170			1						1
	1		1	1,350		1,350	1,350		1,350			1						1
	276	54	330	\$ 573,002	\$ 60,785	\$ 633,787	\$2,076	\$1,126	\$1,921	1	108	177	27	6	2	7		330
Special Supervisors: Elementary..... Junior High..... Senior High..... Others..... Total.....		3	3		\$ 2,574	\$ 2,574		\$ 858	\$ 858			2	1					3
			1		225	225	225		225					1				1
	1	3	4	\$ 225	\$ 2,574	\$ 2,799	\$ 225	\$ 858	\$ 700			2	1	1				4
Teachers: Kindergarten..... Elementary..... Junior High..... Senior High..... Total..... Grand total.....		2	2		\$ 2,475	\$ 2,475		\$1,238	\$1,238			1						2
	118	1,481	1,599	\$ 114,469	1,322,671	1,437,140	\$ 970	\$ 893	\$ 899		19	1,094	342	124	15	5		1,599
	31	101	132	34,794	97,951	132,745	1,122	970	1,006		9	104	15	4				132
	406	582	988	564,235	639,899	1,204,134	1,390	1,099	1,219		150	799	28	4		6		988
	555	2,166	2,721	\$ 713,498	\$ 2,062,996	\$ 2,776,494	\$1,285	\$ 952	\$1,020		179	1,998	385	132	15	11		2,721
	832	2,223	3,055	\$ 1,286,725	\$ 2,126,355	\$ 3,413,080	\$1,546	\$ 957	\$1,117	1	237	2,177	413	139	17	18		3,055

TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1937-1938--Continued  
Independent Districts, Group VI

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training						Total		
										Degree Held		College Credit			High School			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years	3 Yrs. or less	
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																		
Superintendents	764	4	768	\$ 1,599,414	\$ 5,537	\$ 1,604,951	\$2,093	\$1,358	\$2,090	2	222	489	40	9	3	2	1	768
Assistant Superintendents																		
Other Officers	7	10	17	8,100	8,465	16,565	1,157	847	974				2	4	2	2	5	17
Principals:																		
Elementary	215	95	310	263,502	105,547	369,049	1,226	1,111	1,190		26	231	42	10	1			310
Junior High	2	1	3	4,292	1,200	5,492	2,146	1,200	1,831			3						3
Senior High	465	31	496	615,676	36,744	652,420	1,324	1,185	1,315		57	426	9	1	1	1		496
Vice-Principals:																		
Elementary																		
Junior High	2	1	3	3,883	1,238	5,121	1,941	1,238	1,707	1		2						3
Senior High																		
Total	1,455	142	1,597	\$ 2,494,867	\$ 158,731	\$ 2,653,598	\$1,715	\$1,118	\$1,662	3	305	1,153	95	22	7	8	4	1,597
Special Supervisors:																		
Elementary	1		1	\$ 1,200		\$ 1,200	\$1,200		\$1,200			1						1
Junior High																		
Senior High																		
Others	2	4	6	3,690	4,890	8,580	1,845	\$1,222	1,430			5	1					6
Total	3	4	7	\$ 4,890	\$ 4,890	\$ 9,780	\$1,630	\$1,222	\$1,397			6	1					7
Teachers:																		
Kindergarten		4	4		\$ 3,780	\$ 3,780	\$ 945	\$ 945				4						4
Elementary	609	5,408	6,017	\$ 572,929	\$ 4,792,965	\$ 5,365,894	\$ 941	856	822		64	3,988	1,282	552	94	29	8	6,017
Junior High	25	34	59	10,809	28,170	38,979	1,201	1,146	1,146			1						34
Senior High	1,429	2,146	3,575	1,796,452	2,201,412	3,997,864	1,257	1,026	1,118		216	3,176	151	19	6	5	2	3,575
Total	2,047	7,583	9,630	\$ 2,380,190	\$ 7,026,327	\$ 9,406,517	\$1,163	\$ 927	\$ 977		281	7,199	1,435	571	100	34	10	9,630
Grand total	3,505	7,729	11,234	\$ 4,879,947	\$ 7,189,948	\$ 12,069,895	\$1,392	\$ 930	\$1,074	3	586	8,358	1,531	593	107	42	14	11,234

TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Summary Independent Districts

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training							Total	
			Total			Total			Total	Degree Held			College Credit			High School		
	Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years		3 Yrs. or less
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																		
Superintendents.....	934	4	938	\$ 2,215,504	\$ 5,537	\$ 2,221,041	\$2,372	\$1,384	\$2,368	8	330	545	40	9	3	2	1	938
Assistant Superintendents.....	12	1	13	40,702	3,952	44,654	3,952	3,427	7,379	1	8	4	4	4	8	23	11	13
Other Officers.....	74	114	188	193,928	158,910	352,838	2,621	1,394	1,877	*15	23	40	49	19	8	23	11	188
Principals:																		
Elementary.....	529	358	887	870,626	606,194	1,476,820	1,046	1,693	1,665	1	153	546	121	54	4	5	3	887
Junior High.....	85	8	93	218,171	20,095	238,266	2,567	2,512	2,562	1	64	32	3	2	2	1	1	93
Senior High.....	651	35	686	1,072,669	44,484	1,117,153	1,648	1,271	1,629	3	164	503	12	1	1	1	1	686
Vice-Principals:																		
Elementary.....	11	11	22	15,602	.....	15,602	1,418	.....	1,418	.....	.....	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Junior High.....	12	4	16	28,696	8,320	37,016	2,391	2,080	2,314	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Senior High.....	23	7	30	58,813	15,873	74,686	2,557	2,267	2,490	1	16	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
Total.....	2,331	531	2,862	\$ 4,714,711	\$ 863,365	\$ 5,578,076	\$2,023	\$1,626	\$1,949	30	757	1,700	226	85	17	31	16	2,862
Special Supervisors:																		
Elementary.....	11	37	48	\$ 29,830	\$ 78,878	\$ 108,808	\$2,721	\$2,132	\$2,267	1	18	22	4	2	1	.....	.....	48
Junior High.....	2	2	4	.....	8,355	8,355	3,051	2,695	2,695	.....	2	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Senior High.....	12	16	28	36,612	8,815	45,427	2,863	2,663	2,763	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Others.....	8	36	44	18,381	69,687	88,068	2,298	1,856	2,662	1	15	22	4	2	.....	.....	.....	44
Total.....	31	79	110	\$ 84,923	\$ 163,370	\$ 248,793	\$2,739	\$2,074	\$2,262	2	39	55	8	5	1	.....	.....	110
Teachers:																		
Kindergarten.....	.....	69	69	.....	\$ 89,800	\$ 89,800	.....	\$1,301	\$1,301	.....	2	39	14	12	2	.....	.....	69
Elementary.....	965	13,486	14,451	\$ 944,212	\$ 14,506,655	\$ 15,450,867	\$ 978	\$ 1,076	\$ 1,069	1	318	9,783	2,714	1,281	240	84	30	14,451
Junior High.....	550	1,756	2,306	767,324	2,433,733	\$ 3,221,057	\$ 1,385	\$ 1,397	\$ 1,397	.....	351	1,723	154	57	14	5	2	2,306
Senior High.....	3,096	5,063	8,159	4,489,145	6,463,696	10,932,841	1,450	1,276	1,342	6	1,490	6,202	280	101	20	50	12	8,161
Total.....	4,611	20,376	24,987	\$ 6,200,681	\$ 23,513,884	\$ 29,714,565	\$1,345	\$1,154	\$1,159	7	2,161	17,747	3,162	1,451	276	139	44	24,987
Grand total.....	6,973	20,986	27,959	\$ 11,000,315	\$ 24,541,119	\$ 35,541,434	\$1,578	\$1,169	\$1,271	39	2,957	19,502	3,396	1,541	294	170	60	27,959

\*Includes 4 R. N.—8 M. D.

TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Summary Common School Districts

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training							Total	
										Degree Held		College Credit			High School			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years	3 Yrs. or less				
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																		
Superintendents.....	142	27	169	\$ 338,944	\$ 56,300	\$ 395,244	\$2,387	\$2,085	\$2,339	1	18	80	42	18	5	4	1	169
Assistant Superintendents.....	21	75	96	32,106	83,630	115,736	1,529	1,115	1,205		4	14	15	16	9	36	2	96
Other Officers.....	3	5	8	3,350	4,140	7,490	1,117	828	936					1	1	5	1	8
Principals:																		
Elementary.....	138	37	175	162,640	41,499	204,139	1,179	1,122	1,166		11	105	40	15	1	3		175
Junior High.....																		
Senior High.....	493	18	511	742,856	19,627	762,483	1,507	1,090	1,492		49	370	56	33	1	1		511
Vice-Principals:																		
Elementary.....																		
Junior High.....	12		12	16,713		16,713	1,398		1,398		4	8						12
Senior High.....																		
Total.....	809	162	971	\$ 1,296,608	\$ 205,196	\$ 1,501,805	\$1,603	\$1,267	\$1,547	1	86	577	153	83	17	49	5	971
Special Supervisors:																		
Elementary.....	3	24	27	\$ 6,115	\$ 45,410	\$ 51,525	\$2,038	\$1,892	\$1,908		9	15	3					27
Junior High.....																		
Senior High.....																		
Others.....		4	4		3,970	3,970		992	992			3	1					4
Total.....	3	28	31	\$ 6,115	\$ 49,380	\$ 55,495	\$2,038	\$1,763	\$1,790		9	18	4					31
Teachers:																		
Kindergarten.....		1	1		\$ 1,125	\$ 1,125		\$1,125	\$1,125		1							1
Elementary.....	2,100	9,393	11,493	\$ 1,851,534	\$ 7,251,576	\$ 9,103,110	\$82	\$72	\$72	1	50	2,909	3,329	4,411	576	185	32	11,493
Junior High.....																		
Senior High.....	1,312	827	2,139	1,350,839	791,030	2,141,869	1,633	956	1,001		55	1,372	383	284	21	21	3	2,139
Total.....	3,412	10,221	13,633	\$ 3,202,373	\$ 8,043,731	\$ 11,246,104	\$ 939	\$ 787	\$ 825	1	106	4,281	3,712	4,695	597	206	35	13,633
Grand total.....	4,224	10,411	14,635	\$ 4,505,097	\$ 8,298,307	\$ 12,803,404	\$1,067	\$ 797	\$ 875	2	201	4,876	3,869	4,778	614	255	40	14,635

TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Summary Entire State

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training								Total	
										Degree Held				College Credit					High School
										Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years	3 Yrs. or less		
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total										
	1,076	31	1,107	\$ 2,564,448	\$ 61,837	\$ 2,616,285	\$2,374	\$1,995	\$2,364	9	348	625	82	27	8	6	2	1,107	
	33	76	109	72,808	87,582	160,390	2,206	1,152	1,471		12	18	15	16	9	36	2	109	
	77	119	196	197,278	163,050	360,328	2,562	1,370	1,838	*15	23	40	49	20	9	28	12	196	
	Principals:																		
	667	395	1,062	\$ 1,083,266	\$ 647,693	\$ 1,680,959	\$1,549	\$1,640	\$1,583	1	164	651	161	69	5	8	3	1,062	
	85	8	93	218,171	20,095	238,266	2,567	2,512	2,562	1	54	32	3	3	2	1	.....	93	
	1,144	53	1,197	1,815,525	64,111	1,879,636	1,587	1,210	1,570	3	213	873	68	34	2	2	2	1,197	
	Vice-Principals:																		
	11	.....	11	15,602	.....	15,602	1,418	.....	1,418	.....	.....	.....	10	1	.....	.....	.....	11	
12	4	16	28,686	8,320	37,016	2,391	2,080	2,313	.....	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16		
35	7	42	75,526	15,873	91,399	2,158	2,268	2,176	1	20	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42		
Total.....	3,140	693	3,833	\$ 6,011,320	\$ 1,068,561	\$ 7,079,881	\$1,914	\$1,542	\$1,847	31	843	2,277	379	168	34	80	21	3,833	
Special Supervisors:																			
	14	61	75	\$ 36,045	\$ 124,288	\$ 160,333	\$2,475	\$2,038	\$2,138	1	27	37	7	2	1	.....	.....	75	
	2	2	4	.....	6,390	6,390	3,195	3,195	3,195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	
	12	4	16	36,612	8,915	45,527	3,051	2,229	2,845	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	
	8	40	48	18,351	73,667	92,038	2,298	1,841	1,917	1	15	25	5	2	.....	.....	.....	48	
Total.....	34	107	141	\$ 91,038	\$ 213,250	\$ 304,288	\$2,677	\$1,993	\$2,158	2	48	78	12	5	1	.....	.....	141	
Teachers:																			
	70	70	140	.....	\$ 90,925	\$ 90,925	.....	\$1,299	\$1,299	.....	3	39	14	12	2	.....	.....	70	
	3,065	22,879	25,944	\$ 2,795,746	\$ 21,758,231	\$ 24,553,977	\$ 912	\$ 951	\$ 946	2	388	12,692	6,043	5,692	816	269	62	25,944	
	560	1,756	2,316	787,334	2,453,733	3,221,067	1,365	1,397	1,396	.....	351	1,723	154	87	14	5	2	2,306	
	4,408	5,892	10,300	5,839,994	7,254,726	13,094,710	1,325	1,231	1,271	6	1,545	7,574	663	385	41	71	15	10,300	
Total.....	8,023	30,597	38,620	\$ 9,403,034	\$ 31,557,615	\$ 40,960,669	\$1,172	\$1,031	\$1,061	8	2,267	22,028	6,874	6,146	873	345	79	38,620	
Grand total.....	11,197	31,397	42,594	\$ 15,505,412	\$ 32,839,426	\$ 48,344,838	\$1,388	\$1,046	\$1,135	41	3,158	24,378	7,265	6,319	908	425	100	42,594	

\*Includes 4 R. N.—8 M. P.

TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, COLORED, 1937-1938  
Independent Districts, Group I

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training								Total	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Degree Held				College Credit			High School		
										Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years			3 Yrs. or less
Principals:																			
Elementary.....	22	7	29	\$ 41,152	\$ 10,130	\$ 51,282	\$1,871	\$1,444	\$1,768			6	17	5	1				29
Junior High.....	4		4	8,854	2,213	11,067	2,213		2,213			2	2						4
Senior High.....	6		6	15,940		15,940	2,657		2,657			4	2						6
Total Principals.....	32	7	39	\$ 65,946	\$ 10,130	\$ 76,076	\$2,061	\$1,444	\$1,951			12	21	5	1				39
Teachers:																			
Elementary.....	37	469	506	\$ 32,365	\$ 497,912	\$ 530,277	\$ 875	\$1,062	\$1,048			1	373	75	44	6	5	2	506
Junior High.....	41	75	116	41,403	81,878	123,281	1,010	1,092	1,063			3	104	7	2				116
Senior High.....	89	88	177	105,266	106,853	212,119	1,183	1,214	1,198			9	150	8	6	3		1	177
Total Teachers.....	167	632	799	\$ 179,034	\$ 686,643	\$ 865,677	\$1,072	\$1,086	\$1,063			13	627	90	52	9	5	3	799
Grand total.....	199	639	838	\$ 244,980	\$ 696,773	\$ 941,753	\$1,231	\$1,090	\$1,124			25	648	95	53	9	5	3	838

Independent Districts, Group II

Principals:																		
Elementary.....	14	1	15	\$ 18,888	\$ 1,435	\$ 20,373	\$1,346	\$1,485	\$1,358			1	11	3				15
Junior High.....	7		7	12,181		12,181	1,597		1,597			4	3					7
Senior High.....																		
Total Principals.....	21	1	22	\$ 31,069	\$ 1,435	\$ 32,554	\$1,479	\$1,485	\$1,480			5	14	3				22
Teachers:																		
Elementary.....	20	248	268	\$ 17,276	\$ 208,385	\$ 220,661	\$ 864	\$ 820	\$ 823				174	73	15	4	2	268
Junior High.....	2	13	15	1,432	11,070	12,522	726	862	835				12	3				15
Senior High.....	50	67	117	47,050	65,492	112,522	941	977	962			4	98	12	3			117
Total Teachers.....	72	328	400	\$ 65,758	\$ 279,947	\$ 347,705	\$ 913	\$ 853	\$ 869			4	284	88	18	4	2	400
Grand total.....	93	329	422	\$ 96,827	\$ 281,432	\$ 378,259	\$1,041	\$ 855	\$ 896			9	298	91	18	4	2	422

TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group III

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training							Total	
										Degree Held				College Credit				High School
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years	3 Yrs. or less	
Principals:																		
Elementary.....	6	1	7	\$ 5,950	\$ 675	\$ 6,625	\$ 991	\$ 675	\$ 946			7						7
Junior High.....	14		14	18,150		18,150	1,296		1,296			1	13					14
Senior High.....																		
Total Principals.....	20	1	21	\$ 24,100	\$ 675	\$ 24,775	\$1,205	\$ 675	\$1,179		1	20						21
Teachers:																		
Elementary.....	21	161	182	\$ 14,700	\$ 102,261	\$ 116,961	\$ 700	\$ 635	\$ 643			126	32	23		1		182
Junior High.....	28	46	74	22,657	34,681	57,338	809	754	775		1	72	1					74
Senior High.....																		
Total Teachers.....	49	207	256	\$ 37,357	\$ 136,942	\$ 174,299	\$ 762	\$ 662	\$ 681		1	198	33	23		1		256
Grand total.....	69	208	277	\$ 61,457	\$ 137,617	\$ 199,074	\$ 891	\$ 661	\$ 719		2	218	33	23		1		277

Independent Districts, Group IV

Independent Districts, 1907														
			6 \$	6,340	\$	6,340 \$1,057	\$1,057		5	1				6
Principals:	6													
Elementary.....														
Junior High.....	24	1	25	27,444	900	28,344	1,144	900	1	20	4			25
Senior High.....														
Total Principals.....	30	1	31	\$ 33,784	\$ 900	\$ 34,684	\$1,126	\$ 900	1	25	5			31
Teachers:														
Elementary.....	27	203	230	\$ 17,847	\$ 115,287	\$ 133,134	\$ 661	\$ 568		119	72	32	6	230
Junior High.....	44	49	93	31,718	34,424	66,142	721	704		76	13	2	2	93
Senior High.....														
Total Teachers.....	71	252	323	\$ 49,565	\$ 149,711	\$ 199,276	\$ 698	\$ 594		195	85	34	8	323
Grand total.....	101	253	354	\$ 83,349	\$ 150,611	\$ 233,960	\$ 825	\$ 595	1	220	90	34	8	354



TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group V

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries		Academic and Professional Training						Total	
	Male		Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Degree Held			College Credit			High School		
								Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year			Four or less
Principals:																
	3	2	5	\$ 2,564	\$ 1,657	\$ 4,221	\$ 855	\$ 829	\$ 844			4	1			5
	23		23	23,956		23,956	1,042		1,042			19	4			23
	26	2	28	26,520	\$ 1,657	\$ 28,177	\$1,020	\$29	\$1,006			23	5			28
Teachers:																
	28	178	206	\$ 16,611	\$ 89,693	\$ 106,304	\$ 593	\$ 504	\$ 516			79	82	41	3	206
	36	41	77	26,902	25,949	52,851	747	633	686			66	9	1	1	77
	64	219	283	\$ 43,513	\$ 115,642	\$ 159,155	\$ 680	\$ 528	\$ 562			145	91	42	4	283
Grand total		90	221	311	\$ 70,033	\$ 117,299	\$ 187,332	\$ 777	\$ 530	\$ 602		168	96	42	4	311

Independent Districts, Group VI

Principals:																
Elementary.....	7	4	11	\$ 4,344	\$ 2,070	\$ 7,314	\$ 620	\$ 742			6	3	1		1	11
Junior High.....	69	3	72	63,873	1,885	65,758	925	628			57	11	4			72
Senior High.....																
Total Principals.....	76	7	83	\$ 68,217	\$ 4,955	\$ 73,172	\$ 898	\$ 694			63	14	5		1	83
Teachers:																
Elementary.....	201	894	1,095	\$ 110,277	\$ 422,050	\$ 532,327	\$ 549	\$ 478			2	266	417	357	44	1,095
Junior High.....	108	86	194	79,622	50,653	130,275	737	589			1	137	46	10		194
Senior High.....																
Total Teachers.....	309	980	1,289	\$ 189,899	\$ 472,703	\$ 662,602	\$ 615	\$ 482			3	403	463	367	44	1,289
Grand total.....	385	987	1,372	\$ 258,116	\$ 477,558	\$ 735,674	\$ 670	\$ 484			3	466	477	372	44	1,372

**TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued**  
**Summary Independent Districts**

	Distribution of Teaching Positions			Aggregate Annual Salaries			Average Annual Salaries			Academic and Professional Training							Total	
										Degree Held			College Credit			High School		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Ph. D.	Master	Bachelor	Three years	Two years	One year	Four years		3 Yrs. or less
Principals:																		
Elementary.....	58	15	73	\$ 79,238	\$ 16,917	\$ 96,155	\$1,366	\$1,127	\$1,317		7	50	13	2			1	73
Junior High.....	4		4	8,854		8,854	2,213		2,213		2	2						4
Senior High.....	143	4	147	161,544	2,785	164,329	1,130	696	1,118		10	114	19	4				147
Total Principals.....	205	19	224	\$ 249,636	\$ 19,702	\$ 269,338	\$1,218	\$1,037	\$1,202		19	166	32	6			1	225
Teachers:																		
Elementary.....	334	2,153	2,487	\$ 209,076	\$ 1,430,588	\$ 1,639,664	\$ 626	\$ 664	\$ 659		3	1,137	751	512	63	15	6	2,487
Junior High.....	43	88	131	42,855	92,048	135,803	997	1,056	1,037		3	116	10	2				131
Senior High.....	355	377	732	313,195	318,052	631,247	882	844	862		15	599	89	22	6		1	732
Total Teachers.....	732	2,618	3,350	\$ 565,126	\$ 1,841,588	\$ 2,406,714	\$ 772	\$ 703	\$ 718		21	1,852	850	536	69	15	7	3,350
Grand total.....	937	2,637	3,574	\$ 814,762	\$ 1,861,290	\$ 2,676,052	\$ 870	\$ 706	\$ 748		40	2,018	882	542	69	15	8	3,574

**Summary Common School Districts**

<b>Principals:</b>																	
Elementary.....	4	3	7	\$ 4,110	\$ 2,323	\$ 6,433	\$1,027	\$ 772	\$ 919				5	2			7
Junior High.....	64	6	70	72,244	7,172	79,416	1,129	1,195	1,135		1	57	9	1	2		70
Senior High.....																	
<b>Total Principals.....</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>\$ 76,354</b>	<b>\$ 9,495</b>	<b>\$ 85,849</b>	<b>\$1,123</b>	<b>\$1,055</b>	<b>\$1,115</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>77</b>
<b>Teachers:</b>																	
Elementary.....	368	1,922	2,290	\$ 220,081	\$ 942,749	\$ 1,162,830	\$ 598	\$ 491	\$ 508			465	827	777	173	45	2,290
Junior High.....	148	115	263	124,329	80,822	205,151	840	703	750			149	35	22	4	3	263
Senior High.....																	
<b>Total Teachers.....</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>2,037</b>	<b>2,553</b>	<b>\$ 344,410</b>	<b>\$ 1,023,571</b>	<b>\$ 1,367,981</b>	<b>\$ 667</b>	<b>\$ 502</b>	<b>\$ 536</b>			<b>614</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2,553</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>2,046</b>	<b>2,630</b>	<b>\$ 420,764</b>	<b>\$ 1,033,076</b>	<b>\$ 1,453,840</b>	<b>\$ 720</b>	<b>\$ 505</b>	<b>\$ 553</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2,630</b>

TEACHING POSITIONS, SALARIES AND TRAINING, COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued

[illegible]

**EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, WHITE, 1936-1937**  
**Summary Independent Districts**

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)										TENURE (Including Present Year)									
	1 Year					2-10 Years					1 Year					2-10 Years				
	1	2	3	4	5	6-10	11-20	21 Yrs. or more	Total	Replacements	Additions	Total	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total
<b>Admin. and Supervisory Officers:</b>																				
Superintendents.....	1	3		9	12	173	503	235	936	127	1	128	138	97	74	64	275	130	30	836
Assistant Superintendents.....	4	15	10	5	8	45	59	24	170	5	4	9	25	16	12	7	59	34	8	170
Other Officers.....																				
<b>Principals:</b>																				
Elementary.....	9	20	22	17	23	183	261	323	858	97	12	109	95	59	30	37	180	207	141	858
Junior High.....				1	2	13	30	39	85	5	1	6	7	6		2	23	35	16	85
Senior High.....	6	28	31	28	39	210	241	59	643	100	8	108	106	83	44	44	155	83	20	643
<b>Vice-Principals:</b>																				
Elementary.....			2	1	2	2	5	1	13	3		3		1		2	4		1	13
Junior High.....							9	3	12											12
Senior High.....				1			11	8	20	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	4	5	7	20
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>2,748</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>2,748</b>
<b>Special Supervisors:</b>																				
Elementary.....		1		1		3	18	29	52	1	3	4	6	3		4	10	13	12	52
Junior High.....							1	2	3											
Senior High.....						2	2	11	16	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	5	3	16
Others.....	1	2	2	2	1	6	18	20	52	3	1	4	6	2		1	10	17	12	52
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>Teachers:</b>																				
Kindergarten.....	2	2	3	2	4	17	33	8	71	3	1	4	6	4	4	3	22	26	2	71
Elementary.....	938	905	961	880	745	3,675	4,334	1,772	14,210	2,363	555	2,918	1,741	1,409	901	605	3,483	2,570	583	14,210
Junior High.....	56	90	131	122	107	546	806	279	2,146	203	69	272	242	187	100	80	619	571	68	2,146
Senior High.....	596	568	510	424	409	2,097	2,177	798	7,579	1,447	406	1,853	1,313	733	384	321	1,626	1,119	280	7,579
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,592</b>	<b>1,574</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,428</b>	<b>1,265</b>	<b>6,335</b>	<b>7,350</b>	<b>2,857</b>	<b>24,006</b>	<b>4,014</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>5,045</b>	<b>3,302</b>	<b>2,333</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>998</b>	<b>5,750</b>	<b>4,286</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>24,006</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>1,645</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>1,494</b>	<b>1,350</b>	<b>6,972</b>	<b>8,514</b>	<b>3,616</b>	<b>26,877</b>	<b>4,360</b>	<b>1,064</b>	<b>5,494</b>	<b>3,697</b>	<b>2,602</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>6,477</b>	<b>4,818</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>26,877</b>

**EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, WHITE, 1936-1937—Continued**  
Summary Common School Districts

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)										TENURE (Including Present Year)									
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total	1 Year Replacements	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total		
<b>Admin. and Supervisory Officers:</b>																				
Superintendents.....	16	6	15	1	42	59	44		181	5	5	90	5	2	33	18	3	161		
Assistant Superintendents.....	2		18	6	5	26	15	1	93	15	11	24	8	4	23	7		93		
Other Officers.....			1			2	2		7	2	2	1	1			1		7		
<b>Principals:</b>																				
Elementary.....	3	5	7	8	14	63	42	14	156	29	35	23	12	14	25	8	3	156		
Junior High.....																				
Senior High.....	4	12	13	8	28	176	230	55	526	109	114	106	56	37	105	27	2	526		
<b>Vice-Principals:</b>																				
Elementary.....																				
Junior High.....																				
Senior High.....			1	1		1	2		5	1	1									
<b>Total</b>	25	23	55	23	48	310	350	114	948	151	159	219	83	57	186	61	8	948		
<b>Special Supervisors:</b>																				
Elementary.....	1	2	3		1	4	8	5	24	3	4	6	2	2	8			24		
Junior High.....																				
Senior High.....																				
Others.....			1			2	1		4	1	1	1			1			4		
<b>Total</b>	1	2	4		1	6	9	5	28	4	7	3	2	2	9			28		
<b>Teachers:</b>																				
Kindergarten.....	1,437	1,226	1,183	1,005	970	3,577	2,236	424	12,058	3,668	2,790	1,757	1,097	694	1,416	279	26	12,058		
Elementary.....	236	224	202	206	181	692	455	103	2,299	666	565	369	200	121	236	37	4	2,299		
Junior High.....																				
Senior High.....																				
<b>Total</b>	1,673	1,450	1,385	1,211	1,152	4,269	2,691	527	14,358	4,334	3,355	2,126	1,297	816	1,652	316	30	14,358		
<b>Grand total</b>	1,699	1,475	1,444	1,234	1,201	4,585	3,050	646	15,334	4,499	3,521	2,348	1,332	875	1,847	377	38	15,334		

EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, WHITE, 1936-1937—Continued  
Summary Entire State

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)										TENURE (Including Present Year)									
	1	2	3	4	5	6-10	11-20	21 Yrs. or more	Total	Replacements	1 Year		2	3	4	5	6-10	11-20	21 Yrs. or more	Total
	Year	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years		Additions	Total	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																				
Superintendents.....	1	3	15	9	13	215	562	279	1,097	132	1	133	143	187	79	66	308	148	33	1,097
Assistant Superintendents.....	16	6	18	6	5	26	21	6	104	15	5	20	13	25	8	4	4	23	9	21
Other Officers.....	6	15	11	5	8	47	61	24	177	7	4	11	26	16	13	7	61	35	8	177
Principals:																				
Elementary.....	12	25	29	25	37	246	303	337	1,014	126	18	144	131	82	42	51	205	215	144	1,014
Junior High.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Senior High.....	10	41	44	36	67	386	471	114	1,169	209	13	222	212	162	100	81	260	110	22	1,169
Vice-Principals:																				
Elementary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Junior High.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Senior High.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	45	90	121	86	132	836	1,475	811	3,696	500	43	543	540	483	244	214	890	556	226	3,696
Special Supervisors:																				
Elementary.....	1	3	3	1	1	7	26	34	76	4	4	8	12	5	2	6	18	13	12	76
Junior High.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Senior High.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Others.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	2	6	6	3	2	17	48	67	151	9	5	14	21	8	3	7	32	37	29	151
Teachers:																				
Kindergarten.....	2	2	3	2	5	17	33	8	72	3	1	4	6	4	4	4	22	26	2	72
Elementary.....	2,375	2,131	2,144	1,885	1,715	7,252	6,570	2,196	26,268	6,031	886	6,917	4,531	3,166	1,998	1,299	4,899	2,849	609	26,268
Junior High.....	56	99	131	122	107	546	806	279	2,146	203	69	272	242	187	100	69	619	571	86	2,146
Senior High.....	832	792	712	630	590	2,789	2,632	901	9,878	2,113	507	2,620	1,878	1,102	584	442	1,862	1,156	234	9,878
Total.....	3,265	3,024	2,990	2,639	2,417	10,804	10,041	3,384	38,364	8,350	1,463	9,813	6,587	4,459	2,686	1,814	7,402	4,602	831	38,364
Grand total.....	3,312	3,120	3,117	2,728	2,551	11,557	11,564	4,262	42,211	8,859	1,511	10,370	7,218	4,950	2,933	2,035	8,324	5,195	1,186	42,211

**EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, COLORED, 1936-1937**  
Summary Independent Districts

EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)										TENURE (Including Present Year)							
1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total	
								Replacements	Additions								
Principals:																	
Elementary.....	1	3	4	1	1	5	23	2	1	3	7	7	1	1	20	18	81
Junior High.....							3									3	
Senior High.....	1	1			6	25	40	8	1	9	14	7	7	32	21	134	
Total Principals.....	2	4	4	1	7	30	63	10	2	12	21	14	8	52	56	218	
Teachers:																	
Elementary.....	125	132	133	124	128	604	740	276	76	352	239	225	158	614	488	2,401	
Junior High.....	4	7	15	7	4	30	43	2	6	8	11	19	8	27	45	134	
Senior High.....	42	48	38	41	31	176	202	63	25	88	90	59	35	182	138	677	
Total Teachers.....	171	187	186	172	163	810	985	341	107	488	340	303	201	823	671	3,212	
Grand total.....	173	191	190	173	170	840	1,048	351	109	490	361	317	209	875	727	3,430	

**Summary Common School Districts**

<b>Principals:</b>																
Elementary.....	1	3	4	1	1	11	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	8	4	2
Junior High.....	2	3	1	1	3	19	15	7	7	7	5	2	4	15	9	3
Senior High.....	2	4	1	1	4	30	17	8	8	10	6	2	5	23	13	5
<b>Total Principals.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Teachers:</b>																
Elementary.....	194	197	173	160	162	656	576	454	61	515	445	282	234	183	484	162
Junior High.....	13	11	14	22	18	96	55	39	3	42	35	45	28	17	63	19
Senior High.....	207	208	187	182	180	752	631	493	64	557	480	327	262	200	547	181
<b>Total Teachers.....</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>194</b>

EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, COLORED, 1936-1937—Continued  
Summary Entire State

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)								TENURE (Including Present Year)									
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Yrs. or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Yrs. or more	Total	
									Replaces	Additions								
Principals:																		
Elementary.....	1	4	4	1	2	16	25	48	3	1	4	10	8	1	2	28	22	101
Junior High.....	3	4	.....	.....	9	44	55	71	15	1	16	21	12	9	11	47	46	186
Senior High.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Total Principals.....	4	8	4	1	11	60	80	122	18	2	20	31	20	10	13	75	69	290
Teachers:																		
Elementary.....	319	329	306	284	290	1,260	1,316	643	730	137	867	684	507	392	208	1,098	650	4,747
Junior High.....	4	7	15	7	4	30	43	24	6	8	11	11	19	8	5	27	45	134
Senior High.....	55	59	52	63	49	272	257	122	102	28	130	125	104	63	53	245	157	929
Total Teachers.....	378	395	373	354	343	1,562	1,616	789	834	171	1,005	820	630	463	366	1,370	852	5,810
Grand total.....	382	403	377	364	389	1,633	1,712	840	852	173	1,025	851	650	473	379	1,445	921	6,100







EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group III

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)							TENURE (Including Present Year)									
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total
									Replac- ements	Addi- tions							
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																	
Superintendents.....							8 14	22	4		1	1	2			8	5
Assistant Superintendents.....							2 2	2		1							22
Other Officers.....	5	1	2	2		5	6	21	2	4	2	4	2	1	5	1	21
Principals:																	
Elementary.....		1		2	1	14	24	93	4	1	3	7	8	1	17	30	22
Junior High.....					1	2	4	8			2			5	6	2	93
Senior High.....						4	14	3	4		2			5	8	2	15
Vice-Principals:								21									21
Elementary.....				2				1	1		1						3
Junior High.....								3									
Senior High.....						1		2	1								2
Total.....	5	2	2	6	2	26	58	179	15	6	12	12	13	1	34	54	32
Special Supervisors:																	179
Elementary.....																	
Junior High.....						1	6	1		1		3			1	2	1
Senior High.....							1	1							1		8
Others.....							3	3	1	1					3	2	1
Total.....						3	11	4	1	2	3				5	5	18
Teachers:																	
Kindergarten.....							1	1			1						1
Elementary.....	46	62	61	49	61	248	383	1,065	154	23	177	130	98	77	42	268	214
Junior High.....	8	12	14	18	20	83	95	275	48	7	55	31	26	24	16	67	48
Senior High.....	12	21	29	32	36	172	265	79	67	28	95	74	79	41	22	177	136
Total.....	66	95	104	99	117	503	749	254	269	58	327	236	203	142	80	512	398
Grand total.....	71	97	106	105	119	532	818	336	285	66	351	248	218	155	81	551	457
								2,184									1,987
																	2,184

EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group IV

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)							TENURE (Including Present Year)											
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total	
									Replacements	Additions									
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																			
Superintendents.....						2	21	25	48	4					2	7	14	7	48
Assistant Superintendents.....							4	3	11	1									11
Other Officers.....			2			2	4			3									
Principals:																			
Elementary.....			3	4	2	19	45	47	120	13					1	32	31	17	120
Junior High.....			1			3	6	4	14	1	2				1	3	4		14
Senior High.....						12	21	13	46	3					2	12	17	3	46
Vice-Principals:																			
Elementary.....	1				1	1	1		4	1									4
Junior High.....																			
Senior High.....								1	1	1									1
Total.....	1		6	4	3	39	99	93	245	23	5	28			6	56	67	27	245
Special Supervisors:																			
Elementary.....			1				2	2	5								2		5
Junior High.....																			
Senior High.....			1			1	1		1							1			1
Others.....						2	1		4							2	1		4
Total.....			2			3	3	2	10							3	3		10
Teachers:																			
Kindergarten.....						1	2		3							2	1		3
Elementary.....	69	84	85	92	68	316	436	176	1,326	217	39	256			45	275	279	56	1,326
Junior High.....	11	18	21	22	19	75	69	27	262	41	33	74			10	56	38	7	262
Senior High.....	41	43	69	35	46	271	292	73	870	138	57	195			43	171	140	20	870
Total.....	121	145	175	149	133	663	799	276	2,461	396	129	525			98	504	458	83	2,461
Grand total.....	122	145	183	153	136	705	901	371	2,716	419	134	553			104	563	528	110	2,716

EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group V

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)								TENURE (Including Present Year)										
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total	
									Replacements	Additions									
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																			
Superintendents.....						4	46	34	6	1	7	5	8	3	4	24	29	4	84
Assistant Superintendents.....	3	1	3				1	1	2	1	2	2	3	1		5	3		16
Other Officers.....																			
Principals:																			
Elementary.....		1	3	1	3	23	71	29	14	1	15	17	11	6	7	27	41	7	131
Junior High.....				1	1	3	7	1					2	2	6	3			13
Senior High.....		1	1	2	2	19	47	10	12		12	5	12	3		29	20	1	82
Vice-Principals:																			
Elementary.....							1		1		1								1
Junior High.....								1											1
Senior High.....									1							1			1
Total.....	3	3	7	4	7	52	177	77	34	4	38	29	37	15	11	92	96	12	330
Special Supervisors:																			
Elementary.....					1	1	1		1	1	1		1		1				3
Junior High.....																			
Senior High.....				1	1				1	1	1								1
Others.....																			
Total.....					2	1	1		4	2	2		1		1				4
Teachers:																			
Kindergarten.....			1			1													
Elementary.....	107	113	119	92	116	414	508	130	2	2	2	249	151	113	109	327	238	31	1,599
Junior High.....	7	14	12	11	9	34	40	5	309	72	381	240	18	11	6	19	15		1,599
Senior High.....	69	81	90	93	65	275	266	49	132	24	10	34	29	11	6	19	15		1,599
Others.....									988	223	64	287	165	141	76	37	178	97	7
Total.....	183	208	222	196	190	724	814	184	2,721	556	148	704	443	310	200	152	524	350	38
Grand total.....	186	211	229	200	199	777	992	261	3,055	590	154	744	472	348	215	164	616	446	50

EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group VI

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)								TENURE (Including Present Year)											
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total			
									Replacements	Additions										
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																				
Superintendents.....	2	2	10	4	13	152	410	175	768	119	5	124	103	99	78	48	209	94	13	768
Assistant Superintendents.....	3	2	1			8	1	1	17	5	1	6	3	1		2	3	2		17
Other Officers.....	6	9	23	12	17	93	121	29	310	71	4	75	52	33	21	16	73	36	4	310
Principals:									3	1		1						2		3
Elementary.....	22	15	20	42	32	165	178	22	496	116	7	123	83	81	58	27	97	26	1	496
Junior High.....																				
Senior High.....																				
Vice-Principals:																				
Elementary.....																				
Junior High.....						2	1		3					2	3		1			3
Senior High.....																				
Total.....	33	28	54	58	63	421	713	227	1,597	312	17	329	241	216	157	93	383	160	18	1,597
Special Supervisors:																				
Elementary.....		1							1		1	1								1
Junior High.....																				
Senior High.....																				
Others.....	1		2		2	1			6	2	1	3	1	1			1			6
Total.....	1	1	2		2	1			7	2	2	4	1	1			1			7
Teachers:																				
Kindergarten.....	2			1					4	2		2	1		1					4
Elementary.....	599	503	471	390	351	1,730	1,610	323	6,017	1,469	346	1,815	1,020	668	468	371	1,124	455	66	6,017
Junior High.....	1	3	4	3	3	10	7	2	34	4	3	7	8	6	8	1	1	3		34
Senior High.....	521	458	352	305	240	909	679	111	3,575	1,121	255	1,376	710	487	286	148	424	129	15	3,575
Total.....	1,121	967	826	700	634	2,649	2,297	436	9,630	2,596	604	3,200	1,739	1,161	763	520	1,549	617	81	9,630
Grand total.....	1,155	996	882	758	699	3,071	3,010	663	11,234	2,910	623	3,533	1,981	1,378	920	613	1,833	777	99	11,234

EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, WHITE, 1937-38—Continued  
Summary Independent Districts

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)								TENURE (Including Present Year)										Total
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more		
									Replacements	Additions									
Admin. and Advisory Officers:																			
Superintendents	2	2	10	4	13	158	486	263	938	134	6	140	117	86	54	245	148	35	938
Assistant Superintendents	12	4	15	6	5	45	69	32	188	14	8	22	11	13	12	52	47	2	188
Other Officers																			
Principals:																			
Elementary	6	11	29	19	23	158	311	330	887	102	6	108	81	71	47	26	176	217	887
Junior High									93	2	2	4	3	5	2	22	38	17	93
Senior High	22	16	21	44	34	203	274	72	686	135	9	144	95	63	33	151	82	22	686
Vice-Principals:																			
Elementary	1			3	1	3	2	1	11	3	2	5	1	2	1	2			11
Junior High						1	12	3	16							4	10	2	16
Senior High					1	4	14	11	30	1	1	2	1	3	1	3	16	3	30
Total	43	33	76	78	79	583	1,209	761	2,862	391	35	426	307	213	128	657	562	253	2,862
Special Supervisors:																			
Elementary		1	1		1	3	17	25	48		4	4	2	6	1	9	12	13	48
Junior High							1	1	2		2					1			2
Senior High						3	4	8	16	1	3	4	1	1		3	4	3	16
Others	1		3		3	9	13	15	44	3	2	5	2	2	1	11	11	11	44
Total	1	1	4		5	15	35	49	110	4	9	13	5	9	2	24	28	27	110
Teachers:																			
Kindergarten	1	5	3	3	3	14	30	10	69	3	2	5	6	5	4	2	19	26	69
Elementary	938	907	906	826	807	3,489	4,576	2,062	14,451	2,405	579	2,984	1,890	1,308	1,045	716	3,008	2,834	14,451
Junior High	58	96	106	136	125	564	866	355	2,306	223	96	319	249	188	164	98	520	651	2,306
Senior High	674	647	601	545	432	1,983	2,347	932	8,161	1,633	491	2,124	1,221	955	565	304	1,395	1,304	8,161
Total	1,671	1,655	1,616	1,510	1,367	6,050	7,819	3,299	24,987	4,264	1,168	5,432	3,366	2,456	1,778	1,120	4,942	4,815	24,987
Grand total	1,715	1,689	1,696	1,568	1,451	6,648	9,063	4,109	27,959	4,659	1,212	5,871	3,678	2,781	1,993	1,250	5,623	5,405	27,959

EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Summary Common School Districts

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)							TENURE (Including Present Year)									
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total
									Replacements	Additions							
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																	
Superintendents.....	6	2		14	1	37	67	169	4	4	7	15	81	5	33	18	6
Assistant Superintendents.....	3	16	3	14	6	25	24	96	6	1	20	9	22	7	25	6	169
Other Officers.....	3	2				2	1	8	3	3	3		1		1		96
Principals:																	8
Elementary.....	5	6	10	14	10	63	50	175	34	7	41	33	25	12	30	10	2
Junior High.....																	175
Senior High.....																	
Vice-Principals:																	
Elementary.....	6	6	11	12	19	163	252	511	131	3	134	82	88	32	99	28	1
Junior High.....																	511
Senior High.....	1		2	2	2	1	4	12	6	6	6	2	2	2			
Total.....	15	32	26	56	38	281	398	971	184	11	195	147	139	56	188	62	9
Special Supervisors:																	
Elementary.....		2	2	1		4	12	6		2	2	6	4	2	2	11	
Junior High.....																	27
Senior High.....																	
Others.....			1			1	2	4			2	1			1		4
Total.....		2	3	1		5	14	31		2	2	8	5	2	2	12	31
Teachers:																	
Kindergarten.....																	1
Elementary.....	1,394	1,156	994	927	844	3,316	2,379	11,493	3,530	254	3,784	2,480	1,692	1,032	719	348	64
Junior High.....																	
Senior High.....	231	181	105	170	172	584	485	2,139	663	63	726	484	323	198	148	202	3
Total.....	1,625	1,337	1,109	1,097	1,016	3,901	2,864	13,633	4,193	317	4,510	2,964	2,015	1,230	867	1,577	67
Grand total.....	1,640	1,371	1,218	1,154	1,054	4,187	3,276	14,635	4,377	330	4,707	3,119	2,159	1,407	925	1,777	76



EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, WHITE, 1937-1938—Continued  
Summary Entire State

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)										TENURE (Including Present Year)									
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total		1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total	
Admin. and Supervisory Officers:																				
Superintendents.....	2	4	10	18	14	185	553	311	1,107		138	6	144	120	132	167	59	278	166	1,107
Assistant Superintendents.....	6	16	3	14	6	25	33	6	109		6	2	8	22	10	23	7	27	10	109
Other Officers.....	15	6	15	6	5	47	70	32	196		17	8	25	14	21	13	12	53	47	196
Principals:																				
Elementary.....	11	17	39	33	33	221	361	347	1,062		136	13	149	114	96	69	38	206	227	1,062
Junior High.....	1	1	2	2	2	11	32	45	93		2	4	3	3	5	2	2	22	38	177
Senior High.....	22	22	32	56	53	356	526	130	1,197		266	12	278	177	184	110	65	250	110	1,197
Vice-Principals:																				
Elementary.....	1	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	11		3	2	5	1	2	1	.....	2	.....	11
Junior High.....	1	1	2	2	3	1	12	1	18		7	1	8	3	5	3	1	4	10	16
Senior High.....	1	1	2	2	3	5	18	11	42		7	1	8	3	5	3	1	3	16	42
Total.....	58	65	102	134	117	864	1,807	886	3,833		575	46	621	454	455	388	184	845	624	3,833
Special Supervisors:																				
Elementary.....	.....	3	3	1	1	7	29	31	75		.....	6	6	8	10	3	3	20	12	75
Junior High.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2
Senior High.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	8	16		1	3	4	1	1	1	3	4	3	16
Others.....	1	.....	4	.....	3	10	15	15	48		3	2	5	4	3	1	1	12	11	48
Total.....	1	3	7	1	5	20	49	55	141		4	11	15	13	14	4	4	36	28	141
Teachers:																				
Kindergarten.....	1	5	3	3	3	15	30	10	70		3	2	5	6	5	4	2	20	26	70
Elementary.....	2,332	2,063	1,900	1,753	1,651	6,805	6,955	2,485	25,944		5,935	833	6,768	4,370	3,000	2,077	1,435	4,382	3,182	25,944
Junior High.....	58	96	106	136	125	564	866	355	2,306		223	96	319	249	188	164	98	526	351	2,306
Senior High.....	905	828	796	715	604	2,567	2,832	1,053	10,300		2,296	554	2,850	1,705	1,278	763	452	1,697	1,359	10,300
Total.....	3,296	2,992	2,805	2,607	2,383	9,951	10,683	3,903	38,620		8,457	1,485	9,942	6,330	4,471	3,008	1,987	6,519	5,218	38,620
Grand total.....	3,355	3,060	2,914	2,742	2,505	10,835	12,339	4,844	42,594		9,036	1,542	10,578	6,767	4,940	2,175	7,400	5,870	1,434	42,594

EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, COLORED, 1937-1938  
Independent Districts, Group I

EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)										TENURE (Including Present Year)									
1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total	
									Replace- ments	Addi- tions	Total								
Principals:																			
Elementary.....			1		2	3	23	29		2	2				3	11	12	29	
Junior High.....			2			1	5	2								2	4	6	
Senior High.....								6								1	5	6	
Total.....			1		2	6	30	39		2	2				3	14	19	39	
Teachers:																			
Elementary.....	14	16	19	12	13	105	174	506	24	3	27	23	16	25	14	118	187	96	
Junior High.....	1	12	8	18	9	19	30	119			2	18	12	21	6	22	28	7	
Senior High.....	7	4	11	6	11	30	63	177	4	17	21	6	11	8	9	39	59	24	
Total.....	22	32	38	36	33	154	267	799	28	22	50	47	39	54	29	179	274	127	
Grand total.....	22	32	38	37	33	156	273	838	28	24	52	47	39	55	29	182	288	146	

Independent Districts, Group II

Principals:																	
Elementary.....																	
Junior High.....																	
Senior High.....																	
Total.....																	
Teachers:																	
Elementary.....	10	12	9	15	16	57	82	16	7	23	20	8	21	10	56	89	268
Junior High.....	2	3	1	5	4	3	5	1	2	3	3	8	7	2	5	12	15
Senior High.....	3	5	2	5	8	30	43	6	3	9	8	7	2	8	37	36	117
Total.....	15	17	12	20	24	90	130	23	12	35	28	15	23	18	98	130	400
Grand total.....	15	17	12	20	24	95	136	23	12	35	28	16	24	18	104	135	422

EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group III

EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)										TENURE (Including Present Year)							
1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Yrs. or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years or more	Total	
								Replac- ments	Addi- tions	Total							
Principals:																	
Elementary.....					1	1	5	7									
Junior High.....					2	7	5	14									
Senior High.....											1	2	2	3	4	2	
Total.....					3	8	10	21			1	2	3	3	7	5	
Teachers:																	
Elementary.....	6	11	7	7	8	46	48	182	11	2	13	12	11	5	49	21	
Junior High.....	3	6	6	6	1	20	6	74	5	2	7	11	10	3	19	8	
Senior High.....																	
Total.....	9	17	13	13	9	72	69	256	16	4	20	22	14	8	68	24	
Grand total.....	9	17	13	13	9	75	77	277	16	4	20	35	17	8	71	29	

Independent Districts, Group IV

Principals:																	
Elementary.....						1	3	6							1	4	6
Junior High.....						4	7	25	2		2	1	2		8	7	25
Senior High.....																	
Total.....						4	10	31	2		2	1	2		9	11	31
Teachers:																	
Elementary.....	10	7	10	13	12	62	61	230	22	9	26	16	18	8	51	52	230
Junior High.....	3	5	9	6	6	34	21	93	13	3	6	10	10	7	26	13	93
Senior High.....																	
Total.....	13	12	19	19	18	96	82	323	35	12	32	26	28	15	77	65	323
Grand total.....	13	12	19	20	19	100	92	354	37	12	49	33	30	16	86	76	354

EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued  
Independent Districts, Group V

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)							TENURE (Including Present Year)									
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Yrs. or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Yrs. or more	Total
									Replac- ements	Addi- tions							
Principals:																	
Elementary.....							1	5			1		1		1	1	5
Junior High.....						3	6	23			1	2	2		5	8	23
Senior High.....																	
Total.....						3	7	28			2	2	3		6	9	28
Teachers:																	
Elementary.....	14	16	8	7	12	55	61	33	30	4	34	26	14	17	12	55	36
Junior High.....	7	13	3	2	5	21	18	8	13	2	15	13	7	6	6	19	9
Senior High.....																	
Total.....	21	29	11	9	17	76	79	41	43	6	49	39	21	23	18	74	45
Grand total.....	21	29	11	9	17	79	86	59	43	6	49	41	23	26	18	80	54

Independent Districts, Group VI

	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Yrs. or more	Total	Replac- ements	Addi- tions	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Yrs. or more	Total
Principals:																	
Elementary.....	1		1		1	1	3	4	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Junior High.....							25	20	72	5	8	7	7	3	5	19	7
Senior High.....																	
Total.....	1	1	2	3	3	21	28	24	83	6	9	8	8	4	6	21	10
Teachers:																	
Elementary.....	79	80	83	71	75	300	293	114	1,095	162	222	161	131	110	83	251	114
Junior High.....	14	14	15	17	16	49	43	26	194	36	11	31	24	18	16	30	19
Senior High.....																	
Total.....	93	94	98	88	91	349	336	140	1,289	198	233	192	155	128	99	281	133
Grand total.....	94	95	100	91	94	370	364	164	1,372	204	278	200	163	132	105	298	154

**EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued**  
**Summary Independent Districts**

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)								TENURE (Including Present Year)								
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Yrs. or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Yrs. or more	Total
									Replace- ments	Addi- tions							
Principals:																	
Elementary.....	1		1	1	2	7	16	73	1	2	3		1	5	2	25	73
Junior High.....							2	4							2	2	4
Senior High.....		1	1	4	2	31	47	147	7	3	10	13	9	5	34	40	147
Total.....	1	1	2	5	4	38	65	224	8	5	13	14	14	7	44	67	224
Teachers:																	
Elementary.....	133	142	136	125	136	625	720	2,487	265	85	350	279	197	202	580	526	2,487
Junior High.....	3	12	9	18	9	22	35	131	1	4	5	18	12	21	26	33	131
Senior High.....	37	47	46	42	47	190	208	732	77	38	115	75	69	47	49	170	732
Total.....	173	201	191	185	192	837	963	3,350	343	127	470	372	278	270	777	713	3,350
Grand total.....	174	202	193	190	196	875	1,028	3,574	351	132	483	384	292	284	821	780	3,574

**Summary Common School Districts**

Principals:																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
-------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**EXPERIENCE AND TENURE, COLORED, 1937-1938—Continued**  
**Summary Entire State**

	EXPERIENCE (Including Present Year)							TENURE (Including Present Year)											
	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total	1 Year		2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years	6-10 Years	11-20 Years	21 Yrs. or more	Total
										Replacements	Additions								
Principals:																			
Elementary.....	1		2	1	2	11	17	46	80	1	2	3	2	6	3	12	25	27	80
Junior High.....							2	2	4							2	2	4	
Senior High.....	1	2	2	7	6	50	71	78	217	11	8	19	16	17	8	54	49	34	217
Total.....	2	2	4	8	8	61	90	126	301	12	10	22	18	22	11	66	76	63	301
Teachers:																			
Elementary.....	303	306	289	281	284	1,256	1,331	727	4,777	707	137	844	645	499	442	308	1,033	743	265
Junior High.....	3	12	9	18	9	22	35	23	131	1	4	5	18	12	6	27	33	9	131
Senior High.....	43	65	63	65	60	233	272	144	995	109	50	159	118	101	81	73	229	178	56
Total.....	349	383	361	364	353	1,561	1,638	894	5,903	817	191	1,008	731	612	544	385	1,289	954	330
Grand total.....	351	385	365	372	361	1,622	1,728	1,020	6,204	829	201	1,030	799	634	567	396	1,355	1,030	393

TABLE SHOWING TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOL PERSONNEL SINCE 1872

Year	Number of Teachers	Year	Number of Teachers
1872	1,890	1916	27,358
1874	2,494	1919	28,351
1875	4,030	1920	31,880
1886	8,761	1921	33,683
1887	10,566	1922	*33,566
1891	10,162	1923	35,459
1892	10,021	1924	36,488
1893	11,906	1925	37,940
1895	13,008	1926	39,039
1896	13,217	1927	39,906
1897	13,953	1928	41,968
1898	14,141	1929	43,802
1899	14,999	1930	45,474
1900	15,019	1931	45,873
1902	16,170	1932	45,633
1904	16,626	1933	45,856
1906	17,294	1934	47,219
1908	18,014	1935	47,926
1909	19,729	1936	48,311
1910	21,277	1937	48,798

\*Several districts missing.

TABLE SHOWING AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES OF PUBLIC SCHOOL PERSONNEL (WHITE) SINCE 1872

	Average Annual Salary, Common School Districts	Average Annual Salary, Independent School Districts	Average Annual Salary, State
1872-73			\$ 210.00
1874-75			212.00
1886-87	\$ 218.27	\$ 502.09	244.76
1887-88	207.22	510.85	234.56
1897-98	207.83	502.66	254.95
1899-00	219.05	474.84	260.26
1902-03	230.22	422.47	
1904-05	250.36	456.51	303.85
1906-07	253.16	446.47	307.06
1908-09	289.05	468.16	346.62
1910-11	320.57	514.22	391.21
1915-16	431.58	586.78	476.74
1917-18	467.28	691.16	561.84
1918-19	465.82	730.75	570.05
1919-20	516.90	875.22	643.07
1920-21	699.48	1,021.76	895.20
1921-22	660.35	1,114.74	877.03
1922-23	644.44	1,115.42	878.55
1923-24	671.30	1,037.04	880.62
1924-25	700.48	1,155.06	934.92
1925-26	708.07	1,182.85	963.70
1926-27	717.52	1,139.19	975.44
1927-28	759.00	1,206.00	1,014.00
1928-29	733.41	-1,216.10	1,009.73
1929-30	771.68	1,252.08	1,051.54
1930-31	781.30	1,274.00	1,079.07
1931-32	750.28	1,211.49	1,025.18
1932-33	664.24	1,060.46	897.95
1933-34	673.15	1,017.95	807.15
1934-35	725.00	1,124.00	966.00
1935-36	767.00	1,176.00	1,022.00
1936-37	796.00	1,218.00	1,065.00
1937-38	874.85	1,271.20	1,135.02

NUMBER OF COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN EACH COUNTY; NUMBER OF DISTRICTS HAVING BOND AND MAINTENANCE TAX RATES;  
NUMBER OF NEW CONSOLIDATED DISTRICTS; RURAL AID AND STANDARDIZED SCHOOLS, 1936-1937 AND 1937-1938

County	Number of Common School Districts		Number of Districts Having Local Maintenance Tax		Number of Districts Having Bond Tax		Number of New Consolidated Districts		Number of Rural Aid Districts		Number of Standardized Schools	
	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38
Anderson.....	31	29	31	28	23	21	1	2	20	30	11	10
Andrews.....	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	22	32	9	14
Angelina.....	33	32	33	32	11	10						11
Aransas.....	3	3	3	4	1	1			6	13	9	11
Archer.....	28	28	28	28	17	18			2	9	7	13
Austin.....	31	31	31	23	14	10			4	11	4	6
Bailey.....	10	10	10	11	3	3		1	1	4	4	9
Bandera.....	18	17	15	14	3	2			13	12	13	12
Bastrop.....	17	17	17	25	7	8			7	5	3	4
Bell.....	20	20	20	20	28	27			2	3	3	9
Belton.....	47	47	47	39	8	7		1				
Brewster.....	21	20	16	15	3	3			2	3		
Brown.....	10	10	5	3	2	2			14	13	1	2
Burleson.....	38	32	38	32	15	11	5	2	31	33	8	11
Burnet.....	34	29	33	28	32	29	4	5	6	6	21	24
Bowie.....	16	16	15	15	4	7			3	15	3	9
Brazoria.....	23	24	20	21	8	7			7	9		1
Brazos.....	2	2	2	2		6						
Brewster.....	12	12	12	1								
Brooks.....	2	2		1								
Brown.....	18	18	18	18	13	14	1		12	13	3	3
Burleson.....	36	35	31	33	2	5			18	22	3	4
Burnet.....	31	38	29	34	9	9			11	23		
Caldwell.....	23	23	19	19	5	5		1	4	7	1	2
Callahan.....	9	9	9	9	2	2						
Callahan.....	29	27	29	27	23	20		3	20	24	9	10
Cameron.....	8	8	7	6	4	3			1	2	2	1
Camp.....	15	15	15	15	9	9			13	16	1	4
Carson.....	59	55	59	55	3	3			56	55	11	22
Cass.....	13	13	13	13	11	11	1		1	3	1	1
Castro.....	17	17	17	17	27	23		2	40	43	7	19
Cherokee.....	39	38	39	38								



Childress	15	15	12	1	11	15	5	7
Clay	43	41	20	1	17	32	24	22
Cochran	14	3	4		2	5		
Coleman	10	10	6		5			
Collins	34	38	24	5	19	33	3	8
Collingsworth	29	29	55	2	54	93	13	20
Colorado	25	23	47		18	13	5	15
Comal	22	23	20	1	2	2		
Comanche	20	11	4					
Concho	27	32	15		24	37	2	2
Cooke	11	11	8		7	7	3	2
Coryell	66	64	13	1	21	43	5	5
Cottle	53	50	23	5	39	52	11	17
Crane County Independent	15	15	14		10	13	10	7
Crockett	1	1	1					
Crosby	14	13	11	1	12	17	9	7
Culberson	3	3	2		1	1		
Dallam	8	8	2		1	2		
Dallas	35	33	19		7	45	25	25
Dawson	24	20	15	2	25	18	3	2
Deaf Smith	8	8	3		2	1	1	1
Delta	35	35	20		2	36	15	27
Denton	47	44	36	20	39	64	2	2
DeWitt	40	36	19		3	4	11	7
Dickens	13	11	7	2	13	13		
Dimmit	4	2	2					
Donley	19	19	15		15	1		12
Duval	21	21	2	1	17	40		
Eastland	39	38	13					
Ector County Independent								
Edwards	5	5	1					
Ellis	67	67	31		10	31	4	3
El Paso	7	6	5			8	6	
Erath	47	47	20			30	3	4
Falls	47	44	21	1	30	30	5	7
Fannin	94	93	43	2	70	92	19	11
Fayette	72	49	42		12	16	2	5
Floyd	18	18	12		16	26	6	7
Foard	29	29	25		4	6		1
Fort Bend	10	10	5		6	7	10	10
Franklin	28	25	8		4	29	1	5
Freestone	27	12	13	1	18	18		1
Frio	26	25	13		18	13		
Gaines	6	6	3		4	2	6	6
Galveston	6	6	2	5	5	2		
Garza	11	11	5		3	8	3	2
Gillespie	12	12	6		1	9		
Glasscock County Independent	42	27	1			2		

[illegible]

[illegible]

NUMBER OF COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN EACH COUNTY; NUMBER OF DISTRICTS HAVING BOND AND MAINTENANCE TAX RATES;  
NUMBER OF NEW CONSOLIDATED DISTRICTS; RURAL AID AND STANDARDIZED SCHOOLS, 1936-1937 AND 1937-1938—Continued

County	Number of Common School Districts		Number of Districts Having Local Maintenance Tax		Number of Districts Having Bond Tax		Number of Consolidated Districts		Number of Rural Aid Districts		Number of Standardized Schools	
	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38	1936-37	1937-38
Navarro.....	52	49	52	49	24	24	3	2	15	27	1	4
Newton.....	17	16	17	16	4	3			16	6	1	4
Nolan.....	14	13	14	13	9	8		1	5	9	4	4
Nueces.....	19	19	15	14	2	2					2	2
Nueces*.....	12	12	12	12	3	3				1	1	1
Oldham.....	4	4	4	4	2	2						
Orange.....	6	6	6	6	4	4			6	9	6	7
Palo Pinto.....	25	25	24	25	12	13		1	20	20	4	3
Panola.....	30	30	30	29	11	11			20	26	3	11
Parker.....	39	39	38	39	21	19			27	31	7	9
Parmer.....	5	5	6	5	3	2		1	8	5	1	1
Pecos.....	2	2	1	1								
Polk.....	20	17	19	17	4	3			16	16	3	5
Potter.....	7	7	7	7	4	4			1	1	6	8
Presidio.....	5	5	3	3								
Rains.....	23	23	23	23	14	12			26	25	3	6
Randall.....	20	21	20	21	12	12			1	4		
Red Cloud.....												
Red River.....	6	6	5	5	2	2	2		3	3	4	20
Reeves.....	73	70	67	66	42	35			33	36	15	
Refugio.....	3	2	2	1	1	1						1
Robertson.....	10	10	6	6	2	2						
Roberts.....	2	2	2	2	1	1						
Rockwall.....	32	30	31	28	17	17			11	26	7	6
Rusk.....	16	15	15	15	7	5			3	17	2	1
Sabine.....	37	35	37	35	27	25			27	38	16	27
San Augustine.....	40	39	40	39	26	25		1	26	10	1	4
San Jacinto.....	25	24	25	24	6	6			23	18	1	7
San Patricio.....	22	22	22	22	11	11			1	21	1	
San Saba.....	5	5	5	5	4	4			1	3		
Schleicher.....	4	4	4	4	2	2						
Scurry.....	26	26	26	26	9	10			8	17	9	12
Shackelford.....	7	6	6	6								
Shelby.....	20	18	20	18	17	13	1	1	19	19	1	2
Sherman.....	51	53	50	51	40	37			36	44	2	9
	12	12	12	12								

Smith.....	39	37	39	37	29	29	102	80	2,754	3,743	916	1,300
Somervell.....	15	13	13	11	7	7						
Start.....	3	3	3	3	3	3						
Stephens.....	28	28	28	28	5	5						
Sterling County Independent.....												
Stonewall.....	13	13	13	13	7	7						
Sutton.....	18	18	18	18	14	14						
Swisher.....	40	40	40	40	29	29						
Tarrant.....	27	26	27	26	18	18						
Taylor.....	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Terrill.....	13	14	13	14	10	11						
Terry.....	21	20	21	20	7	8						
Throckmorton.....	30	30	30	30	22	22						
Titus Green.....	28	28	28	28	13	12						
Travis.....	51	50	48	46	20	18						
Trinity.....	21	20	20	20	11	13						
Trinity.....	33	33	33	33	25	25						
Tyler.....	35	35	35	34	25	25						
Upton.....	9	9	9	9								
Uvalde.....	6	4	4	3	1	1						
Val Verde.....	6	4	4	3	1	1						
Van Zandt.....	72	70	72	70	54	49						
Victoria.....	28	28	28	26	4	3						
Walker.....	16	16	16	15	1	1						
Waller.....	4	3	4	3	1	1						
Ward.....	3	2	4	2	3	2						
Washington.....	44	44	44	44	1	1						
Webb.....	20	20	20	18	3	3						
Webb.....	35	34	34	33	10	13						
Wharton.....	21	21	21	21	13	13						
Wheeler.....	19	19	19	19	8	8						
Whiteta.....	21	21	21	21	12	12						
Wilbarger.....	21	21	21	21	2	2						
Willacy.....	3	3	3	2	2	2						
Williamson.....	60	59	57	57	19	17						
Wilson.....	40	39	30	30	11	14						
Winkler.....	1	1	1	1								
Wise.....	28	28	28	28	13	11						
Wood.....	54	53	54	53	33	29						
Yoakum.....	5	7	5	5	5	6						
Young.....	26	24	26	24	13	13						
Zapata.....	2	2	2	3	2	3						
Zavala.....	5	5	3	3	2	2						
Total.....	5,887	5,715	5,508	5,325	2,780	2,542	102	80	2,754	3,743	916	1,300

\*Information taken from 1936-37 Report.



Coleman	7	15	10	2	2	2	3	2	2	41
Gollin	21	30	15	9	2	2	2	2	2	81
Collingsworth	19	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	31
Colorado	14	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	23
Comal	14	9	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	24
Comanche	2	8	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	21
Concho	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Cooke	24	22	4	4	2	4	1	1	1	59
Cottrell	6	18	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	44
Cottle	1	3	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	14
Crane County Independent	1	3	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	14
Crockett	1	9	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	14
Crosby	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Culberson	5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Dallam	2	4	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	32
Dallas	3	9	7	2	1	1	1	1	1	24
Dawson	4	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	13
Delta	8	14	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	35
Denton	17	14	7	4	1	1	1	1	1	48
DeWitt	19	25	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	52
Dickens	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	13
Dimmit	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Donley	3	7	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	17
Duval	14	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21
Eastland	3	9	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	20
Ector County Independent	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Edwards	19	21	11	4	4	1	1	1	1	60
Ellis	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
El Paso	9	21	10	3	2	1	1	1	1	14
Erath	9	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	48
Falls	9	20	9	4	1	1	1	1	1	30
Fannin	30	18	14	7	1	1	1	1	1	93
Fayette	15	38	8	3	1	1	1	1	1	75
Fisher	37	23	5	6	1	1	1	1	1	14
Floyd	3	3	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	29
Foard	9	10	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	9
Fort Bend	1	12	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	37
Franklin	14	10	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	28
Freestone	7	11	3	5	1	1	1	1	1	18
Frio	2	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Gaines	7	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	18
Galveston	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Garza	2	4	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	41
Gillespie	29	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Glasscock	18	6	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	29
Glasscock County Independent	21	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29
Goliad	18	9	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	59
Gonzales	2	18	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	89
Gray	2	4	12	1	3	3	3	3	3	6
Grayson	29	41	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6

NUMBER AND SIZE OF SCHOOLS IN COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 1936-1937—Continued

	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		Total	
	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	White	Col.
Gregg.....	9	2	4	4	4	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	5	7	17	
Grimes.....	19	16	8	8	4	4	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	28		
Guadalupe.....	28	16	20	2	4	4	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	58	28	21	
Hale.....	8	12	2	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	24	14		
Hal.....	3	15	3	3	3	3	5	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	14	29		
Hamilton.....	6	6	6	6	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	18		
Hardman.....	4	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	17		
Hardin.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18		
Harris.....	6	47	14	24	3	2	7	1	1	2	1	1	5	3	1	1	1	1	2	14	12	
Harrison.....	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	7	81	
Hartley.....	8	8	14	14	12	12	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	38		
Haskell.....	8	1	5	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20	20		
Hays.....	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	12		
Hemphill.....	9	6	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	32	8		
Henderson.....	7	1	1	1	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Hidalgo.....	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	12		
Hill.....	15	8	29	29	20	20	5	5	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	72	72		
Hockley.....	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4		
Hood.....	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	22		
Hopkins.....	13	6	35	35	4	4	1	1	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	11		
Houston.....	2	17	12	17	7	7	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	51		
Howard.....	3	3	7	7	5	5	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1		
Hudspeth.....	8	1	1	1	1	1	7	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	11		
Hunt.....	17	5	53	53	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	94	94	7	
Hutchinson.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4		
Irion.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Jack.....	17	8	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	28		
Jackson.....	11	8	8	8	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28	28		
Jasper.....	12	3	8	8	4	4	1	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	15		
Jeff Davis.....	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2		
Jefferson.....	1	7	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	9		
Jim Hogg.....	2	2	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	39	39		
Jim Wells.....	10	2	16	16	9	9	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41	41		
Johnson.....	2	2	19	19	12	12	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	49	49		
Jones.....	23	2	15	15	7	7	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	52	52		
Karnes.....	12	24	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	15		
Kaufman.....	10	10	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	27	27		
Kennedy.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	13		
Kent.....	3	4	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	14		



[illegible]

NUMBER AND SIZE OF SCHOOLS IN COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 1936-1937—Continued

	1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10 or more		Total	
	Teacher		Teacher		Teacher		Teacher		Teacher		Teacher		Teacher		Teacher		Teacher		Teacher		White	Col.
	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C		
Parola	3	16	15	11	6	4	7	2	1	2			1	1					1		33	34
Parker	6	1	20	2	2		2		1										1		37	1
Farmer			4		1																3	
Pollos	3																				9	
Potter	4	7	7		1	1	4	1					1	1							18	
Potter	4	3	2		1				1												8	
Presidio	5		2										1	1							22	
Rains	1	4	4		11	1	6														8	
Randall	1	5	3																			
Reagan County Independent																						
Real	4				1																6	
Red River	14	21	37	8	10	1	3			4			1	1							69	30
Reeves	2		2		1			1					1	1							3	
Retugo	5	2																			10	
Roberts	2	3	15	2	3	1	3			1											2	
Robertson	2	3	5		2		2														15	18
Rockwall	9	7	19	4	4		4						2	1							37	5
Runnels	7	14	21	11	1		1						1	1							32	35
Rusk	3	12	18	7	3		1						3	3							23	8
Sabin	10	5	9	7	1	1	1			3											22	17
San Augustine	7	1	2		2		1						1	1							6	3
San Jacinto	1	3																				
San Antonio	3	7	2		1																24	8
San Patricio	1	2			2					1											8	
San Saba	7																				20	9
Schleicher	7		11		3		1														9	
Scurry	3																					
Shackelford	1	7	15	4	6	2	14	1	3												49	26
Shelby	1	17	15																		7	
Sherman	5	3	20	6	22	8	3	5	1	3	1	2	1	1	1						31	50
Smith	11		3			1															15	
Somervell	9		3		2	1															19	
Start			4																		16	
Stephens																						
Stonewall	8	2	3		2	2															17	2
Sutton	3				10	6															17	
Swisher	3	1	9		3			8		4											40	1
Tarrant	3	11	11		3			1		1				2							27	
Taylor	3	1	5					3													2	
Texas	1																				13	



NUMBER AND SIZE OF SCHOOLS IN COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 1937-1939

	1 Teacher		2 Teacher		3 Teacher		4 Teacher		5 Teacher		6 Teacher		7 Teacher		8 Teacher		9 Teacher		10 or more		Total	
	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	White	Col.		
Anderson.....	5	11	10	6	5	5	2				1						2	1			24	24
Andrews.....																					1	7
Angelina.....	2	5	1	1	1	1	2		1		2		1					4			29	4
Aransas.....	7	1	9	2		2	1						1								20	5
Archer.....	1		3																		5	
Armstrong.....	8		13	4	3	1	4				1		2								27	18
Atascosa.....	28	13	17				3										2	2			42	10
Austin.....						5	3										2	2			11	30
Bailey.....	3		4			2															47	16
Bandera.....	35	21	10	6	1	1	3											1			26	5
Bastrop.....	17		13						1												64	5
Baylor.....	14	3	35	2	11		3		1				1				2				56	5
Bee.....	14	5	14		14		6		2		1						1				14	1
Bell.....	10		3	1																	6	
Bexar.....	3		9	1	1	1	1										1	3			25	1
Blanco.....																					22	17
Borden.....	2	8	7	6	3	2	1		3		1		2		1			3			19	32
Bosque.....	10	4	4	7	1	1	3		2		1		1				1	1			21	2
Bowie.....	11	10	4	9		1															9	
Brazoria.....	10	23	4																		10	
Brazos.....			1																		10	
Brewster.....	4		3		2												2				16	29
Briscoe.....									2		1		2		1						33	16
Brooks.....	10																				32	1
Brown.....	18	20	4	1	5		1		3	2		1		1				3			10	
Burleson.....	18		15	1	4	1	3														41	29
Burnet.....	14		8	2	6	2	3		1												33	
Caldwell.....	3	1	1	1	2	2	1														8	
Callahan.....	3	3	3	3	2	2	1		2		1		1		1						15	
Callahan.....	5	2	4	5	3	1	1		1		1										12	11
Cameron.....																					12	4
Camp.....	5		18	3	12	4	6		5		4		1		1			1			50	24
Carson.....	8	3							1												10	
Cass.....	8	4	1	1	8	2	3		1		3										34	3
Castro.....	4	1	10	8	3				1		3										32	
Chambers.....	3		3																		34	26
Cherokee.....	10	12	2	2	3	2			4		1		1								33	
Chavina.....																					3	6

Coleman	4	3	15	7	3	12	1	1	1	2	2	4	36
Collingsworth	29	11	29	5	4	12	1	1	1	2	2	4	3
Colorado	12	11	5	3	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	14
Comal	16	10	6	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	23
Gomache	12	10	5	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	21
Goncho	2	4	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10
Cooke	20	1	21	3	10	6	1	1	1	2	2	2	55
Coryell	10	11	11	3	10	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	42
Cottle	10	1	6	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
Crane	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Crockett	1	1	9	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	14
Crosby	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Culberson	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Dallam	2	3	9	6	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	30
Dallas	8	3	9	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	19
Dawson	1	1	8	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
Deaf Smith	1	1	13	11	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	33
Delta	16	1	1	7	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Denton	15	12	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	46
Dewitt	17	11	24	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	50
Dimmit	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Dinwiddie	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Donley	14	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Duval	13	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	21
Eastland	4	1	8	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	19
Ector	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Edwards	23	17	18	15	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	63
Ellis	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	20
El Paso	11	18	10	4	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Falls	20	18	7	10	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	47
Fannin	28	14	1	14	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	43
Payette	34	23	29	8	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	92
Fisher	2	2	2	6	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Floyd	10	10	6	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	74
Foard	8	10	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16
Port Bend	13	13	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28
Franklin	8	3	11	14	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	36
Freestone	7	11	8	2	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	25
Frio	3	3	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	17
Gaines	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Galveston	3	3	1	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Garza	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	18
Gillespie	29	2	9	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Glasscock	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	41
Goliad	22	6	4	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	28
Gonzales	17	26	18	6	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	45
Gray	2	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	29
Grayson	31	5	37	10	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	85



[illegible]

NUMBER AND SIZE OF SCHOOLS IN COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS, 1937-1938--Continued

	1 Teacher		2 Teacher		3 Teacher		4 Teacher		5 Teacher		6 Teacher		7 Teacher		8 Teacher		9 Teacher		10 or more		Total	
	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	W	C	White	Col.
Panola	4	14	15	11	7	5	6	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	33	34
Parker	6	1	20		2		2		1												37	1
Parmer	1		2		2																3	9
Pecos	6	7	6	1	2		2	1	1				1								18	8
Polk	4		2		1																8	8
Potter	6		7		1																2	2
Presidio	2		2		8	1	5		1												26	6
Rains	6		7		1																2	2
Randall	4		2																		6	6
Reagan	4				2																6	6
Real	18	21	34	7	8	1	3		4				1								68	29
Red River	2	5	1		1	1	1		1												10	3
Reeves	2																				2	2
Refugio	3	13	12	2	5	1	2		1				1								24	16
Roberts	3	5	3																		13	5
Robertson	8	6	19	14	5	7	8	2	2				2								36	35
Rockwall	6	11	18		4		1						1								27	7
Runnels	1	17	27	4	2	1	1		1				1								24	18
Rusk	1	13	7		2		1		1				3								22	3
Sabine	5	12	1	1	3																1	6
San Augustine	3																				23	7
San Jacinto	6		9		6				1												7	18
San Patricio	6		13																		8	20
San Saba	6		3																		51	48
Schleicher	3		13		3																8	8
Scurry	2		17	8	7	1	11	1	5												23	26
Shackelford	10	16	2																		18	18
Shelby	4	19	8	21	6	3	2	1	5				2								31	48
Sherman	3	3	3		1																13	13
Smith	9	9	3		2	1	1		1												19	19
Somervell	9	4	4		1																13	13
Starr	8																				1	1
Stephens			3		2																16	16
Sterling	7	2																			2	2
Stonewall	2	7	10		3				3				1								15	15
Sutton	3	1	3		8		10		1				1								40	40
Tarrant	2	13	13		4		1		1				1								26	26
Taylor	2	3	3		5		2		1				1								14	14
Terrell	2																					



	6	5	3	1	2	4	7	9	44	7	36	6	139	4	5,420	1,528
Throckmorton	6	5	3	1	2	4	7	9	44	7	36	6	139	4	5,420	1,528
Tim Green	4	8	2	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Travis	34	20	23	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Trinity	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tyler	5	5	2	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Upshur	7	7	5	8	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Upton																
Uvalde	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Val Verde	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Van Zandt	9	28	1	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Victoria	16	9	9	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Walker	13	1	7	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Waller	3	3														
Ward																
Washington	12	23	18	7	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Webb	16	4	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wharton	3	11	14	6	8	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Wheeler	3	5	5	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wichita	2	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Wilder	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Willacy	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Williamson	16	10	29	1	8	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Wilson	12	1	16	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Winkler	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wise	11	9	9	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Wood	8	5	19	2	9	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Yoakum	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Young	4	5	5	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Zapata	14	3														
Zavala	2															
Total	1687	939	1867	360	859	118	443	47	163	34	92	4	90	7	36	6

\*Information taken from 1936-37 Report.



## VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1936-1937

## Summary Independent Districts

Value of:	White	Colored	Total
1. School Buildings.....	\$149,649,496	\$ 9,959,825	\$159,609,321
2. School Sites and Playgrounds.....	20,828,821	1,312,959	22,141,780
3. Grounds for Working in Agriculture.....	227,888	17,625	245,513
4. School Furniture.....	15,000,168	1,229,198	16,229,366
5. Teachers' Homes.....	821,893	14,498	836,391
(a) Total.....	\$186,528,266	\$ 12,534,105	\$199,062,371
6. Equipment for Teaching Sciences.....	\$ 1,663,515	\$ 53,840	\$ 1,717,355
7. Equipment for Teaching Home Economics.....	1,344,264	130,147	1,474,411
8. Equipment for Teaching Manual Training.....	918,210	60,305	978,515
9. Equipment for Teaching Commercial Subjects.....	1,025,117	19,362	1,044,479
10. Public School Libraries (books only).....	3,026,061	117,247	3,143,308
11. Transportation Equipment.....	2,203,406	22,503	2,225,909
(b) Total.....	\$ 10,180,573	\$ 403,404	\$ 10,583,977
12. Grand total.....	\$196,708,839	\$ 12,937,509	\$209,646,348

## Summary Common School Districts

Value of:	White	Colored	Total
1. School Buildings.....	\$ 31,112,282	\$ 1,626,975	\$ 32,739,257
2. School Sites and Playgrounds.....	2,031,176	145,952	2,177,128
3. Grounds for Working in Agriculture.....	22,435	5,665	28,100
4. School Furniture.....	4,768,571	311,136	5,079,707
5. Teachers' Homes.....	1,286,898	53,710	1,340,608
(a) Total.....	\$ 39,221,362	\$ 2,143,438	\$ 41,364,800
6. Equipment for Teaching Sciences.....	\$ 193,941	\$ 8,925	\$ 202,866
7. Equipment for Teaching Home Economics.....	183,566	21,244	204,810
8. Equipment for Teaching Manual Training.....	110,726	12,836	123,562
9. Equipment for Teaching Commercial Subjects.....	92,261	3,664	95,925
10. Public School Libraries (books only).....	892,888	36,509	929,397
11. Transportation Equipment.....	1,724,940	15,600	1,740,540
(b) Total.....	\$ 3,198,322	\$ 98,778	\$ 3,297,100
12. Grand total.....	\$ 42,419,684	\$ 2,242,216	\$ 44,661,900

## Summary Entire State

Value of:	White	Colored	Total
1. School Buildings.....	\$180,761,778	\$ 11,586,800	\$192,348,578
2. School Sites and Playgrounds.....	22,859,997	1,458,911	24,318,908
3. Grounds for Working in Agriculture.....	250,323	23,290	273,613
4. School Furniture.....	19,768,739	1,540,334	21,309,073
5. Teachers' Homes.....	2,108,791	68,208	2,176,999
(a) Total.....	\$225,749,628	\$ 14,677,543	\$240,427,171
6. Equipment for Teaching Sciences.....	\$ 1,857,456	\$ 62,765	\$ 1,920,221
7. Equipment for Teaching Home Economics.....	1,527,830	151,391	1,679,221
8. Equipment for Teaching Manual Training.....	1,028,936	73,141	1,102,077
9. Equipment for Teaching Commercial Subjects.....	1,117,378	23,026	1,140,404
10. Public School Libraries (books only).....	3,918,949	153,756	4,072,705
11. Transportation Equipment.....	3,928,346	38,103	3,966,449
(b) Total.....	\$ 13,378,895	\$ 502,182	\$ 13,881,077
12. Grand total.....	\$239,128,523	\$ 15,179,725	\$254,308,248

## THIRTIETH BIENNIAL REPORT

## VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY, 1937-1938

## Summary Independent Districts

Value of:	White	Colored	Total
1. School Buildings.....	\$156,684,881	\$ 9,069,296	\$165,754,177
2. School Sites and Playgrounds.....	21,334,725	1,420,508	22,755,233
3. Grounds for Working in Agriculture.....	221,488	7,900	229,388
4. School Furniture.....	15,142,216	865,065	16,007,281
5. Teachers' Homes.....	875,891	16,447	892,338
(a) Total.....	\$194,259,201	\$ 11,379,216	\$205,638,417
6. Equipment for Teaching Sciences.....	\$ 1,742,089	\$ 56,027	\$ 1,798,116
7. Equipment for Teaching Home Economics.....	1,480,091	112,171	1,592,262
8. Equipment for Teaching Manual Training.....	962,294	63,981	1,026,275
9. Equipment for Teaching Commercial Subjects.....	1,183,957	21,789	1,205,746
10. Public School Libraries (books only).....	3,230,879	131,011	3,361,890
11. Transportation Equipment.....	2,650,049	30,003	2,680,052
(b) Total.....	\$ 11,249,359	\$ 414,982	\$ 11,664,341
12. Grand total.....	\$205,508,560	\$ 11,794,198	\$217,302,758

## Summary Common School Districts

Value of:	White	Colored	Total
1. School Buildings.....	\$ 32,081,320	\$ 1,646,576	\$ 33,727,896
2. School Sites and Playgrounds.....	1,850,581	141,581	1,992,162
3. Grounds for Working in Agriculture.....	47,095	6,770	53,865
4. School Furniture.....	4,647,447	301,088	4,948,535
5. Teachers' Homes.....	1,321,182	50,670	1,371,852
(a) Total.....	\$ 39,947,625	\$ 2,146,685	\$ 42,094,310
6. Equipment for Teaching Sciences.....	\$ 200,189	\$ 8,650	\$ 208,839
7. Equipment for Teaching Home Economics.....	188,467	18,291	206,758
8. Equipment for Teaching Manual Training.....	101,962	12,121	114,083
9. Equipment for Teaching Commercial Subjects.....	105,453	1,830	107,283
10. Public School Libraries (books only).....	948,511	40,507	989,018
11. Transportation Equipment.....	2,000,679	25,225	2,025,904
(b) Total.....	\$ 3,545,261	\$ 106,624	\$ 3,651,885
12. Grand total.....	\$ 43,492,886	\$ 2,253,309	\$ 45,746,195

## Summary Entire State

Value of:	White	Colored	Total
1. School Buildings.....	\$188,766,201	\$ 10,715,872	\$199,482,073
2. School Sites and Playgrounds.....	23,185,306	1,562,089	24,747,395
3. Grounds for Working in Agriculture.....	268,583	14,670	283,253
4. School Furniture.....	19,789,663	1,166,153	20,955,816
5. Teachers' Homes.....	2,197,073	67,117	2,264,190
(a) Total.....	\$234,206,826	\$ 13,525,901	\$247,732,727
6. Equipment for Teaching Sciences.....	\$ 1,942,278	\$ 64,677	\$ 2,006,955
7. Equipment for Teaching Home Economics.....	1,668,558	130,462	1,799,020
8. Equipment for Teaching Manual Training.....	1,064,256	76,102	1,140,358
9. Equipment for Teaching Commercial Subjects.....	1,289,410	23,619	1,313,029
10. Public School Libraries (books only).....	4,179,390	171,118	4,350,508
11. Transportation Equipment.....	4,650,728	55,228	4,705,956
(b) Total.....	\$ 14,794,620	\$ 521,606	\$ 15,316,226
12. Grand total.....	\$249,001,446	\$ 14,047,507	\$263,048,953

## BIENNIAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR STATE COLLEGES

## University of Texas

	Year	Amount	Total
Thirty-second Legislature.....	1911-12	\$ 668,455.00	
Thirty-third Legislature.....	1913-14	685,800.00	
Thirty-fourth Legislature.....	1915-16	1,816,485.21	
Thirty-fifth Legislature.....	1917-18	1,783,394.00	
Thirty-sixth Legislature.....	1919-20	2,452,384.00	
Thirty-seventh Legislature.....	1921-22	4,140,922.00	
Thirty-eighth Legislature.....	1923-24	2,921,500.00	
Thirty-ninth Legislature.....	1925-26	3,535,270.00	
Fortieth Legislature.....	1927-28	4,214,133.00	
Forty-first Legislature.....	1929-30	4,367,760.00	
Forty-second Legislature.....	1931-32	3,855,370.00	
Forty-third Legislature.....	1933-34	2,604,412.50	
Forty-fourth Legislature.....	1935-36	3,179,623.70	
Forty-fifth Legislature.....	1937-38	4,643,494.00	
Total.....			\$40,869,003.41

## Agricultural and Mechanical College

Thirty-second Legislature.....	1911-12	\$ 712,047.16	
Thirty-third Legislature.....	1913-14	849,628.16	
Thirty-fourth Legislature.....	1915-16	1,459,263.78	
Thirty-fifth Legislature.....	1917-18	1,780,562.74	
Thirty-sixth Legislature.....	1919-20	2,494,346.00	
Thirty-seventh Legislature.....	1921-22	2,661,404.24	
Thirty-eighth Legislature.....	1923-24	3,193,637.44	
Thirty-ninth Legislature.....	1925-26	3,179,458.38	
Fortieth Legislature.....	1927-28	3,089,439.29	
Forty-first Legislature.....	1929-30	3,649,038.00	
Forty-second Legislature.....	1931-32	3,277,616.14	
Forty-third Legislature.....	1933-34	2,198,512.00	
Forty-fourth Legislature.....	1935-36	2,503,370.00	
Forty-fifth Legislature.....	1937-38	3,857,168.00	
Total.....			\$34,905,489.33

## John Tarleton Agricultural College

Thirty-fifth Legislature.....	1917-18	\$ 222,050.00	
Thirty-sixth Legislature.....	1919-20	222,090.00	
Thirty-seventh Legislature.....	1921-22	310,240.00	
Thirty-eighth Legislature.....	1923-24	395,000.00	
Thirty-ninth Legislature.....	1925-26	524,440.00	
Fortieth Legislature.....	1927-28	454,440.00	
Forty-first Legislature.....	1929-30	533,240.00	
Forty-second Legislature.....	1931-32	625,690.00	
Forty-third Legislature.....	1933-34	322,803.00	
Forty-fourth Legislature.....	1935-36	331,204.00	
Forty-fifth Legislature.....	1937-38	461,886.00	
Total.....			\$ 4,403,083.00

## North Texas Junior Agricultural College

Thirty-fifth Legislature.....	1917-18	\$ 276,600.00	
Thirty-sixth Legislature.....	1919-20	267,499.00	
Thirty-seventh Legislature.....	1921-22	229,995.00	
Thirty-eighth Legislature.....	1923-24	260,924.31	
Thirty-ninth Legislature.....	1925-26	394,673.77	
Fortieth Legislature.....	1927-28	479,555.00	
Forty-first Legislature.....	1929-30	368,450.00	
Forty-second Legislature.....	1931-32	388,780.00	
Forty-third Legislature.....	1933-34	225,782.00	
Forty-fourth Legislature.....	1935-36	290,000.00	
Forty-fifth Legislature.....	1937-38	398,968.00	
Total.....			\$ 3,581,427.08

## BIENNIAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR STATE COLLEGES—Continued

## College of Industrial Arts (Texas State College for Women)

	Year	Amount	Total
Thirty-second Legislature.....	1911-12	\$ 168,950.00	
Thirty-third Legislature.....	1913-14	185,503.19	
Thirty-fourth Legislature.....	1915-16	478,787.00	
Thirty-fifth Legislature.....	1917-18	720,785.42	
Thirty-sixth Legislature.....	1919-20	828,858.48	
Thirty-seventh Legislature.....	1921-22	691,380.00	
Thirty-eighth Legislature.....	1923-24	734,000.00	
Thirty-ninth Legislature.....	1925-26	1,070,400.00	
Fortieth Legislature.....	1927-28	766,975.00	
Forty-first Legislature.....	1929-30	885,100.00	
Forty-second Legislature.....	1931-32	886,900.00	
Forty-third Legislature.....	1933-34	524,134.96	
Forty-fourth Legislature.....	1935-36	617,785.00	
Forty-fifth Legislature.....	1937-38	971,732.00	
Total.....			\$ 9,531,291.00

## State Teachers Colleges

Thirty-second Legislature.....	1911-12	\$ 469,695.00	
Thirty-third Legislature.....	1913-14	598,750.00	
Thirty-fourth Legislature.....	1915-16	1,080,680.00	
Thirty-fifth Legislature.....	1917-18	1,763,559.01	
Thirty-sixth Legislature.....	1919-20	2,283,869.22	
Thirty-seventh Legislature.....	1921-22	2,357,436.00	
Thirty-eighth Legislature.....	1923-24	3,722,730.00	
Thirty-ninth Legislature.....	1925-26	4,346,458.21	
Fortieth Legislature.....	1927-28	4,209,703.38	
Forty-first Legislature.....	1929-30	4,357,442.00	
Forty-second Legislature.....	1931-32	4,432,927.00	
Forty-third Legislature.....	1933-34	2,209,715.22	
Forty-fourth Legislature.....	1935-36	2,534,425.85	
Forty-fifth Legislature.....	1937-38	4,258,478.00	
Total.....			\$38,233,850.00

## Texas College of Arts and Industries

Forty-first Legislature.....	1929-30	\$ 361,990.00	
Forty-second Legislature.....	1931-32	547,490.00	
Forty-third Legislature.....	1933-34	226,542.00	
Forty-fourth Legislature.....	1935-36	306,075.00	
Forty-fifth Legislature.....	1937-38	568,970.00	
Total.....			\$ 2,011,067.00

## Texas Technological College

Thirty-eighth Legislature.....	1923-24	\$ 1,042,500.00	
Thirty-ninth Legislature.....	1925-26	933,080.00	
Fortieth Legislature.....	1927-28	1,342,926.65	
Forty-first Legislature.....	1929-30	1,193,550.00	
Forty-second Legislature.....	1931-32	1,031,490.00	
Forty-third Legislature.....	1933-34	633,875.30	
Forty-fourth Legislature.....	1935-36	734,732.60	
Forty-fifth Legislature.....	1937-38	1,335,707.00	
Total.....			\$ 8,257,850.00

## BIENNIAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR STATE COLLEGES—Continued

Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College (Colored)

	Year	Amount	Total
Thirty-second Legislature .....	1911-12	\$ 74,700.00	
Thirty-third Legislature .....	1913-14	128,832.99	
Thirty-fourth Legislature .....	1915-16	287,410.00	
Thirty-fifth Legislature .....	1917-18	143,360.00	
Thirty-sixth Legislature .....	1919-20	478,803.53	
Thirty-seventh Legislature .....	1921-22	367,108.00	
Thirty-eighth Legislature .....	1923-24	395,800.00	
Thirty-ninth Legislature .....	1925-26	465,290.00	
Fortieth Legislature .....	1927-28	492,410.00	
Forty-first Legislature .....	1929-30	447,720.00	
Forty-second Legislature .....	1931-32	431,310.00	
Forty-third Legislature .....	1933-34	263,394.00	
Forty-fourth Legislature .....	1935-36	287,493.70	
Forty-fifth Legislature .....	1937-38	330,600.00	
Total .....			\$ 4,594,632.22
Grand total appropriation .....			\$146,387,703.42
Total appropriation for State Colleges by Forty-fifth Legislature .....			\$16,827,003.00

